

Geo. Thorne

From the Editor.



*H. Colonel J. G. Adamson.
Glenfarnham, Co. Leitrim.*

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS
AND
COMMISSION REGISTERS,
1661—1714.

EDITED BY
CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Vol. I.
1661—1685.



EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,
Government and General Publishers,
LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1892.

All rights reserved.

DEDICATED TO
LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES CECIL DALTON, R.A.,
BY
HIS BROTHER.

PREFACE.

Two hundred and eight years ago an English army list, the first of its kind, appeared in print. This literary curiosity was brought out with a flourish of trumpets and beat of drum by its editor, one Nathan Brooks, who speaks in his preface of the "unspeakable drudgeries undergone in collecting these military lists." Unfortunately the good example set by Brooks was not followed up until 1740, when, by permission of the Secretary at War, an official army list was published. Thus from 1661 (the first year of England's standing army) until 1740, with the one bright exception just named, there are only a few odd MS. lists of officers of the British army serving on full pay, and a heterogeneous collection of MS. commission registers, to supply the demand—ever increasing—for authentic information regarding the dead and gone. To those who spend many a weary hour at the War Office and Record Office in searching for the commissions of Jones, Brown, and Robinson in musty MS. volumes (where the entries were jotted down, at the time I write of, by clerks whose system of book-keeping was the harum-scarum, helter-skelter, one-down-another-come-on style), a chronologically arranged, and fully indexed, set of printed army lists and commission registers ought to be somewhat of a boon. And I trust that my tabular forms may not only epitomise the mass of commissions, but divest the originals of their wearisome tautology.

In a work of this nature there must be "omissions" as well as "commissions," and the unfettered orthography of the 17th century adds new difficulties to the work of annotation. With all his faults and vagaries the printers' devil of the 19th century is an angel of light, and a reasoning being, compared with the Civil Service clerk of the

reign of Charles II., who seems to have prided himself on his ingenuity in seldom spelling a proper name twice in the same way.

If interested descendants should discover in one or two of my biographical annotations to wrongly spelt names that I "have got hold of the wrong man," I can only express the honest indignation of the parish clerk who, after marshalling some few couples to the hymeneal altar one morning, was told, as they quitted it, that somehow they had got mixed and been married to the wrong partners, exclaimed: "Gang awa' and get yerselles sorted!"

I have gratefully to acknowledge my indebtedness to Sir Ralph W. Thompson, K.C.B., Under Secretary of State for War, for permitting me to inspect and make extracts from the Commission Books at the War Office, and to Mr. R. H. Hobart, C.B., Private Secretary to Sir George Trevelyan, for his kindness in forwarding my researches. I am also indebted to Mr. J. M. Thompson, of the Public Record Office, and to Mr. A. G. Thorn, of the War Office, for assistance in various ways when prosecuting my researches at their respective offices.

In preparing the Index—without which adjunct a work of this kind would be like a ship without a rudder—I have had the assistance of Mr. F. J. Mackney, whose many years' experience in the MS. Department of the British Museum has rendered him a valuable coadjutor in furnishing a comprehensive Index without materially altering the original spelling of the proper names.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, *West Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*

17th October, 1892.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	i-xv
“A List of all the Officers in Commission now in His Majesty’s Pay” for 1661 - - - - -	1-16
Commissions supplementary to above - - - - -	17-21
Cavalry and Infantry Regts. raised in 1662 - - - - -	23, 24
Commissions for 1662 - - - - -	25-31
Lists of the Tangier Regts. in 1663 - - - - -	33
Commissions for 1663 - - - - -	34, 35
List of the King’s Foot Guards for 1664 - - - - -	37
List of the officers killed in action at Tangier - - - - -	37
Lists of the 2 Tangier Regts. in May and Augt., 1664 - - - - -	38-41
Lists of the 3 Tangier Tps. of Horse for Augt., 1664 - - - - -	42
List of the Lord High Admiral’s Regt. in Nov., 1664 - - - - -	42
Commissions for 1664 - - - - -	43-48
List of the Lord High Admiral’s Regt. in 1665 - - - - -	50
List of the Holland Regt. (3rd Buffs) in 1665 - - - - -	50
Commissions for 1665 - - - - -	51-57
Lists of Tps. of Horse raised in 1666 - - - - -	59-62
List of the Earl of Cleveland’s Regt. of Horse, raised in July, 1666 - - - - -	63
List of Lord George Douglas’s Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots) for July, 1666 - - - - -	63
Commissions for 1666 - - - - -	64-73
List of the Barbadoes Regt. of Foot for Feb., 1667 - - - - -	75
Lists of Independent Tps. of Horse raised in 1666 and 1667 - - - - -	76-78
Lists of 12 Regts. of Foot raised in June, 1667 - - - - -	79-84
Commissions for 1667 - - - - -	85-95
Commissions for 1668 - - - - -	97-100
Commissions for 1669 - - - - -	102-105
List of Companies in the Holland Regt. for March, 1670 - - - - -	107
Commissions for 1670 - - - - -	108-113
List of the Barbadoes Regt. for Sept., 1671 - - - - -	115
Commissions for 1671 - - - - -	116, 117
List of the Barbadoes Regt. of Dragoons for March, 1672 - - - - -	119
List of Col. Fitz-gerald’s Regt. of Foot for March, 1672 - - - - -	119
List of the Duke of Buckingham’s Regt. of Foot for June, 1672 - - - - -	120
List of Sir William Lockhart’s Regt. of Foot for July, 1672 - - - - -	121

	PAGE
List of the Marine Regt for Oct., 1672 - - - - -	122
Commissions for 1672 - - - - -	123-132
Lists of 12 Regts. of Foot raised in 1673 - - - - -	134-137
Commissions for 1673 - - - - -	138-164
Commissions for 1674 - - - - -	166-178
Commissions for 1675 - - - - -	180-184
List of the Battalion sent to Virginia in 1676 - - - - -	186
Commissions for 1676 - - - - -	187-192
Commissions for 1677 - - - - -	194-199
Lists of 7 Regts. of Horse and Dragoons raised in 1678 - - - - -	201-206
Lists of 16 Regts. of Foot raised in 1678 - - - - -	207-220
Commissions in the Coldstreamers for Jan., 1678 - - - - -	221
Commissions in the Holland Regt. for Jan., 1678 - - - - -	221
Commissions in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot for Nov., 1678 - - - - -	222
Commissions for 1678 - - - - -	223-250
Lists of the 3 Tps. of Life Guards in 1679 - - - - -	252-255
List of the Royal Dragoons for June, 1679 - - - - -	255
List of Lord Gerard's Regt. of Horse in 1679 - - - - -	256
List of 4 Companies sent to Tangier in 1679 - - - - -	255
List of the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot in 1679 - - - - -	256
Commissions for 1679 - - - - -	257-266
List of 6 Tps. of Horse raised for Tangier in 1680 - - - - -	268
List of the Earl of Plymouth's Tangier Regt. of Foot - - - - -	269
Commissions for 1680 - - - - -	270-279
Commissions for 1681 - - - - -	281-290
Commissions for 1682 - - - - -	292-299
List of the King's Own Royal Dragoons in 1683 - - - - -	301
List of the Tangier Regt. of Foot in 1683 - - - - -	302, 303
Commissions for 1683 - - - - -	304-309
"The Complete List Military" for 1684 - - - - -	311-323
Commissions for 1684 - - - - -	324-332
Commissions for Jan., 1685 - - - - -	334, 335
General Index to Commissioned Officers, 1661-1685 - - - - -	337-371

This Edition being limited to 250 copies, some of which are reserved for Subscribers, early applications for Vol. I. are necessary. Price 25s.



INTRODUCTION.

“ When danger approaches and the battle is nigh,
‘ God and the soldier ’ is the cry ;
When the war is over and everything righted,
God is forgotten, the soldier slighted.”

THE standing Army of England dates from 7 January 1661. Prior to that red-letter year there was no permanent military establishment under the monarchy. In the event of an expected foreign invasion—such, for instance, as the Spanish Armada in 1588—or internal rebellion—to wit, the Irish Rebellion in 1599—the English Sovereigns had, before the first Charles ascended the throne, found no difficulty in raising and calling out militia levies, at very short notice, to perform the military services required of an army. These “occasional soldiers,” as Lord Macaulay somewhat sneeringly styles them, upheld the honour of England on many notable occasions, and earned the admiration of one of our greatest soldier-historians—Sir Walter Raleigh.

No better illustration of the value which an English Sovereign set on the militia can be given than by quoting the answer given by Charles I. to the Earl of Pembroke, when the latter, as spokesman of the Parliamentary deputation which waited on the King at Newmarket, 9 March 1642, asked His Majesty to grant the Militia to Parliament for a time. “By God!” exclaimed the exasperated King, “not for an hour.”

The ranks of the two armies which the dissensions of Charles I. and his Parliament necessarily called into existence were both recruited, as far as was possible, from the national militia. And had not the preponderating element

of militia leavening in the Parliamentary Army—coupled, of course, with a superiority in leaders and the maintenance of a stricter discipline—something to do with the ultimate success of the side which called itself the popular party? Experience is the best schoolmaster for the soldier as well as for the civilian, and it was years of experience and strict discipline which produced that splendid standing army in Great Britain and Ireland known in history as the *Army of the Commonwealth*.

There is no intention here of drawing any comparison between the latter army and the small standing army of the reign of Charles II. The wisest step this monarch ever took was the disbanding of the Cromwellian army in the winter of 1660–1, and the replacing of it by a small body of troops on whose loyalty he could thoroughly depend. The Republican element in the former army was eliminated, and men whose religious views seemed to imbue them with the idea that they were instruments chosen by God “to bind their kings in chains and their nobles in links of iron” were, to use an old English expression, sent packing.

It is a well-known fact to every student of military history, and to many others who are not students, that the first complete British Army List did not make its appearance in print until 1740. There are several MS. “Lists of the Army” in existence, of which more hereafter, and a unique “Army List,” printed in 1684, now in the library of the Guildhall, but this latter rare publication * does not profess to give the “unregimented companies,” of which there were twenty-six at that period. Thus it will be seen that for the best part of a century we have no complete army list, nor any printed list, of the officers who bore commissions in the Standing Army of England!

* “A general and compleat List Military of every commission officer of Horse and Foot now commanding His Majesty’s Land Forces of England (excepting the unregimented companies) as also, &c. London, printed by J. Gain, for Nathan Brooks, [9 Oct.] 1684.”

In these days, when the *Alumni* rolls of our great Universities, edited by able genealogists, have been printed for the benefit of the historian, the biographer, and the community at large, why is it that the registers of military commissions for the first eighty years of our standing army should have been allowed to remain in disjointed and disconnected manuscript? Let those answer this question who can. And now to enumerate and classify the much-bethumbed, ancient-looking MS. volumes of existing military registers, which are in constant use, and of great value.

In the archives of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, are a set of sixty-nine Domestic Entry Books, of the reign of Charles II., which are classified under the head of "Home Office" State Papers. These books contain entries of most of the military commissions issued in the reign of Charles II. These commissions, and minutes of commissions, do not lie all together in a ring fence, so to speak, but are very scattered, and their arrangement highly erratic. A certain number of these same Domestic Entry Books bear on their parchment covers the words, *Military Entry Book*, and their contents are devoted to army commissions, regimental lists, and an *olla podrida* of information relating to the Army, some of which has a special interest of its own. There are five of these Military Entry Books which deserve special mention here, as they form a continuous chain of commissions from 1663 to 1688. The first (Dom. Entry Book 11) bears inside the cover this inscription: "Mr. Secretary Bennet, Military, 1663. First Book." The second (Dom. Entry Book 20) is entitled, "Arlington, Secretary, Military, 1664-1670. Second Book." The third (Dom. Entry Book 35A), "Lord Arlington. Third Book, 1669-1674." The fourth (Dom. Entry Book 29), "Military Book 4, Henry Coventry, Esq., Secretary of State from 1667-1682, Sir John Trevor, Secy." The fifth (Dom. Entry Book 69), "Military Book 5, 1682-1688." It will

be seen that these five MS. volumes were the entry books kept by the Secretaries of State for the time being, and as such may be considered very reliable as far as they go.

In addition to the above-named volumes, a few regimental lists and commission entries are to be met with in Dom. Entry Books 2 and 4. The first is devoted to "Dunkirk," where there was a large British garrison (1661-2), and the second (same date) contains commissions and instructions relating to Dunkirk and Tangier. Another set of Home Office MS. books, classified as "Military Entry Books," contain commission registers, lists of new raised regiments, and miscellaneous matter, from 1679 to the death of George II. Only the first volume of this latter series need be mentioned here, viz., that bearing the date "1679 to 1687."

The "Calendar of Domestic State Papers," edited by Mrs. Green, which extends to October 1667, includes the entries of military commissions up to that date, in so far as they relate to the English Establishment of the Army. These same entries are incorporated in the following pages, supplemented with such commissions and regimental lists relating to the regiments at Tangier and Barbadoes, the companies in the Channel Islands, &c., which do not come within the scope of the work so admirably carried out by the able editor of the above valuable Calendar.

It might naturally be supposed that the War Office is the proper place to search for information regarding all military commissions, but this is not the case. In Charles the Second's reign, and for very long after, the Secretary of State was *de facto* Secretary at War, and all home commissions were countersigned by him. The Secretary at War of Charles the Second's time may be compared to an Under Secretary of State for War of these days. This is why the large and miscellaneous Collection of War Office MSS. at the Public Record Office contain no 17th century commissions or commission

entry books. And at the War Office itself the early commission books are lamentably deficient and misleading. For the reign of Charles II. there appears to be only one volume (a large folio in modern calf binding) of commissions. It is entitled, "Commissions 13 Oct. 1660 to 19 May 1684," and is numbered 1255, being the number this book originally bore in the Secretary at War's Library, a great part of which has found its way to the Record Office. This same book of commissions appears to be composed of a job lot of loose sheets (probably the remnants of other commission books) bound together, not always in chronological order, and with hideous gaps which tell their own tale of many missing commissions. For instance, from June 1667 to April 1681 there is a yawning hiatus of fourteen years! So much for deficiency; now as to correctness of the contents. These commission transcripts are all, or very nearly all, given *in extenso*, and would seem to have been copied from the originals. But though transcribed in excellent caligraphy, there is abundant evidence that the dates are not all correctly given. Here is a case in point: the commission of a subaltern in the Admiral's Regiment is given eight months before the said regiment was raised and exactly two years previous to the appointment of this officer to the regiment in question. Then again: there is a frequent and marked discrepancy in the orthography of the names of officers whose corresponding commissions appear in the Home Office books. The latter are more likely to be correct than the War Office transcripts, which contain other patent blunders, such as numerous duplicates of the self-same commissions. It would seem as if the Civil Service Clerk who made these transcripts forgot after dinner what he had written before, and thus employed his valuable time in doing his work twice over. Sometimes, indeed, he became cognisant of his mistake, but satisfied himself with scratching a rough St. Andrew's cross across the duplicate page, and writing

“errour” in the margin. It is only fair to add that there are a few commissions in this War Office volume which do not appear in the Home Office books. When these have been met with they have been accepted in all good faith, and added to the roll, which at the best is, and ever will be, an incomplete one.

One reason why these old commission registers are imperfect is, that “when a regiment was on foreign service, the Commander of the Forces filled up all vacancies without the knowledge, or control, of the Government at home.”* Here is a notable proof of this assertion taken from the before-named War Office Commission Book:—

“*Mem.*—These are to certify that Captain Hugh Verman to our certain knowledge was made Captain of Horse in Sir Henry Jones’s Regt. at Mastrick which was in the year 1673. Witness our hands,

“THEO. OGLETHORPE,

“ED. MAINE.

“London this 28 June 1685.”

The practice in this and succeeding reigns of sending blank commissions to the colonels of newly-raised regiments, and to captains of independent troops and companies, to be filled in by the commanding officers to whom they were sent, was productive of many gaps in the commission registers. Add to the above causes the slap-dash way of book-keeping, as practised by the Civil Service Clerks of the 17th century, and no further comments on missing registers are necessary.

The strength of Charles the Second’s army cannot be estimated from the regimental lists and commissions given in the Home and War Office Commission Books, for the good reason that the Military Establishments of Scotland and Ireland (prior to the Union of the two Kingdoms with England) are, with a few rare exceptions, carefully

* This privilege continued until 1748.

excluded from their pages, and consequently do not appear in this collection. The former kingdom had but a handful of soldiers in the early days of Charles II., such as two Scotch troops of Life Guards; two independent troops of dragoons, which, in 1681, helped to form a regiment (the Scots Greys); and a few companies of foot guards—the nucleus of the present Scots Fusilier Guards. As regards Ireland that kingdom had its own separate Military Establishment* from the accession of Charles II. down to the end of the 18th century. But when occasion so required it, regiments were brought over to England from Ireland, and placed on the English Establishment. On the breaking out of the war with Holland, in March 1672, Charles sent for several Irish regiments to increase his available forces in England. These regiments were temporarily placed on the English Establishment whilst employed on this special service, and hence occur the few rare exceptions of commissions “in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland” finding their way into the following pages. The same cause that brings us the commissions of these Irish officers deprives us of the commissions of many British officers, because they and their respective regiments were, temporarily, in the service of some foreign Power, and outside the pale of the English Establishment. Lord George Douglas’s Scotch Regiment (1st Foot) was in the service of France during the greater part of this reign; the Holland Regiment in the service of the States General up to 1665, when it was recalled; Col. Hen. Pearson’s Regiment of Horse, and Col. Fras. Moore’s Regiment of Foot, in the service of the King of Portugal.† In 1672 several British regiments were raised for service in France, and on arrival there were placed on the French

* The earliest “Military Establishment” in the Record Office in Dublin is dated 1682.

† These regiments were never on the English Establishment, and the Dom. Entry Books only contain one stray commission in these regiments. See under date of 1665.

Establishment, where they remained until disbanded. Although these auxiliary regiments do not come within the scope of this work, three of them, at least, deserve passing mention here, viz., the Duke of Monmouth's "Royal English Regiment," the "New Royal English Regiment," and the Earl of Roscommon's Regiment—all crack infantry battalions. The first was commanded by James, Duke of Monmouth, who had for his Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Samuel Clarke, of the 1st Foot Guards. The second—a battalion of eight companies—was composed of picked officers and men from the old regiments;* and the third was under the command of Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon—the soldier-poet—of whom Dryden wrote:

"Roscommon whom both courts and camps commend,
True to his Prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon first in fields of honour known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown."

Capt. Thos. (afterwards Lord) Howard of Escrick, from the 1st Foot Guards, was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the "Roscommon Regiment," retaining (as in the case of *all* old officers appointed to these auxiliary regiments) his place in his former regiment, *as well as his customary pay*.†

Now, concerning the English commissions, there are a small number in these old MS. books which have been

* Capt. Bevil Skelton of the 1st Foot Guards was given the command of this regiment, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; Sir Tho. Daniell (of same regiment), Major; and Capts. Edward Sackville (of same regiment), Jno. Huitson of the Coldstreamers, JOHN CHURCHILL of the Lord High Admiral's Regiment, Jno. Howard of the Holland Regiment, Jno. Trelawney of Col. Fitzgerald's Regiment, Jno. Pigott of the Duke of Buckingham's Regiment, and — Ashburnham, Lord Le Power's Regiment, commanded the remaining companies.

† The following mem., or order, to Sir Stephen Fox, the Paymaster-General, is to be found in Dom. Entry Bk. 35A: "Capt. Tho. Howard of Escrick, going into France as Lt.-Col. of a Regt. of Foot lately raised under the command of the Earl of Roscomon (*sic*), to be continued in pay as one of the Capts. of Our Own Reg. of Foot Guards under command of Col. Jno. Russell. April 17, 1672." Similar notices occur in same MS. volume relative to Capt. Bevil Skelton and others.

carefully excluded from these pages. These are warrant-commissions. For instance, the appointments to the Yeomen of the Guard at this period were by warrants; also to the Ordnance and its various branches. The governorship of towns and fortresses was often conferred by a Royal Grant, or Patent,* and although Royal Warrants and Royal Grants are of kindred affinity to commissions, yet there is a distinction *with* a difference.†

A noticeable feature in these 17th century commissions is the granting of fresh commissions to officers who exchanged, or were removed, from one company to another. The regimental system was then still in its infancy in England, and troops and companies—the fractional parts of regiments—played a more important part in the details and working of an army than the regiments themselves. This statement is borne out by the fact that foot regiments were often split up and the companies quartered at scattered stations, where they were not in touch, so to speak, with the regiment to which they belonged. The Colonel had his own company (commanded in his absence by the Captain-Lieutenant); the Lieutenant-Colonel and Major had likewise their companies. And what is still more anomalous, we find instances in this

* The commission of Jno., Lord Belasyse, as Governor of Tangier and Captain-General of the forces there, is only to be found on the Patent Rolls (3061) under date of 4 January 1665.

† The Warrant was the Royal Authority for what may be termed exceptional commissions. Here is an instance:—On 24 Apl. 1678 a Rl. Warrant was signed at Whitehall, authorising the Attorney-Gen. to prepare a commission appointing Jas., Duke of Monmouth, “Capt.-Gen. of all His Majesty’s Forces in England, Wales, and town of Berwick-upon-Tweed.” The Duke’s commission as Capt.-Gen., dated 27 April 1678, was the result of the above warrant, but owing to the fact of Monmouth’s secretary (by his master’s order) erasing the word “natural” in the body of the commission, and so changing the words “to our most entirely beloved natural son” into “our most entirely beloved son,” the King was obliged, in order to appease the Duke of York’s anger and jealous fears, to cancel the commission. This was done by Charles “taking up a pair of scissors, and without a word clipping a piece out of his own Royal signature.” This curious mutilated and cancelled commission is now among the S. P. D. for 1678.

reign of favoured officers commanding troops, or companies, in two separate regiments at the same time, and drawing pay from both!

The remarkable rise and fall in the strength of Charles the Second's standing army is accounted for by the wars with the Dutch, foreign invasion scares, the expedition to Scotland to crush the Covenanters, and the King's private little arrangements with Louis of France. The fact was that whenever Charles saw his way to it he increased his army, and it was only the remonstrances of Parliament, and the lack of money, that made him disband newly raised regiments and keep his army within a prescribed limit. The highest tide in military affairs was reached in the spring of 1678, when a war with France was on the *tapis*. An army of nearly 20,000 men was completed within a short period. The Peace of Nimeguen, in the winter of the same year, made these new levies unnecessary. In February 1679 Parliament declared standing armies illegal, and the Commons requested Charles to disband all the forces raised since September 1677. The King agreed to their wishes, and only waited an opportunity for again increasing his forces.* No better proof of the popularity of the army with the nobility and gentry of England, in this reign, can be given than by pointing out how many officers from disbanded regiments, troops, and companies, applied for and obtained commissions whenever new levies had to be raised. Old friends with new faces, *i.e.*, in new regiments, reappear in the commission registers with startling regularity from the beginning to the very end of Charles the Second's reign. This "re-appearance" reminds one forcibly of the phantom regiment at a theatre, where a few soldiers are, by a little judicious moving about and

* Colbert writes to Louis XIV. in 1669:—"Charles said that he would augment as much as possible his regiments and companies under the most specious pretences he could devise."

manœuvring, made to appear, in the eyes of the audience, a goodly body of men!

Glancing down the long roll of officers who held commissions under Charles II., we find the names of many leaders of men who have "left foot-prints on the sands of time." Let us pick out four of the most famous. First, by right of precedence,* comes George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, the beau ideal of a 17th century soldier of fortune—a King-maker and Opportunist, by whose side the Great Earl of Warwick sinks into insignificance. Side by side with Monk appears the cavalry leader in the Civil Wars, the fiery Prince Rupert. Not so fiery, or reckless, as of yore, when he blundered, and fought, and was beaten, but in all other respects the same as of old. A notable figure, whether viewed as General at Sea or colonel of a dragoon regiment on shore. Next in command to Prince Rupert in the expedition against Holland, in 1673, we stumble upon the historic name of Frederic, Count Schomberg, who won a marshal's *bâton* in the service of France, and a ducal coronet as an English general. Let us bracket with the octogenarian hero of Boyne Water the future Captain-General of Queen Anne's army—the immortal John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, whose military life began a few years before the intrepid Albemarle finished his earthly career. The latter's mantle seemed to fall upon the young ensign of the Foot Guards who followed the remains of his illustrious chief to their last resting place in Westminster Abbey.

Nor is the Navy badly represented in this volume of commissions when we find the names of such well-known admirals as Sir Edwd. Spragge, Sir Robt. Holmes, Sir

* A commission, constituting George, Duke of Albemarle, captain-general of all his Majesty's armies and land forces, garrisons, forts, and castles within any of his Majesty's Kingdoms and Dominions, &c., was signed at Westminster, 3 August 1660.—*Harleian MS.*, 3319, fo. 7.

Jno. Berry, Sir George Rooke, and Sir Thos. Hopson, holding subordinate commands in England's Army.*

The Merry Monarch's Court is well represented in the following pages by soldiers of the stamp of Buckingham and Rochester, while we get a glimpse of the wheels within wheels of the Duchess of Cleveland's intrigues by her bringing her *protégé*, Wm. Wycherley, to the notice of both King Charles and Buckingham. The former took the author of "Love in a Wood" (a work dedicated to the Duchess of Cleveland) into special favour, visited him when ill, and gave him £500. The latter gave him the appointment of captain-lieutenant of his (Buckingham's) own regiment of foot. It is more than doubtful whether Will Wycherley knew more of soldiering than is to be learnt on the stage, but he knew as much as many of his companions-in-arms! If he had no opportunity of distinguishing himself in war, he made up for it by his success in love when he secured the hand, and heart, of the beautiful young Countess of Drogheda.

* * * * *

The gulf that now divides the Standing Army from the Militia was a very narrow one in the days of

* Thos. Hopson was appointed ensign to the Duke of York's Independent Company at Portsmouth, 1 March 1681. In *Military Entry Book*, 1679-87, is the following warrant to Hen. Howard, Esq., Commissary-General of the Musters:—"Capt. Thos. Hopson, ensign to the Duke of York's company of Foot at Portsmouth (under command of Maj. Oliver Nicholas) and Commander of Our Ship the 'Swan,' to be paid as ensign to above company from 1st March last during the time he shall be absent in our service as aforesaid. [1 Nov.] 1682." Admiral Sir T. Hopson came of an ancient Isle of Wight family, and was born in 1642. Captain of the "Swan," 10 Jan. 1682. Served in 42 naval engagements, and died at Weybridge, 12 Oct. 1717.

There is a similar warrant in D. E. B. 29, which identifies the "George Rooke" of the Duke of York's Regiment (see his commission as Lieutenant under 1 Jan. 1676) with Capt. (afterwards Sir George) Rooke of the Navy, as it directs that Capt. George Rookes (*sic*), of the Duke of York's Regiment, employed as captain of the "Nonsuch" frigate, is to be mustered in his absence at sea. This order bears the date of Jan. 1678.

Charles II. But for all that, the two Services were entirely distinct the one from the other. The second Charles raised territorial regiments in time of emergency to bring his army up to a proper war footing, and disbanded them when the scare was over. He was not above paying some of these new-raised troops out of "militia money,"* but for the whole term of their existence these ephemeral troops were *de facto* and *de jure*, "Regulars," and not "Militia." Lists of militia regiments and militia commissions are occasionally to be found in the Domestic Entry Books of Charles II., but do not come within the scope of this work, and have, therefore, been carefully excluded.† It may be stated, however, that the Militia of the reign of Charles II. was mainly officered by men who had fought in the Great Civil War, and who were admirably fitted to hold commissions in any branch of the Service. They exchanged into the Standing Army, and from the Army back to the Militia, as occasion required. Thus the two Services were twin brothers in affection, and each necessary to the other's vital existence.

* See letter from the King to the Lords-Lieutenant of Counties, 2 July 1666, notifying them of his intention to raise three regiments of Horse, "which may be disbanded towards winter, and are to be paid from the Militia Money."—*S. P. Dom.*

† The lists of Lord Gerard of Brandon's Regt. of Horse for 1662 and 1666, which are printed in the Calendar of *S. P. Dom.*, are excluded from this collection as being territorial militia.

KEY TO REFERENCES.

- Cal. S. P. D.=Calendar of Domestic State Papers.
D. E. B.=Domestic Entry Book. (*See* detailed account of these MSS. in the Introduction.)
M. E. B.=Military Entry Book. (*See* Introduction.)
W. O. Com. Bk.=War Office Commission Book. (*See* Introduction.)
S. P. D.=Domestic State Papers (at H.M.'s Public Record Office).
Rl. Wt.=Royal Warrant.
-

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cy.=Company.	Indep.=Independent.
'Tp.=Troop.	Garr.=Garrison.
H. Gds.=Horse Guards.	Dns.=Dragoons.
Ft. Gds.=Foot Guards.	Capt.-Lt.=Captain-Lieutenant.
Whf.=Whereof.	C. in C.=Commander-in-Chief.
ML.=Marshal.	Qr.-Mr.=Quarter-Master.

N.B.—Most of the Christian names of officers have been abbreviated by the Editor; also a few names of towns and places of frequent occurrence, such as P'tsmouth for Portsmouth, and W'hall for Whitehall.

The names of officers given in italics, in the Commission Registers, denotes that they were serving on a foreign establishment.

ERRATA.

Page 148, *for* "Fras. Howard" *read* "Fras. Hamond." The note on same Commission under head of "Remarks" applies to Howard and *not* to Hamond.

Page 208, *for* "Edwd. Withers" (footnote 3) *read* "Henry Withers."

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1661—1685.

~~~~~  
1661.

## HIS MAJESTIE'S OWN LIFE GUARD.\*

### CAPTAIN.

Charles Lord Gerard of Brandon.<sup>1</sup>

### LIEUTS.

Major-General Randolph Egerton.<sup>2</sup>

Sir Thomas Sandys, Bart.<sup>3</sup>

Sir Gilbert Gerard, Bart.<sup>4</sup>

Col. Thomas Panton.<sup>5</sup>

### CORNET.

Mr. Edward Stanley (Brother to the Earl of Derby).

### QUARTER-MASTER.

Col. James Prodgiers.

### CORPORALLS.

Col. Francis Lovelace.<sup>6</sup>

Col. Charles Scrimshaw.<sup>7</sup>

Col. Francis Berkeley.

Col. Edward Roscarrick.<sup>8</sup>

### CHAPLAINE.

Dr. Matthew Smallwood.

### CHIRURGION.

Mr. Thomas Woodall.

\* Given in *The Kingdome's Intelligencer*, Feb. 18, 1661; *Mercurius Publicus*, Feb. 21, 1661; *A List of all the Officers in Commission now in His Majesty's Pay, &c.* S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 38, No. 34.

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Sr. Chas. Gerard, Kt., of Halsall, Co. Lancaster. Served with great distinction throughout the Civil War. Raised at his own expense a regt. of Ft. and a tp. of Horse for the King. Severely wounded at Kineton. At the taking of Lichfield, and in the first battle of Newbury; also at the relief of Newark. Lt.-Gen. under Prince Rupert in South Wales. Gained many victories whilst holding that comd. Created Baron Gerard of Brandon 8 Nov. 1645. Resigned the coloneley of the Guards to the Duke of Monmouth in 1668. Aftds. Col. of a regt. of Horse, and created Earl of Macclesfield. D. in 1693.

<sup>2</sup> See his comn. and note thereon, 1 Oct. 1672.

<sup>3</sup> This officer's comn. is given in Cal. S. P. D., under date 26 Jan. 1661. He was a Gent. of the King's Privy Chamber, and the warrant for creating him a Bart. describes him of Co. Kent. Entry Bk. 16, p. 72.

<sup>4</sup> Youngest brother to Chas. Lord Gerard of Brandon. See his comn. in Cal. S. P. D., under date 26 Jan. 1661.

<sup>5</sup> Was likewise Capt. of a cy. in the Ft. Gds., and doubtless drew pay from both regts. A well-known gamester, of whom it is related that, "having in one night won a sum sufficient to ensure him an estate worth £1,500 a year, he never tempted fortune again, but acquired a positive aversion to both cards and dice." D. in Oct. 1685. See Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*.

<sup>6</sup> 2nd son of Ric., 1st Baron Lovelace.

<sup>7</sup> Served as Capt. in Sr. Jno. Meyrick's regt. in 1640. In 1670 was one of the Band of forty Gent. Pensioners.

<sup>8</sup> See his comn. and note thereon, 15 June 1664.

## HIS HIGHNESS ROYALL THE DUKE OF YORKE'S LIFE GUARD.\*

## CAPTAIN.

Sir Charles Berkeley.<sup>1</sup>

## LIEUT.

Robert Dongan.<sup>2</sup>

## CORNET.

John Godolphin.<sup>3</sup>

## QUAR.-MAST.

Edward Barclay.

## CORPORALLS.

Francis Bedlow.<sup>4</sup>

James Somervill.

Thomas Davenport.

Thomas Stourton.

## CHIRURGION.

John Robinson.

\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> See his comn. in Cal. S. P. D., 26 Jan. 1661. 2nd son of Sr. Chas. Berkeley, of Bruton, Co. Somerset. Created Lord Berkeley and Visct. Fitz-harding in Ireland; Earl of Falmouth in England. Killed in the great sea fight with the Dutch in June 1665. He acted the part of Mephistopheles to the Duke of York.—Pepys' *Diary*.

<sup>2</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Dungan (or Dongan), of Castletown, Co. Kildare, Bt., and brother to Sr. Wm. Dungan, created Earl of Limerick.

<sup>3</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Kt. Made a Kt. by Chas. II., and d. 1679. His only daughter was maid of honour to Queen Catherine.

<sup>4</sup> This name occurs in no other list. There was an Ensign Wm. *Bellow* in Sr. T. Lunsford's regt. in 1640, and there was a Royalist family of the name of *Bellot*? In 1679 Corporals ranked with eldest Lieuts. of Horse.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ALBEMARLE'S TROOP OF  
HIS MAJESTY'S LIFE GUARD.\*

## CAPTAIN.

Sir Philip Howard.<sup>1</sup>

## LIEUT.

Henry Monck.<sup>2</sup>

## CORNET.

Daniel Collingwood.<sup>3</sup>

## QUAR.-MAST.

Francis Watson.<sup>4</sup>

## CORPORALLS.

Sir Edward Fish.<sup>5</sup>

Mark Robinson.

Christopher Bacon.

Wm. Upcott.<sup>6</sup>

## CHAPLAINE.

Thomas Gumball.<sup>7</sup>

## CHIRURGION.

John Troughtback.<sup>8</sup>\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Wm. Howard of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and younger bro. to 1st Earl of Carlisle. Was Capt. of the Parliamentary Tp. of Life Gds. in 1659. Kted. at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Served as a volunteer on board the fleet in the Dutch War of 1665. Pepys describes him as "one of the finest persons I ever saw." D. in 1686. Bd. in Westr. Abbey 15 April.

<sup>2</sup> The "Cornet Monck" who was sent on one or two special missions to his kinsman the General, when the latter was in Scotland, by Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland. See *Monk*, by Julian Corbett, pp. 114 and 141.

<sup>3</sup> Col. Dan. Collingwood, Gov. of Holy Isld. and Capt. of a cy. of Ft. there. Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds. at his death, wh. occurred in 1681. Bd. in Westr. Abbey 9 April.

<sup>4</sup> See his *comn.*, 18 Feb. 1661.

<sup>5</sup> The date of his knighthood does not appear. Le Neve describes him as of "Bedford." See his *comn.* under date of 16 Aug. 1667.

<sup>6</sup> Aftds. Qr.-Mr. and Capt. in the Queen's Tp. of Gds.

<sup>7</sup> Chaplain to Monk in Scotland and author of an interesting life of the General. Rose with his master. D.D. and Canon of Winchester. Was present when Monk breathed his last, 3 Jan. 1670, and only survived him six years.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Chief Surgeon to the King in 1660. Had formerly served as a surgeon in Lambert's army, but joined Monk in Scotland in 1659. Md. in 1665 (2nd wife) Frances Lady Wray, widow of Sr. Chris. Wray, 4th Bart. of Glentworth. Granted a pens. of 200*l.* a year in 1667 for his services.

## THE ROYALL REGIMENT OF HORSE [GUARDS].\*

*(At its first muster, 16th Feb. 1661.)*

## COLONEL.

Aubrey Earl of Oxford.<sup>1</sup>

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Thomas Armstrong.<sup>2</sup>

## CORNET.

Edward Sheldon.<sup>3</sup>

## QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Montgomery.

*His Majesty's Own Troop.*Daniel O'Neale,<sup>4</sup> Capt.Wm. Bassett,<sup>5</sup> Lt.Peregrine Bertie,<sup>6</sup> Cornet.

Robert Cooper, Qr.-Mr.

*Col. Sir Francis Wyndham's Troop.*Francis Wyndham,<sup>7</sup> Major.George Markham,<sup>8</sup> Lt.Charles Wyndham,<sup>9</sup> Cornet.

Francis Byam, Qr.-Mr.

*Lord Hawley's Troop.*Francis Lord Hawley,<sup>10</sup> Capt.Sir Henry Jones,<sup>11</sup> Lt.

Wm. Jenkyns, Cornet.

Edward Hawley, Qr.-Mr.

*Sir Charles Compton's Troop.*Sir Charles Compton,<sup>12</sup> Capt.Francis Compton,<sup>13</sup> Lt.Henry Compton,<sup>14</sup> Cornet.

Flamock Colborne, Qr.-Mr.

*Col. Sir Edward Bret's Troop.*Sir Edward Bret,<sup>15</sup> Capt.

John Arundel, Lt.

Henry Slingsby,<sup>16</sup> Cornet.

Jo. Young, Qr. Mr.

*Col. Sir Henry Wroth's Troop.*Sir Henry Wroth,<sup>17</sup> Capt.

Thomas Morley, Lt.

John Elvis, Cornet.

Gyles Forman, Qr.-Mr.

*Col. John Fretchville's Troop.*John Fretchville,<sup>18</sup> Capt.Thomas Carnaby,<sup>19</sup> Lt.Ferdinando Littleton,<sup>20</sup> Cornet.George Blackstone,<sup>21</sup> Qr.-Mr.

\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> Aubrey De Vere, 20th and last Earl of Oxford. Born in Holland. Was appointed Col. of an Eng. regt. of Ft. in the Dutch service (now the 3rd B ffs) in 1648. On his return to England, in 1654, was imprisoned in the Tower. On regaining his liberty became an ardent Monarchist, and was engaged in no less than eight attempts to restore Chas. II. Made K.G. at the Restoration. D. 12 Mch. 1703. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> Bn. at Nimeguen. His father was a private soldier in an Eng. regt. in Holland. Was imprisoned by Cromwell for his devotion to Royalty. Ktd. after the Restoration. Implicated with Monmouth in stirring up rebellion. Executed at Tyburn, without trial, in 1684.

<sup>3</sup> Probably brother to Ralph Sheldon of "Boscobel" celebrity, who was instrumental in saving the life of Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester.

<sup>4</sup> Son of Con O'Neil and nephew of the celebrated Irish leader, Gen. Owen O'Neil. His services as a Royalist officer were eminent throughout the Civil War, and Lord Clarendon has much to say in his favour in his *Hist. of the Rebellion*. Shared the exile of Chas. II. Md. the widow of Hen. Lord Stanhope. She was created Countess of Chesterfield, for life, 29 May 1660. He d. 24 Oct. 1654.

<sup>5</sup> Son of Sr. Ric. Bassett, of Glamorganshire, "who, having been compelled to fly the country on account of his share in an insurrection in that county against the usurpations of the Parlt. in 1647, was now appointed Gov. of Cardiff Castle." *Packer's Records of the Rl. Horse Gds.*, p. 11.

<sup>6</sup> 2nd son of Montagu Earl of Lindsey, K.G. Served as a volunteer at the famous siege of Arras under Turenne.

<sup>7</sup> 4th son of Sr. Tho. Wyndham, of Kentsford, co. Somerset. Celebrated in history as the gallant defender of Dunster Castle, and for his concealment of Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester in his house at Trent. After the Restoration, was Ktd. and created a Bart., 1673. Also recd. a pens. of 600*l.* a year for his services to the Crown. D. 1676.

<sup>8</sup> Maj. of Lord Belasise's regt. of Ft. in 1673. Retd. 30 May 1673.

<sup>9</sup> Aftds. Ktd. Younger brother to Fras. Wyndham.

<sup>10</sup> Sr. Fras. Hawley, Bt., of Buckland House, co. Somerset; created an Irish baron in 1646. One of Prince Rupert's best cavalry officers. D. 22 Dec. 1684.

<sup>11</sup> See his comm. as capt. in same regt., 17 Oct. 1665. Commanded a regt. of Horse at the siege of Maestricht in 1673. Killed there. There was a Bart. of this name (so created in 1643); also a Knt., of Ashton, co. Oxford.

<sup>12</sup> The hero of the surprise of Beeston Castle, in Cheshire, during the Civil War. 2nd son of Spencer 2nd Earl of Northampton, who fell at the battle of Hopton Heath. Killed by a fall from his horse in Nov. 1661.

<sup>13</sup> 5th son of 2nd Earl of Northampton. Ktd. 27 Dec. 1661. Served in the Civil War. Aftds. a Lt.-Gen. in the Army. D. 20 Dec. 1716, aged 87.

<sup>14</sup> Youngest brother to last-named officer. Entered the Church, and became Bishop of London in 1675. D. 7 July 1713, aged 81.

<sup>15</sup> Served as Capt. of Horse in 1644 under Sr. Ric. Greenville, and was Maj. of Lord Bernard Stuart's Regt. of Guards.

<sup>16</sup> Gent. of the Bedchamber to Chas. II. 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Slingsby, Bt., a distinguished Royalist who was beheaded by Cromwell, in 1658, on Tower Hill.

<sup>17</sup> Of Durants, in Enfield, co. Mdx. See account of his humane conduct to Col. Hutchinson in latter's life by Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson.

<sup>18</sup> Garrisoned his house (Staveley, co. Derby) during the Civil War, and defended it against the Parly. forces. Was created Baron Frescheville of Staveley 16 Mch. 1664. D. in 1682, when his title became extinct.

<sup>19</sup> Ktd. soon after 1661. Probably the Capt.-Lt. of this name taken prisoner at Naseby, 14 June 1645. "Was suddenly stabbed by one Harland," at York, 20 Sept. 1665. Bd. in York Miuster. *The Neues*, 28 Sept. 1665. His M.I. in York Minster describes him as "Col. Sr. Tho. Carnaby." *Drake's Eboracum*.

<sup>20</sup> 5th son of Sr. Tho. Lyttleton. Rendered valuable service to the Royalist cause during the Civil War. See his comm. as Lt. in 1665.

<sup>21</sup> Son of Sr. Ralph *Blakiston*, of Gibside, co. Durham, Bt., and bro. to Sr. Wm. Blakiston, Bt., who had served as Capt.-Lt. to the Earl of Oxford in a regt. of Horse, in 1660, wh. was disbanded.



A LIST OF THE COMPANIES OF THE KING'S REGT. OF GUARDS\*  
AT DUNKIRK. (June 1661.)

## CAPTS.

1. { The King's Cy.  
Capt. Barker.<sup>1</sup>
2. { Lt.-Col.'s Cy.  
Col. Charles Wheeler.<sup>2</sup>
3. { Major's Cy.  
Major Carey.<sup>3</sup>
4. Col. Matthew Wise.<sup>4</sup>
5. Col. John Morley.<sup>5</sup>
6. Thos. Ashton.<sup>6</sup>
7. Col. Mounson.<sup>7</sup>
8. — Gwillims.<sup>8</sup>
9. John Strode.<sup>9</sup>
10. Herbert Jeffries.<sup>10</sup>
11. — Sydenham.<sup>11</sup>
12. — Walters.<sup>12</sup>

\* List given in Sir F. W. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. 3. Appendix. A similar list in M.S. is to be found in S. P. D., under date of Sept. — 1661. Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Guards, wh. was raised in Flanders by Chas. II. in 1656, was incorporated with Col. Russell's Reg. of Guards, March 16, 1665.

<sup>1</sup> This officer was *Capt.-Lieut.* to Lord Wentworth, in the latter's own regt. of Gds., when that nobleman died, 28 Feb. 1665. The King gave Barker the vacant cy., wh. he comded. at the time of his death, 6 May 1666.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Sr. Chas. Wheler, Bt., of Birberry, Co. Warwick. A former Royalist Col. M.P. for the University of Cambridge. Was one of those chosen to convey the plate of the University to Chas. I. Col. of a regt. of Ft. 1678. Gov. of St. Christopher. Ret. 3 Sept. 1668. D. 26 Aug. 1683.

<sup>3</sup> Retd. 22 May 1665 as regtal.-capt. Probably a son of Sr. Ferdinando Carey, whose daughter had md. Lord Wentworth.

<sup>4</sup> Said to be brother to Sr. Edwd. Wise, K.B. Resigned his comn. 26 Sept. 1667, being disqualified as a Roman Catholic from further service.

<sup>5</sup> An old Commonwealth officer and Col. of a regt. of Ft. One of the Council of State in Jan. 1660. Instrumental with Monk in bringing about the Restoration. This officer must not be confounded with Col. Herbert Morley who was Lieut. of the Tower when Monk arrived in London from Scotland, Feb. 1660, and who might have restored Monarchy before Monk did, and so reaped the honour wh. fell to the latter (Evelyn, I. pp. 334-5). Col. Jno. Morley ret'd. in Aug. 1667.

<sup>6</sup> This name is spelt indiscriminately "Ashton" or "Aston." The above officer is erroneously designated "Sr. Tho. Ashton" in the roll of officers given in Sr. F. W. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Gds.*, III. p. 427. Out of the regt. before 1670.

<sup>7</sup> Col. Jno. Monson. Out of the regt. before 1670.

<sup>8</sup> Jno. Guillims. Resigned his comn., being a Roman Catholic, 25 Sept. 1667. Re-appointed capt. in same regt. 25 Mch. 1672. Resigned in Apl. 1673.

<sup>9</sup> Lt.-Gov. of Dover Castle 1660. Maj. 28 Aug. 1678. Lt.-Col. 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1682. D. 25 Mch. 1686. Had served with this regt. ever since 1658, when he joined it as a Volunteer at the battle of Duukirk.

<sup>10</sup> Lt.-Col. of the batn. sent to Virginia in 1676. Capt. of the King's Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. 28 Aug. 1678. Out of the regt. in Jan. 1682.

<sup>11</sup> Ralph Sydenham, said to be bro. to Col. Wm. Sydenham, one of the Council of State in 1653, and M.P. for Dorchester same year (Hamilton's *Grenad. Gds.*) Retd. about Sept. 1667.

<sup>12</sup> Robt. Walters ret'd. as capt. 20 Oct. 1678.



HIS MAJESTY'S OWN REGT. OF FOOT [GUARDS].\*  
(Feb. 1661.)

| CAPTS.                                                           | LIEUTS.              | ENSIGNS.          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. { The King's Cy.<br>Edwd. Montague, <sup>1</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Humphrey Barrington. | Thos. Clarke.     |
| 2. John Russell, <sup>2</sup><br>Col. & Capt.                    | Thos. Westcoate.     | John Downing.     |
| 3. Robt. Byron, <sup>3</sup><br>Lt.-Col. & Capt.                 | Henry Trapps.        | Thos. Byron.      |
| 4. Henry Washington, <sup>4</sup><br>Maj. & Capt.                | James Wyan.          | Sydney Gording.   |
| 5. Thos. Panton. <sup>5</sup>                                    | John Hanbury.        | Robt. Needham.    |
| 6. Sir Edwd. Broughton. <sup>6</sup>                             | Wm. Egerton.         | John Colt.        |
| 7. Edwd. Grey. <sup>7</sup>                                      | George Bartram.      | Thos. Bassett.    |
| 8. Thos. Daniel. <sup>8</sup>                                    | Wm. Lloyd.           | Francis Moyser.   |
| 9. Phillip Honywood. <sup>9</sup>                                | Richd. Bassett.      | Edwd. Bing.       |
| 10. Thos. Howard. <sup>10</sup>                                  | John Crossey.        | John Howard.      |
| 11. Wm. Rolleston. <sup>11</sup>                                 | Robt. Dick.          | Theodore Goodwyn. |
| 12. Sir John Talbot, Knt. <sup>12</sup>                          | Richd. Barlow.       | Geo. Gording.     |

QUAR.-MAST.

Thomas West.

\* *A List of all the Officers now in commission in His Majesty's Pay, &c.* S. P. D., Chas. II., 38, No. 34. This regt. (now the Grenadier Guards) was raised by Col. Jno. Russell in Nov. 1660, a few days after the last of the Cromwellian regts. (excepting Monk's Coldstreamers) had been disbanded.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Edwd. 2nd Earl of Manchester by his 3rd wife. Sent on a mission to Chas. II. in Flanders by his cousin Adml. Edwd. Montagu (aftds. Earl of Sandwich) in Apl. 1660, and was specially selected by the King for the command of the King's cy. in the Rl. Guards. Killed in a sea engagement with the Dutch, when acting as A.D.C. to the Earl of Sandwich, 5 July 1665.

<sup>2</sup> Comn. as Col. of the King's Gds. dated 23 Nov. 1660. 3rd son of Fras. 4th Earl of Bedford. Held the rank of Col. in the Civil War, and had suffered imprisonment for his loyalty. Commanded this regt. for 21 years, when he was succeeded by the Duke of Grafton, who paid 5,100*l.* for the colonelcy. D. 25 Nov. 1687.

<sup>3</sup> A former Royalist col. 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Byron, K.B., and bro. to 1st Lord Byron. Master of the King's Ordnance in Ireland. Retd. 17 Mch. 1664.

<sup>4</sup> Eld. son of Sr. Wm. Washington, Kt., by Anne Villiers, half-sister of Geo. Duke of Buckingham. A former Royalist col. D. in 1664.

<sup>5</sup> See list of the Life Guards for 1661.

<sup>6</sup> Of Marchwiell, Co. Denbigh. "Mortally wounded in the sea fight with the Dutch 3 June 1665, but lived to reach his house in Westmr." Bd. in Westm. Abbey 26 June 1665. See Col. Chester's *Westm. Abbey Registers*.

<sup>7</sup> A former Royalist col., who had recd. a comn. from Chas. I. to raise a regt. of Horse in his army. (S. P. D. 20 June 1666.) Lt.-Col. of the Ft. Gds. 16 Mch. 1665. Retd. in Mch. 1676.

<sup>8</sup> Served as Lt.-Col. of Horse in the Royalist army. Lt. of Dover Castle 1660. Served in France 1672-3 as maj. of the "New Rl. Eng. Batn." Maj. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 1672. Resigned his comn. in Feb. 1676. Appointed A.G. of the Forces 1 Mch. 1676. Ktd. 26 Apl. 1662. Eld. son of Ingleby Daniell, of Beswick, Co. York. D. about 1682.

<sup>9</sup> Aftds. Sr. Phil. Honywood, Kt. Lt.-Gov. of P<sup>r</sup>tsmouth. See under 1662.

<sup>10</sup> Lt.-Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 26 Feb. 1676. Succeeded in 1675 as 2nd Baron Howard of Escrick. A former Royalist col. Served in Holland in 1678 as col. of an Eng. regt. sent to assist the Dutch against the French. Brig.-Gen. 1678. D. at Brussels whilst in comd. of the Eng. troops 6 Sept. 1678. Bd. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 24 Sept. following.

<sup>11</sup> See his comn. as maj. in 1665 and note thereon.

<sup>12</sup> Ktd. 6 June 1660. Eld. son of Sherington Talbot, of Lacock, Wilts, a kinsman to the Earl of Shrewsbury. Second to Fras. 11th Earl of Shrewsbury in the duel with Geo. Duke of Bucks in 1667, when the Earl was killed. Retd. in 1672. Lt.-Col. of the Barbadoes Reg. of Dns. 1672. Living 1696.

THE DUKE OF ALBEMARLE'S REGT. OF FOOT [COLDSTREAM GUARDS].\* (Feb. 1661.)

| CAPTS.                                             | LTS.                         | ENSIGNS.             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| George Monck,<br>Duke of Albemarle,<br>Col.        | John Clarke,<br>Capt.-Lt.    | John Waller,<br>Ens. |
| Ethelbert Morgan, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. & Capt. | John Painter.                | John Huitson.        |
| Fras. Nichols, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.              | John Saunders.               | John Cobb.           |
| Saml. Clarke. <sup>3</sup>                         | John Harrison.               | Thos. Figg.          |
| John Mutlow. <sup>4</sup>                          | Thos. Figg.                  | John Baker.          |
| Robt. Winter. <sup>5</sup>                         | Sam. Hubbard.                | Ralph Butcher.       |
| Wm. Downe.                                         | Rich. Rowcastle.             | Michael Aldersey.    |
| John Miller. <sup>6</sup>                          | Robt. Cooper.                | Edwd. Bassnett.      |
| John Peters.                                       | Wm. Brangman ( <i>sic</i> ). | Wm. Mackerith.       |
| John Mansfield.                                    | Wm. Dyke.                    | Danl. Court.         |

QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Ritcard (*sic*) Collins.

\* *List of all the Officers in commission now in His Majesty's Pay, &c.* S. P. D., as before. Monk's "Coldstreamers" was the only old Cromwellian Regt. that survived the disbanding of the Army of the Commonwealth.

<sup>1</sup> Served in Scotland under Monk and commanded the Coldstreamers in their famous march to England in Jan. 1660. Retd. in July 1665.

<sup>2</sup> This officer and the above were appointed capts. in Monk's own regt. in 1650, and served in Scotland until 1660. Nichols was appointed Surveyor of the Ordnance in the Tower in June 1660, but retained his old cy. until Meh. 1662.

<sup>3</sup> Transferred to the King's Ft. Gds. in 1666. Ktd. about 1668. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Duke of Monmouth's "Rl. Eng. Regt." sent to France in 1672 to serve under Louis XIV. Maj. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 26 Feb. 1676. Lt.-Col. 26 Aug. 1678. Retd. 1 Jan. 1682.

<sup>4</sup> Served in the expedition to Virginia in 1676. Dep.-Gov. of P'tsmouth from Meh. 1680 to Apl. 1681. Retd. from the regt. in 1680.

<sup>5</sup> Retd. in 1676 as major.

<sup>6</sup> Served as A.G. to Monk in Scotland in 1660. Retd. as maj. in 1673. Son of Robt. Miller, of Co. Huntingdon. Bn. at Ballicusson, Armagh. Had a grant of arms 27 May 1672. Harleian M.S. 1172, fo. 76.

THE TANGIER TROOP OF HORSE.\*

(14 Oct. 1661.)

Hen. Earl of Peterboro,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Robt. Leech, Capt.-Lt.  
Capt. Mordaunt,<sup>2</sup> Cor.

\* *Mercurius Publicus*. This troop arrived at Tangier 29 Jan. 1662.

<sup>1</sup> Son of John 1st Earl, who was Gen. of the Ordnance and Col. of a Regt. of Ft. in Lord Essex's army. The 2nd Earl espoused the cause of Royalty in the Civil War, and raised a regt. at his own expense. Wounded at the battle of Newbury. Suffered imprisonment and had his estate sequestered. Gov. of Tangier 1662-3. Col. of a Regt. of Ft. in 1673. Aftds. Col. of a Regt. of Horse in the service of Jas. II., from wh. he was removed at the Revolution. D. 19 June 1697.

<sup>2</sup> Jno. Mordaunt served many years at Tangier, where he held the post of Dep.-Gov. Ktd. at Whitehall 17 Dec. 1669. Son of Jno. Mordaunt, of Oakley, Co. Bedford. Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 211.

## THE TANGIER REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(At its first muster on Putney Heath, 14 Oct. 1661.)

## COL.

Henry Earl of Peterboro.

## LT.-COL.

Sir James Smith.<sup>1</sup>

## MAJOR.

Roger Johnson.

## CAPTS.

Ambrose Blake.  
 Palmes Fairborne.<sup>2</sup>  
 Francis Annesley.  
 Humphrey Colls.  
 Stephen Belletore.  
 Cuthbert Car.  
 John Clerke.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Capt. John Nevil.

\* Now the 2nd Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. of Foot. Above list is given in *Mercurius Publicus*, Oct. 1661. This regt. reached Tangier 29 Jan. 1662.

<sup>1</sup> Lt.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards 21 July 1665. Appointed Col. of the Orange Regt. of City Trained Bands May 1681. M.P. for Exeter 1661.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne, Kt. Col. of the Tangier Regt. and Gov. of Tangier. See his comn. under date 1680.

## THE COMPANIES OF SIR ROBERT HARLEY'S REGT. AT DUNKIRK.\*

(Dec. 1661.)

## CAPTS.

Sr. Robert Harley, Col.  
 — Kingwell, Lt.-Col. comg. the regt.  
 — Haywood.  
 Major Fiennes.  
 — Brooks.  
 — Hasgrave.  
 — Lloyd.  
 — Date.  
 — Emmerson.  
 — James.  
 — Herbert.  
 — Wyerd.  
 — Baullard.  
 — Summers.

\* From a list in *The Kingdome's Intelligencer*, Dec. 23, 1661. This regt. sailed from Dunkirk for Tangier in Dec. 1661, and was soon after incorporated with the Tangier Regt.

## THE GARRISONS AND THE OFFICERS THEREIN.\*

\* From the MS. list in S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 38, No. 34. N.B.—The officers belonging to the Cinque Ports are omitted in above list, “not being in charge with the Commissary-Gen. of the Musters.” Note in M.S.

## TOWER OF LONDON.

Sr. Jno. Robinson,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Tho. Mansfield, Lt.  
Geo. Weld,<sup>2</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Lord Mayor of London. Created a Bart. in 1660 for forwarding the Restoration. Lt. of the Tower. Eld. son of Rev. Wm. Robinson, Archdeacon of Nottingham. D. 1697.

<sup>2</sup> See his comm. as Lieut. under 1662.

Wm. Leg,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Valentine Pine,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Hugh Kelley,<sup>3</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Edwd. *Legge*, vice-president of Munster. Served under Maurice of Nassau and Gustavus Adolphus. Held the rank of Col. in the Royalist army. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester. “Had been executed if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes.” D. 1672.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Master Gunner of England in the latter part of the reign of Chas. II.

<sup>3</sup> Md. Anne, sister to Adml. Sr. Edwd. Spragge, and was one of the executors to the latter's will.

Sr. Wm. Compton,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Fras. Rainsforte,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Jno. Tirwhitt, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Northampton. Col. of a Cavalier regt. at the Siege of Banbury, and aftds. Gov. of that town. Called by Cromwell “the sober young man and the godly Cavalier.” D. 18 Oct. 1663.

<sup>2</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Rainsford, of Clifford and of Combe, Southampton, Kt. By a Rl. Warrant dated 22 Dec. 1676 he was authorised “to do and execute all things in the Tower belonging to the Deputy's charge in the absence of the Earl of Northampton the Constable.” Bd. in St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower 11 Oct. 1678. See *Genealogist*, II. 107.

## COWES CASTLE.

Hump. Turney, Capt.  
(No Lt. or Ens.)

## PORTLAND.

Robt. Weld, Capt.  
(no Lt. or Ens.)

## SCILLY ISLAND, TRESCO, AND ST. MARIE'S ISLE.

Sr. Fras. Godolphin,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Hen. Noye,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Jno. Crudge,<sup>3</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> K.B. at the Coronation of Chas. II. Eld. son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, who had been knighted by the Earl of Essex in Ireland in 1599. D. 1667.

<sup>2</sup> and <sup>3</sup> Had recd. comms. as above 13 Oct. 1660. W.O. Com. Bk.



SCILLY ISLAND, TRESKO, &c.—*cont.*

Fras. Godolphin,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Wm. Painter, Lt.  
Jno. Allen, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin of Tregarden (cousin to the Sr. Wm. G. ktd. by Essex). D. 1669. This cy. was ordered to be disbanded in the autumn of 1662, but on Capt. Godolphin's petitioning the King this order was annulled.

Art. Bassett,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Jno. Bluet, Lt.  
Jno. Reskimer,<sup>2</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Art. *Basset* served in the Civil War as Col. of a Royalist Regt., and was ktd. by Chas. I. 3rd son of Jas. Basset by Jane, dau. of Sr. Fras. Godolphin. Aftds. Capt. in the Tangier Regt.

<sup>2</sup> *Reskimer*. Member of an old Cornish family of this name. The above was Ens. to Sr. A. Basset in the Tangier Regt. in 1664.

## PENDENNIS CASTLE.

Rich. Arundell,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Fras. Bellett,<sup>2</sup> Capt.-Lt.  
Geo. Flavell,<sup>3</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Created Baron Arundel of Trerice in 1664. Eld. son of Col. Jno. Arundel the distinguished Royalist. Served through the whole Civil War, and was despoiled of all his landed property. D. 1688.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Capt. Fras. *Bellot*. There are many letters from this officer to Secy. Williamson among the S. P. D. for 1665 relative to the movements of the Dutch fleet.

<sup>3</sup> Retd. 13 Apl. 1664.

Jno. Arundell,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Geo. Collins, Lt.  
Jno. Arundell, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd Baron Arundel of Trerice. D. 1697.

Nic. Arundell, Capt.  
Jas. Tregaher, Lt.  
Tho. Trever, Ens.

## JERSEY ISLAND.

Hen. Earl of St. Albans,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Geo. Raleigh, Lt.  
Ric. du Shamell, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Tho. Jermyn of Rushbrooke, Co. Suffolk. His attachment to Chas. I. is a matter of history. He ruled Queen Henrietta Maria's household for many years, and is believed to have been secretly married to her. Created Earl of St. Albans 27 Apl. 1660. Had previously recd. the title of Baron Jermyn from Chas. I. D. s.p. 1683.

Tho. Jermin,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Fras. Carteret, Lt.  
Wm. Hopkins, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Tho. Jermyn, who succeeded as 2nd Baron Jermyn on the death of his uncle, Lord St. Albans. Gov. of Jersey. D. 1703. The above cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662.

## GUERNSEY ISLAND.

Sr. Hugh Pollard,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Nat. Darell,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Chas. Waterhouse, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Gov. of Dartmouth during the Civil War, wh. he defended against the Parliamentary forces until forced to capitulate. His well known hospitality at his house at Nympton Regis gave rise to the rhyme—

— at Nimton Regis,  
Where th' one drinks and t'other pledges.

Son of Sr. Lewis Pollard, 1st Bt. D. 1666.

<sup>2</sup> See note on this distinguished officer in comms. for 1672.



## ST. MAWES CASTLE.

Sr. Ric. Vivian,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
Lewis Fremane, Lt.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Ric. *Vyvyan*, Kt. and Bt., of Trelowarren, Cornwall. Gov. of St. Mawes during the Civil War. See letter from him in S. P. D. to Secy. Bennet, "asking that he might be repaid the £1,500 spent on the fort of Halford, Cornwall, also the 2½ years' pay due him." 6 Dec. 1662.

## PORTSMOUTH.

His Royal Highness the Duke of York, Goy.  
Robt. Leg,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Tim. Blencow,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Tho. Ongle, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Uncle to George *Legge*, 1st Lord Dartmouth. Hen. Duke of Newcastle writing to Geo. Legge from Welbeck, 10 May 1682, says: "When I was but eleven years of age I was very much obliged to your father and your uncle Robert, who was pleased to be with my father at Newcastle when the first troops were raised for His Majesty in the year '42."—Dartmouth MSS.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Capt. of an Indep. cy. at P'tsmouth. 7th and youngest son of Jno. Blencowe of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants.

Ric. Finsher,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Wm. Victore,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Hen. Finsher,<sup>3</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Maj. Ric. *Fincher*. Was instrumental to the Restoration. See his Petition to the King 5 July 1662. D.E.B. 13, fo. 133.

<sup>2</sup> Capt. in the Tangier Regt. in 1664. Had served in Flanders with Jas. Duke of York in 1658.

<sup>3</sup> Hen. *Fincher* was appointed Lt. in the Holland Regt. 16 Nov. 1667.

Robt. Busbridge,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Ric. Whitehead, Lt.  
Tho. Bolney, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> A lieut. of the name of Busbridge was taken prisoner at Naseby in 1645.

Edwd. Sprag,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Fras. Izod,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Geo. Cave, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> The above ey. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. Edwd. *Spragge* was one of the most distinguished Admirals of his time. Son of Lichfield Spragge, Capt of Horse, who was slain in Ireland during the Civil War. His mother was Mary Legge—aunt to 1st Lord Dartmouth. Kted. on board his ship the "Triumph" 1 July 1665. He was drowned during an engagement with the Dutch off the coast of Holland 11 Aug. 1673. Bd. in Westm. Abbey 23 Sept. 1673. See Chester's *Westm. Abbey*.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Capt. in the Admiral's Regt.

Dan. Cornelius, Capt.  
Tho. Child, Lt.  
Tim. Bryan, Ens.  
Dan. Bolton, Capt.  
Dixy Hickman,<sup>1</sup> Lt.  
Jno. Brice, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> See list of Lord O'Brien's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. *Dixie* Hickman was 2nd son of Tho. Hickman, of the Co. Clare. His kinsman and namesake m. the sister and coheir of the 6th Baron Windsor, and was father of Tho. Hickman, 7th Baron Windsor. Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

## PLYMOUTH FORT AND ISLAND.

Jno. Earl of Bath,<sup>1</sup> Gov.  
Hugh Piper,<sup>2</sup> Capt.-Lt.  
Robt. Pollard, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Sr. Bevil Granville the successful Cavalier commander. "Attended Chas. II. in all his wanderings abroad, was only 16 years old when he took the command of his father's regt., and was in all the considerable battles of the west of England, as well as the battle of Newbury, where he was wounded." Burke's *Extinct Peerage*. Created Earl of Bath. D. in Augt. 1701.

<sup>2</sup> See note on this officer in coms. for 1672.

PLYMOUTH FORT AND ISLAND—*cont.*

Sr. Jno. Skelton,<sup>1</sup> Knt., Capt.  
 Tho. Roscarucke<sup>2</sup> (*sic*), Lt.  
 Edwd. Connocke, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> D. 24 Dec. 1673. Dep.-Gov. of Plymouth. Bd. in St. Andrew's Ch., Plymouth.

<sup>2</sup> 3rd son of Jno. *Roscarrock* of Crowan, Cornwall.

## UPNOR CASTLE.

Tho. Writtle,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.

<sup>1</sup> Descended from a very old Essex family. See Morant's *Essex*. On 19 Nov. 1665 "a licence was granted to Tho. Writtle, Gov. of Upnor, to be absent from his duty in order to command a vessel belonging to Capt. Strode, Lt.-Gov. of Dover, and set out by Chas. Duke of Richmond and others against the Dutch." Ent. Bk. 22, fo. 312. The governorship of Upnor Castle was reduced in 1666.

## GRAVESEND BLOCK-HOUSE.

(On Essex side.)

Wm. Lennard,<sup>1</sup> Gov. and Capt.

<sup>1</sup> The Lennard family is now represented by Sr. T. Barrett-Lennard, Bt., of Belhus, Essex.

## LANDGUARD POINT FORT.

Earl of Warwick,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
 Hen. Farr,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
 Geo. Salwyn, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> This cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. Robt. Rich, 3rd Earl of Warwick, was made a K.B. at the Coronation of Chas. II.

<sup>2</sup> Col. Hen. Farr (representative of an old Essex family referred to in Morant's *Hist. of Essex*) served throughout the Civil War and attained the rank of Col. As acting gov. of above fort his berth was not a bed of roses, as appears from a Petition to the King (Cal. S. P. D., Vol. 48, Chas. II., No. 61), in wh. the Col. asks "for the payment of £1,573 12s.—a year's arrears due to the 12 officers and 100 soldiers of the garrison, for want of which they have lived many weeks on rye bread and poor cheese, and also for bedding, of which they only have enough for 20, the rest sleeping on the boards of the guard room."

## HULL AND THE BLOCK-HOUSES.

Jno. Lord Bellasis,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
 Wm. Gower, Lt.  
 Martin Forbisher<sup>2</sup> (*sic*), Ens.

<sup>1</sup> This distinguished Yorkshire general was 2nd son of the 1st Baron Fauconberg. Created Baron Balasyse 27 Jan. 1644. Appointed Gov. of Tangier and Col. of the Tangier Regt., by Patent, 4 Jan. 1665. The "Test Act" of 1673 disqualified him from holding his various appointments, but James II. made him first Lord of the Treasury. D. 1689.

<sup>2</sup> Martin *Frobisher*. Kinsman to the great Admiral of that name.

Sr. Fras. Cob,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Jno. Hilliard, Lt.  
 Jno. Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sr. Fras. *Cobb*, Kt., of Ottringham, Co. York. See Le Neve's *Knights* and the *Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers*, p. 89. High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1665 and 1666.

<sup>2</sup> One of the *Daniells* of Beswick, Co. York, of wh. family was Sr. Tho. Daniell of the Ft. Gds.

Sr. Robt. Hilliard,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Wm. Howson, Lt.  
 Robt. Hilliard,<sup>2</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Youngest son of Sr. Chris. *Hildyard* of Wynestead, Co. York. Col. of Ft. and Comr. of Sr. M. Langdale's brigade of Horse in England and Wales. Created a Bart. 25 June 1660. D. 1685.

<sup>2</sup> 3rd Bart. Grandson of above.

HULL AND THE BLOCK-HOUSES—*cont.*

Ant. Gilby,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Wm. Dighton, Lt.  
Fras. Widdrington, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Col. Ant. Gilby was Dep.-Gov. of Hull in 1680. See Wildridge's *Old and New Hull*, p. 49. He was probably nearly related to Theophilus Gilby, the Cavalier officer knighted by Chas. I.

Sr. Hen. Bellasis,<sup>1</sup> Kt. & Capt.  
Hen. Darcy,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Tho. Cantley, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Son and heir of Jno. Lord Belasyse, a distinguished Cavalier officer. K.B. at the Coronation of Chas. II. D. 1668. The above cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662.

<sup>2</sup> Lt. in Capt. Daniell's cy. in the Tangier Regt. 10 Feb. 1665.

Wm. Broxolme,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Edwd. Munckton,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Abr. Wharton, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Maj. Wm. *Broxholme* was a capt. in Lord Belasyse's regt. in 1673.

<sup>2</sup> Probably a near kinsman to Sr. Phil. *Monckton*, of Civil War renown.

## SCARBOROUGH CASTLE.

Sr. Jordan Crosland,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
Hen. Crosland, Lt.  
Peter Hawkins, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Of Helmsley, Co. York. Kted. by Chas. II. Comded. a regt. of the Yorkshire Trained Bands in that county in 1666.

## TYNMOUTH CASTLE.

Col. Edwd. Villiers,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
Tho. Love, Lt.  
Tho. Gardiner, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 4th son of Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Visct. Grandison. Served as Lt.-Col. in the Cavalier Army, and was wounded at the battle of Newbury 20 Sept. 1643. Knt. Marshall of the Household. Kted. in 1680. Col. of the Duchess of York's Regt. of Ft. D. 1689.

Art. Graham, Capt.  
Edwd. Graham, Lt.  
Tho. Graham, Ens.

## BERWICK-UPON-TWEED AND HOLY ISLAND.

Wm. Lord Widdrington,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
Edm. Thorold<sup>2</sup> (*sic*), Lt.  
Jas. Wallis, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd Baron Widdrington of Blankney. A zealous Royalist like his father, who fell in the fight at Wigan Lane in 1651. Col. of a Regt. of Ft. 1673. D. 1676.

<sup>2</sup> Kinsman to Lord Widdrington, whose mother was dau. of Sr. Ant. Thorold of Blankney, Co. Lincoln.

Chas. Stanley,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Fras. Steward, Lt.  
Jesper Charleton, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> This cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. Sr. Chas. Stanley, K.B., grandson of Wm. 6th Earl of Derby; md. a dau. of Wm. Lord Widdrington. *Le Neve's Knights*, pp. 7-8.

Wm. Strother,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
Jno. Strother,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
Tho. Ord, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Col. Wm. Strother, of an ancient Northumbrian family, having done good service in the Civil War, on the Royalist side, was commissioned in 1679 to raise a tp. of Independent Dragoons to serve under Monmouth in Scotland. He had previously served as maj. of Lord Ogle's Regt. of Ft. in 1673-4.

<sup>2</sup> Capt. in Lord Ogle's Regt. of Ft. in 1673-4. See his comm. in 1673, and note thereon.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED AND HOLY ISLAND—*cont.*

Geo. Connocke, Capt.  
 Robt. Riddell, Lt.  
 Jno. Connocke, Ens.  
 Edwd. Widdrington,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Fras. Howard,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
 Chas. Ogle, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Wm. 1st Baron Widdrington. Capt. in Lord Ogle's Regt. 1673. Killed at the battle of the Boyne whilst serving as capt. of Horse in William the 3rd's army.

<sup>2</sup> Capt. in Lord Carlisle's Regt. 1673. Of Corby Castle. Eld. son of Col. Sr. Fras. Howard of Corby, a distinguished Royalist comr. Gov. of Carlisle in 1687. D. 1702.

Fras. Crane,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Jno. Salkeild, Lt.  
 Fras. Widdrington, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> This cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. The Cranes of Wood Rising, Norfolk, were allied by marriage to Lord Widdrington. The above is styled "Sr. Fras. Crane" in the order for disbanding above cy. in S. P. D.

## CARLISLE.

Phil. Lord Musgrave,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.  
 Chris. Musgrave,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
 Geo. Denton, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Phil. Musgrave, Bt., who fought at Marston Moor, at Worcester, and in many other actions, had a Warrant, after the Restoration, raising him to the Peerage as Baron Musgrave of Hartley Castle, but the patent was never taken out. Burke's *Peerage*, art. "Musgrave of Eden Hall." D. 1678.

<sup>2</sup> Son of above succeeded as 4th Bart. Kted. about 1671. Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. D. 1704.

Jon. Atkins,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Jno. Tong, Lt.  
 Hen. Deacres,<sup>2</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Aftds. Col. Sr. Jonathan Atkins, Kt., Capt. of the King's cy. in the Ft. Gds., and successively Gov. of Guernsey and Barbadoes. Belonged to a northern family, and served throughout the whole of the Civil War. In 1640 was a capt. in the Duke of Northumberland's Regt. of Ft., and in 1641 was a capt. under Monk in Lord Leicester's regt. One of Fairfax's most trusted officers in 1659. See *Julian's Monk*, p. 120.

<sup>2</sup> *Dacres*. Retd. 4 June 1662.

Sr. Edwd. Musgrave,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Symon Musgrave,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
 Basill Feilding, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> High Sheriff of Cumberland 1665.

<sup>2</sup> Drowned the end of June 1666. 4th son of Sr. Phil. Musgrave, Bt.

## WINDSOR.

Jno. Lord Visct. Mordant<sup>1</sup> (*sic*), Gov. & Capt.  
 Hartgill Barrons,<sup>2</sup> Lt.  
 Geo. Littleton,<sup>3</sup> Ens.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of 5th Baron Mordaunt and 1st Earl of Peterborough. His zeal for Royalty caused him to be imprisoned by Cromwell and tried for this offence, of wh. he was acquitted by the connivance of Lord Lisle, the presiding judge (Clarendon). Created Visct. Mordaunt 10 July 1659 by Chas. II. His command at Windsor was disgraced by gross licentiousness (Evelyn II., p. 19). D. 5 June 1675.

<sup>2</sup> See this officer's comn. and note thereon under date 11 Apl. 1672.

<sup>3</sup> Bro. of Ferdinando Lyttleton of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. Aftds. a capt. in the Admiral's Regt.

Sr. Tho. Woodecocke,<sup>1</sup> Capt.  
 Nat. Harrison, Lt.  
 Geo. Hastings, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Aftds. capt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft. Kted. at Breda 20 May 1660. Le Neve's *Knights*.



WINDSOR—*cont.*Ric. Nickoll,<sup>1</sup> Capt.

Geo. Berrige, Lt.

Ric. Burton, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Ric. *Nichols* was Groom of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York and capt. of the Duke's cy. at P'tsmouth. Sent by the Duke of York in 1664 to Long Island, America, with the rank of Col. and Commissioner. See Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, I. p. 400.

## CHEPSTOW CASTLE.

Hen. Lord Herbert,<sup>1</sup> Gov. & Capt.

Tho. Nanfan, Lt.

Tho. Jeyne, Ens.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Edwd. Somerset, Marquis of Worcester. Succeeded as 3rd Marquis in 1667. Created Duke of Beaufort in 1682. D. 1699.

## HURST CASTLE.

Maj. Strange,<sup>1</sup> Capt.

(No Lieut.)

Edwd. Strange. On 31 Dec. 1661 a Rl. Warrant was issued "to pay this officer £320 for the charge of importation and for clothing divers loyal persons sold by the late usurper as slaves to the Barbadoes, and lately brought back to London." S. P. D., Cal.

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1661.

| Name.                | Commission.                                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Clarke -     | Secy. at War to all the forces raised or to be raised in England and Wales. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Jan. 28 - | Cal. S. P. D. | Many years secy. to Gen. Monk. Lost a leg in an engagement with the Dutch Fleet in June 1666, and d. 2 days after. His salary, according to the "Establishment of the new-raised forces," was 91l. 9s. per ann. |
| George March -       | Adj. of the King's Gds.                                                     | Chas. Lord Gerard            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -       | Do.           | This officer does not appear in the Reg'tal list for 1661.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Watson -       | Gr. Mr. of the Duke of Albe-marle's tp. of Gds.                             | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | Do.           | Feb. 18 - | Do.           | Endorsed, "Copy of my commission left in my trunk when I went to Russia, July 14, 1663."—Cal. S. P. D.                                                                                                          |
| Paul Bucknam -       | Ens. in Ric. Nichols' cy. [at Windsor].                                     | —                            | Ric. Nichols -                       | —             | Mch. 17 - | Do.           | Capt. of an Indep. cy. at P'ts-month in 1664.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Hen. Heylin -        | Major in Ld. Falkland's Reg., in room of Maj. Withers.                      | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | —                                    | —             | June 1 -  | Do.           | Probably bro. to Dr. Peter Heylin, Chaplain to Chas. I., who d. 1660.                                                                                                                                           |
| And., Lord Ruthford. | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. and Capt. of a tp. of Horse.                          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do.           | Created Earl of Teviot 2 Feb. 1663. Killed at Tangier 4 May 1664.                                                                                                                                               |
| Hen. Norris -        | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                                                 | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | — Cope -                             | —             | " 12 -    | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Wm. Salkeld -    | Capt. in Sr. Robt. Harlow's Reg.                                            | Sr. Robt. Harlow (sic).      | —                                    | —             | " 17 -    | Do.           | Sr. W. Salkeld was sent to Portugal with a tp. of Horse in April 1662.                                                                                                                                          |
| Major Walters -      | Capt. of a cy. at Dunkirk.                                                  | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 18 -    | Do.           | Probably Maj. Jno. Walters, late a Captain in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Ft. Gds. then at Dunkirk.                                                                                                                |
| Sr. Ant. Cope -      | Capt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                                                | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do.           | Sr. A. Cope, Bt., M.P. for co. Oxford. Retd. in July 1662. D. s. p., 1675.                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1661—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Banks                | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Bates.      | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | —                                    | —             | June 18 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Stuart Walker              | Capt. in do. in room of — Scowin.                  | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | D. 1669.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Withers               | Capt. in do. in room of D—[?].                     | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | Marked in the margin "Dead." Cal. S. P. D.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Cartwright            | Capt. in do. - -                                   | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Summers                  | Capt. in Sr. Robt. Harlow's Reg.                   | Sr. Robt. Harlow (sic).      | —                                    | —             | [ " 28]   | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Chamberlain           | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                        | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | Tho. Cartwright                      | —             | " 30 -    | Do. - -       | Duplicate com. in Cal. S. P. D. under date Sept. 30.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Hen. Earl of Peterborough. | Capt.-Genl. of all the forces at Tangier.          | —                            | —                                    | Westminster   | Sept. 6 - | D. E. B. 4 -  | See list of his Reg. of Ft. in 1673. Resigned his command at Tangier in April 1663.                                                                                                                       |
| Major Hen. Norwood.        | Lt.-Col. of Lord Rutherford's Reg. [at Dunkirk].   | And. Lord Rutherford.        | —                                    | W'hall        | " 7 -     | Cal. S. P. D. | " Esquire of the Body to Chas. II." Aftds. Col. of the Tangier Reg. Succeeded to the comd. of the Tangier Garrison 21 Feb. 1666. D. at Tangier as Lt.-Gen. 1668.                                          |
| Capt. Eubanke              | Capt. of the ey. in do., late Lt.-Col. Livingston. | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Capt. Cock                 | Capt. of the ey. in do., late Capt. Muse's.        | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lt. Daniel                 | Lt. of Ld. Rutherford's own ey. in do.             | Do. - - -                    | And. Lord Rutherford.                | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | Probably Chas. Daniel, aftds. capt. in the Tangier Reg., who is described in a letter from Sr. P. Fairborne to Secy. William son as "a worthy gentleman and a good soldier," Tangier S. P., 29 Oct. 1668. |

## COMMISSIONS, 1661—cont.

| Name.             | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Gladston -  | Capt. of the cy. in Ld. Rutherford's Reg., late Capt. Conway. | And. Ld. Rutherford.         | —                                    | W'hall        | Sept. 7 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                           |
| Capt. Sainthill - | Capt. of the cy. in do., late Capt. Hinton.                   | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " " -     | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                                                                           |
| Robt. Needham -   | Capt. in the room of Wm. Fleetwood [at Dunkirk].              | Do. ? - - -                  | —                                    | —             | " 18 -    | Do. - - -     | Marked—"Done by desire of the Govr. of Dunkirk."                                                                                            |
| Wm. Moore -       | Lt. in Lord Falkland's Reg.                                   | Hy. Viset Falkland           | Sr. Ant. Cope                        | —             | " 30 -    | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                                                                           |
| Tob. Barns -      | Lt. in do. in room of Robt. Gross.                            | Do. - - -                    | — Cope                               | —             | " " -     | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                                                                           |
| Wm. Sanderson -   | Qr. Mr. to the King's Reg. of Gds. at Dunkirk.                | Tho. Ld. Wentworth.          | —                                    | —             | Oct. 12 - | Do. - - -     | See his Lt.'s comm. in. same Reg., Jan. 22, 1662.                                                                                           |
| Hen. Fitz-James - | Capt.-Lt. to Ld. Rutherford's own tp. at Dunkirk.             | —                            | And. Lord Rutherford.                | —             | " 23 -    | Do. - - -     | Afids. Sr. Hen. Fitz-James, Kt., Guillon and Maj. of the Duke of York's tp. of Life Guards. D. in Feb. 1686. See Le Neve's <i>Knights</i> . |
| Jno. Chune -      | Capt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of — Withers.            | Hy. Viset Falkland           | —                                    | —             | " 26 -    | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                                                                           |
| Lt.-Col. Moloy -  | Lt.-Col. of Col. Farroll's Reg. [at Dunkirk].                 | Lewis Farroll                | —                                    | —             | " 30 -    | Do. - - -     | There is a list of the "reduced officers of Col. Farroll's Reg. of Ft. at Tangier" in S. P. D., Chas. II., 5 Nov. 1663.                     |

## COMMISSIONS, 1661—cont.

| Name.                | Commission.                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major [Jas.] Bolger. | Major in Col. Farroll's Reg.                                                            | Lewis Farroll                | —                                    | —             | Oct. 30 | Cal. S. P. D. | Aftds. Capt. in the Tangier Reg. Killed in action at Tangier, 4 May 1664. Col. Farroll's Irish Reg. formed part of the Dunkirk garrison, and sailed for Tangier in Dec. 1661.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tim. Boughty         | Chaplain to Lt. Wentworth's Reg. of Gds. at Dunkirk.                                    | Tho. Lord Wentworth.         | —                                    | —             | Nov. 8  | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Dr. Hen. Wyatt       | Physician to the Garr. of Dunkirk and Forces in Flanders in place of Dr. Poekley, dead. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | 14      | Do.           | This gent., conjointly with Jno. Madden, petitioned the King in 1661 as follows:—"There is no external badge to distinguish baronets from knights bachelors, although Knights of the Garter, Knights of the Bath, and Nova Scotia baronets have such a badge. Request that they may wear a gold medal, pendant on a green ribbon, with the effigy of the Sovereign who created them, and that the Petitioners may be empowered to provide the said medals." S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 48, No. 78. |
| H— Rives             | Ens. in a Ft. cy. [at Dunkirk?].                                                        | —                            | —                                    | —             | 19      | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jas. Pembridge       | Lt. in Lt. Falkland's Reg.                                                              | Hy. Viset. Falkland          | Stuart Walker                        | —             | Dec. 1  | Do.           | A copy of his comm. (signed by Geo. Monck) as Lieut. to Capt. Annesley's cy. in Col. Allsop's Reg., and dated 26 June 1660, is given in MS. Sloane, 3299.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1661—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Martin Gardiner. | Capt. of late Capt. Emerson's cy. in Ld. Rutherford's Reg. | And. Lord Rutherford.        | —                                    | —             | Dec. 17 - | Cal. S. P. D. | 4th son of St. Tho. Gardiner, Kt., of Cuddesdon, co. Oxford. Le Neve.               |
| Capt. Tho. Culpepper.  | Col. of Ft. in Reg. of Henage, El. of Winchilsea.          | —                            | —                                    | —             | ” 23 -    | Do. - -       | There is no trace of the Earl of Winchilsea's Reg. in the MS. Comm. Books. Militia? |
| Jas. Porter            | Capt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of — Chapman.         | H. Visct. Falkland           | —                                    | —             | ” 30 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                   |



---

**1662.**

---

## 1662.

## THE EARL OF CLEVELAND'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(Nov. 1662.)

| CAPTS.                             | LTS.                        | CORNETS.                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Thos. Earl of Cleveland,           | — Picks, <sup>2</sup>       | — Bridges. <sup>2</sup>  |
| Col.                               | Capt.-Lt.                   |                          |
| John Marsh, <sup>1</sup>           | Lewis Harding. <sup>2</sup> | John Bewly. <sup>2</sup> |
| Major.                             |                             |                          |
| Basil Wood. <sup>1</sup>           | Robt. Hill. <sup>2</sup>    | - -                      |
| Sr. Adrian Scroope. <sup>1,3</sup> | John Gaumblyn. <sup>2</sup> | Wm. Finnel.*             |
| Charles Crompton. <sup>1</sup>     | Leonard Grey. <sup>2</sup>  | Jas. Bunse. <sup>2</sup> |
| Sr. Hy. Moore. <sup>1</sup>        | Wm. Browne. <sup>2</sup>    | Thos. Roe. <sup>2</sup>  |

## QUAR.-MASTERS.

|             |                                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Commissions | { Edwd. Haines (to the Earl's troop).             |
| dated       | { John Roane (to Major Marsh's troop).            |
| Nov. 11th.  | { Fras. Taylor (to Capt. Crompton's troop).       |
|             | { Fras. Browning (to Capt. Sr. H. Moore's troop). |

\* Compiled from the commission registers in S. P. D. Cal. for 1662. Ensign Wm. Finnel's commission appears only in the War Office Commission Book.

<sup>1</sup> Commission dated Oct. 7, 1662.

<sup>2</sup> Do. do. „ 13 „

<sup>3</sup> K.B. at the coronation of Chas. II. Of Cockerington, Co. Lincoln. Bart. Son of Sr. Gervase Scrope, Bt. D. 1667.

## THE EARL OF CRAVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Oct. 1662.)

| COL.                               |
|------------------------------------|
| Wm. Earl of Craven.                |
| LT.-COL.                           |
| Sr. Wm. Throckmorton. <sup>1</sup> |
| MAJOR.                             |
| Edward Morgan.                     |
| CAPTS.                             |
| James Read.                        |
| Sr. John Weld. <sup>2</sup>        |
| Ant. Moyle.                        |
| Thos. Bennet.                      |
| Major Huddleston.                  |
| Roger Partington.                  |
| Wm. Horwood.                       |
| John Baker.                        |

\* From an imperfect list in S. P. D. Cal. 1662. All the commissions, except Lord Craven's, bear date Oct. 7th.

<sup>1</sup> Knight Marshal to Chas. II. at the Restoration.

<sup>2</sup> Of Compton Bassett, Wilts. A knight banneret. First cousin maternally to Earl Craven. D. 11 July 1674.

## LORD RUTHERFORD'S REGT. OF FOOT\* [AT DUNKIRK].

(March 10, 1662.)

*(The commissions bear date March 10, 1662.)*

| CAPTS.                           | LTS.                    | ENSIGNS.       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Andrew, Lord Rutherford,<br>Col. | Brent Ely,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Thos. Young.   |
| Hy. Norwood,<br>Lt.-Col.         | Barth. Henderson.       | Ben. Walsh.    |
| Edwd. Knightley,<br>Major.       | Saml. Brooks.           | - -            |
| Wm. Langford.                    | Wm. Sadlington.         | Thos. Blayney. |
| Hugh Middleton.                  | Wm. Basset.             | - -            |
| Robt. Needham.                   | Edwd. Emmes.            | John Eubanke.  |
| — Gladston.                      | John Forester.          | John Buck.     |
| Martin Gardner.                  | - - -                   | — Freth.       |
| — Cox.                           | Wm. Beech.              | - -            |
| — Eubanke.                       | - - -                   | Thos. Michael. |
| — Sainthill.                     | Rich. Woodward.         | Ferdo. Carey.  |
| Fras. Bromwich. <sup>1</sup>     | - - -                   | - -            |

QUAR.-MAST.

Hy. Gargrave.

\* S. P. D. Cal. 1662. Incorporated with the Tangier Regt. 1663.

<sup>1</sup> In D.E.B. 2 is the following entry: "Royal Pardon granted to Capt. Bromwick of Lord Rutherford's Company (*sic*) for engaging in a quarrel near Dunkirk when Tho. Carleton was slain, 28 Feb. 1661."

## SIR WM. KILLIGREW'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(Oct. 1662.)

| CAPTS.                                   | LTS.                           | ENSIGNS.                         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Killigrew,<br>Col.               | - - -                          | - - -                            |
| John Griffith, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col.  | Godfrey Dennis. <sup>2</sup>   | Thos. Chamberlain. <sup>2</sup>  |
| Roger Harsnett, <sup>1 3</sup><br>Major. | Richd. Basset. <sup>2</sup>    | Edwd. Stradling. <sup>2</sup>    |
| George Guiliama. <sup>1</sup>            | Fras. Williams. <sup>2</sup>   | Edwd. Haelly. <sup>2</sup>       |
| Thos. Crisp. <sup>1</sup>                | Walter Duncombe. <sup>2</sup>  | John Maurice. <sup>2</sup>       |
| Arnold Cooper. <sup>1</sup>              | Marmaduke Cooper. <sup>2</sup> | Thos. Caed. <sup>2</sup>         |
| John Barcroft. <sup>1</sup>              | John Deane. <sup>2</sup>       | Richd. Sheldon. <sup>2</sup>     |
| Harry Hooker. <sup>1</sup>               | - - -                          | Christopher Maeson. <sup>2</sup> |
| Wm. Payne. <sup>1</sup>                  | John Greenfield. <sup>2</sup>  | John Baynham. <sup>2</sup>       |
| Wm. Shelden. <sup>1</sup>                | Wm. Stevens. <sup>2</sup>      | Richd. Salvage. <sup>2</sup>     |
| Hy. Steward. <sup>2</sup>                | - - -                          | John Griffith. <sup>2</sup>      |

\* S. P. D. Cal. 1662.

<sup>1</sup> Commission dated Oct. 7, 1662.<sup>2</sup> Do. do. „ 13 „<sup>3</sup> Aftds. kted. Serjeant-at-Arms to Wm. III. D. in Oct. 1692. Bd. in Westm. Abbey. See Chester's *Westm. Abbey Registers*.

## COMMISSIONS, 1662.

| Name.            | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Littleton -  | Capt. of a tp. of Horse at Dunkirk in room of Jas. Halsall.    | —                            | —                                    | —             | Jan. 6 - | Cal. S. P. D. | Sent to Portugal with his tp. in April 1662. He was 4th son of Sr. Tho. Lyttleton, Bc., a distinguished Royalist during the Civil War.                |
| Geo. Weld -      | Lt. to a cy. in the Tower.                                     | —                            | Sr. Jno. Robinson -                  | —             | " 20 -   | Do. -         | Probably the Geo. Weld given in the pedigree of "Weld of Lulworth," who was younger bro. to Sr. Jno. Weld, Kt., and who d. 1696.                      |
| Nat. Pamphlin -  | Ens. to a cy. in the Tower in room of Weld.                    | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " " -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Sanderson -  | Lt. in the King's Reg. [of Foot Gds.]                          | Tho. Lord Wentworth.         | [Herb.] Jefferies -                  | —             | " 22 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                     |
| Simon Musgrave   | Lt. in the Govr's cy. at Carlisle in place of Chris. Musgrave. | —                            | Sr. Phil. Musgrave                   | —             | " 25 -   | Do. -         | See letter in S. P. D. Cal. dated 4 July 1666, from T. Wharton to Secy. Williamson, relative to the vacancy caused by the drowning of Simon Musgrave. |
| Geo. Denton -    | Lt. in Sr. Ed. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle.                     | —                            | Sr. Ed. Musgrave -                   | —             | " " -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thos. Sandford - | Ens. in Sr. Phil. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle.                  | —                            | Sr. Phil. Musgrave                   | —             | " 25 -   | Do. -         | Retd. in Jan. 1669.                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Harwood -    | Qr. Mr. to the King's Reg. of Gds. at Dunkirk.                 | Tho. Lord Wentworth.         | —                                    | —             | Feb. 5 - | Do. -         | Appointed Ensign in Col. Russell's reg. of Ft. Gds. 19 June 1665. See his comm. in latter year.                                                       |
| Jno. Bultell -   | Lt. in Id. Falkland's Reg. in room of — Cope.                  | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | — Porter - -                         | —             | " 18 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1662—*cont.*

| Name.           | Commission.                                                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Knightley | Major of Ld. Rutherford's Reg. at Dunkirk.                                                                                       | And. Lord Rutherford.        | —                                    | —                  | Feb. 28 - | Cal. S. P. D. | Afids. Maj. of the Tangier Reg. Killed in action at Tangier 4 May 1664.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Zouch Tate      | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                                                                                                      | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | — Chune                              | —                  | " -       | Do. -         | 3rd son of Zouche Tate of De la Pré Abbey, Co. Warwick, who was the mover of the "Self Denying Ordinance" in 1644. Was wounded in the sanguinary engagement with the Moors at Tangier 27 Oct. 1680. Promoted capt. 1682. Retd. with his regt. to England 1683. |
| Tob. Bridges    | Capt. of a tp. of Horse at Dunkirk under no col., regg. orders only from the King and Govr.                                      | —                            | —                                    | —                  | Mch. 4 -  | Do. -         | Ktd. before 1666, and appointed Col. of the reg. sent to Barbados 1667. See Cal. S. P. Colonial.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Edwd. Witham    | Lt. to above tp. -                                                                                                               | —                            | Tob. Bridges                         | —                  | " -       | Do. -         | Capt. of a tp. at Tangier in 1664.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Rich. Skiep     | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                                                                                                      | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | Stewart Walker                       | —                  | " 10 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dan. Johnson    | Commissary at Dunkirk.                                                                                                           | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Alex. Eristy    | Sur.-Gen. of hospl. at Dunkirk.                                                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Hen. Norwood    | Dep.-Govr. of Dunkirk in the absence of the Gov., Lds. Wentworth, Muskerry, and Falkland, and the other cols. in actual service. | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 19 -    | Do. -         | There is a duplicate of this comm., but day of month omitted in latter.                                                                                                                                                                                        |



## COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

| Name.              | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Price -       | Capt. [in Ld. Falkland's Reg.] in room of Stewart Walker. | Hy. Viset. Falkland          | —                                    | [W'hall] -    | Mch. 19 - | Cal. S. P. D.  | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Chas. Berkeley | Lt.-Govr. of Portsmouth, under the Duke of York.          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 20 -    | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Saville -      | Ens. of a cy. of Ft. [at Hull].                           | —                            | Sr. Robt. Hildyard                   | —             | " 23 -    | W. O. Com. Bk. | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Val. Purefoy -     | Ens. of a cy. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                      | Hy. Viset. Falkland          | Major Hy. Heylin-                    | —             | " -       | Cal. S. P. D.  | Valentine Purefoy was 6th and youngest son of Geo. Purefoy, and grandson of Geo. Purefoy of Drayton, Co. Leicester, by Mary, dau. and heir of Sr. Val. Knightley.                               |
| Wm. Howson -       | Lt. of a cy. of Ft. [at Hull].                            | —                            | Sr. Fras. Cobb                       | —             | " -       | W. O. Com. Bk. | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Edwd. Starsmore    | Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Nat. Cobham.        | Hy. Viset. Falkland          | — Cartwright                         | —             | " 31 -    | Cal. S. P. D.  | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Holland Simpson    | Qr. Mr. to Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Mich. Jones.    | Hy. Viset. Falkland          | —                                    | —             | Apr. 4 -  | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mich. Dungan -     | Capt. of a tp. of Horse at Dunkirk, late Major Wood's.    | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 9 -     | Do. -          | Was sent to Portugal with his tp. in Apr. 1662. Brother to Sr. Wm. Dungan, Kt., who was created Viset. Dungan 14 Feb. 1661, with remainder to his brothers Robert, <i>Michael</i> , and Thomas. |

## COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                               |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Warder -         | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Rich. Line.                           | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | Sr. Anth. Cope -                     | —             | Apr. 9 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Phil. Honeywood. | C. in C. of the forces in Ptsmith. Garn. under Sr. Chas. Berkeley, Lt.-Govr. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 21 -   | Do. -         | Sr. Phil. Honeywood, Knt., who had served in the Royalist Army.                                        |
| Do. - - -              | Capt. of a ey. of Ft. in do.                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 24 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                      |
| Sam. Clarke -          | Capt. in the Reg. of Gds. under Col. Russell.                                | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | " 29 -   | Do. -         | Transferred from the Coldstream Gds. See under 1661.                                                   |
| Thos. Maddock -        | Cornet to Sr. Wm. Salkeld in room of Cor. Willoughby at Dunkirk.             | —                            | Sr. Wm. Salkeld -                    | —             | " 30 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                      |
| Mat. Carew -           | Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Barnes.                                | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | — Cope -                             | —             | " - -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                      |
| Geo. Alsop -           | Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Ens. Young.                           | Do. - - -                    | [Rice] Powell -                      | —             | May 8 -  | Do. -         | —                                                                                                      |
| Robt. Lesley -         | Ens. [in do.] in room of Ens. Freth.                                         | Do. - - -                    | Martin Gardner ? -                   | —             | " 10 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                      |
| Edm. Andrews -         | Ens. in the Reg. of Gds.                                                     | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Jno. Talbot -                    | H'pton Ct. -  | June 4 - | Do. -         | Edm. Andros. Afids. Sr. Edm. Andros, Kt. Gov. of New England. See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon. |
| Leon. Airay -          | Ens. in Chris. Musgrave's ey. at Carlisle in place of H. Dacres.             | —                            | Chris. Musgrave -                    | Do. - -       | [ " ] -  | Do. -         | A duplicate of this comm. is to be found in Cal. S. P. D. under date Jan. 10, 1663.                    |

## COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

| Name.              | Commission.                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rich. Dayes        | - Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.                                            | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | Rice Powell -                        | -             | June 23 - | Cal. S. P. D. | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fras. Inches       | - Lt. in do. -                                                          | Do. - - -                    | Major Healing ( <i>sic</i> )         | -             | " -       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Robt. Pocock       | - Chaplain to the El. of Oxford's Reg. of Horse.                        | Aubrey El. of Oxford.        | -                                    | H'pton Ct. -  | July 7 -  | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Machin        | - Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg., in room of Thos. Ronfosse ( <i>sic</i> ). | Hy. Visct. Falkland          | - Chune -                            | Do. -         | " 13 -    | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Col. — Standish    | - Capt. of a tp. at Dunkirk, on resignation of Capt. Oliver Nicholas.   | -                            | -                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Col. Alex. Standish, 2nd son of Ralph Standish of Standish. Served as Col. of Horse in the Royalist Army during the Civil War.                                                   |
| Geo. Hosiers       | - Lt. and C. in C. of 40 men apptd. for the gar. of Shrewsbury Castle.  | -                            | -                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | This comm. appears in the War Office Book under date of June 28.                                                                                                                 |
| Hugh Kelly         | - Lt. to Col. Legg's cy. of Ft., to be raised for defence of the Tower. | -                            | Col. [Wm.] Legge                     | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Gerald Fitz-gerald | - Ens. to above cy. -                                                   | -                            | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Alex. Mackenny     | - Col. & Capt. of the Gds. to be raised for the Govt. of Dunkirk.       | -                            | -                                    | Do. -         | " 16 -    | Do. -         | This officer's proper name appears to have been Mackenzie. He served in the Tangier Cavalry from 1664 until 1683, and on his return to England his tp. was added to the Rl. Dns. |
| Wm. Gannock        | - Capt. [in Ld. Falkland's Reg.] at Dunkirk in place of Anth. Cope.     | Hy. Visct. Falkland.         | -                                    | H'pton Ct. -  | " 27 -    | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                |

## COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.       | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dennis Gorman              | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. [at Dunkirk].                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | Aug. 27 -  | Cal. S. P. D.    | The Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. entered the French service when Dunkirk was sold to Louis XIV. See Instructions to Lt. Ruthford Nov. 4, 1662. Cal. S. P. D. The list of Lord Lindsey's Reg. does not appear in the Dom. Entry Bks. |
| Montague, Earl of Lindsey. | Col. of a Reg. of Horse.                                     | —                            | —                                    | —             | Sept. 1. - | Do. -            | Probably an error for "Col. of a Reg. of Horse." See list of latter in this year. —                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Earl of Cleveland.    | Col. of a Reg. of Ft.                                        | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Wm. Earl Craven            | Do. - - -                                                    | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jas. Earl of N'thampton.   | Col. of a Reg. of Horse.                                     | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -            | List of Lord Northampton's Horse does not appear.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| And. Newport               | Capt of a ey. at P'tsmth.                                    | —                            | —                                    | W'hall. -     | " 13 -     | Do. -            | See his comm. in 1664 as Capt. of the Duke of York's ey. at P'tsmouth. —                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. O'Neile               | Eldest Capt. of a ey. in Duke of York's Reg. [at Dunkirk].   | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 17 -     | Do. -            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Blaghtin Line              | Lt. to above ey. -                                           | —                            | Jno. O'Neile -                       | —             | " -        | Do. -            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ric. Norris                | Ens. to do. -                                                | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -        | Do. -            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Fleetwood             | Master Gunner in Dunkirk garr.                               | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 23 -     | Do. -            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Willoughby            | Capt. Lt. of the tp. of Horse under Jas. El. of Northampton. | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | —                                    | [W'hall.] -   | Oct. 1 -   | W. O. Com. Book. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

| Name.            | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                    | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.       | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Herb. Astley | Chaplain to the El. of Northampton's Reg. | Jas. Earl of Northampton.                       | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Oct. 1 | W. O. Com. Book. | Son of Herb. Astley of Plymouth. Aftds. Dean of Norwich. D. in May 1681. Bd. in Norwich Cathl. See Prince's <i>Worthies of Devon</i> .                                                                                                   |
| Ric. Lord Byron  | Major of the El. of Lindsey's Reg.        | Mont., Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain. | —                                    | Do.           | "      | Do.              | With note of its entry with the Commissary-Genl. of Musters, July 17, 1666? MS. Lord Byron fought at Edge-hill, was Gov. of Newark, and held other high commands under the King during the Civil War. See David Lloyd's <i>Memoirs</i> . |
| Jno. Le Hunt     | Lt. in above Reg.                         | Do.                                             | Ric., Lord Byron                     | [Do.]         | "      | Do.              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Harrington  | Cor. in do.                               | Do.                                             | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | "      | Do.              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sam. Downs       | Qr. Mr. to Ld. Byron's tp. in do.         | Do.                                             | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | "      | Do.              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Croft       | Lt. in Ld. Wentworth's Reg. of Gds.       | Tho. Lord Wentworth.                            | — Aston                              | [Do.]         | " 20   | Cal S. P. D.     | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Brian Richardson | Ens. in do.                               | Do.                                             | Do.                                  | Do.           | "      | Do.              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



---

1663.

---

## 1663.

## THE TANGIER REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(8 Oct. 1663.)

## COL.

Andrew, Earl of Teviot.

## LT.-COL.

[Henry] Norwood.

## MAJOR.

[Edward] Knithly (*sic*).

## CAPTS.

— Lanton (*sic*).

[Palmer] Fairburne.

— Ridyert (*sic*).— St. Hill (*sic*).

[Robert] Nedham.

[John] Mordent (*sic*).

— Brooks.

[Cuthbert] Ker (*sic*).[Wm.] Finnes (*sic*), *als.* Clinton.

[John] Chittame.

[Chas.] Daniel.

\* Tangier S. P., Bundle 2. This reg. (now the 2nd Queen's) was in this year composed of 15 companies, but the 13th cy. is left blank in the MS. list.

## THE IRISH REGT. AT TANGIER.\*

(8 Oct. 1663.)

## COL.

[John] Fitzgerald<sup>1</sup> (*sic*).

## LT.-COL.

— Fitz-gerard.

## MAJOR.

(Without a company.)

— Fitz-gerard.

## CAPTS.

— Moloye.

[James] Bolgier.

— Eskin (*sic*).\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> Col. John Fitzgerald, Lt.-Gov. of Tangier. This Reg. may be correctly termed the 2nd Batt. of the Tangier Reg. of Foot.

## COMMISSIONS, 1663.

| Name.                                       | Commission.                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Stanley                                 | -                                                                                          | Chas. Lord Gerard            | Chas. Lord Gerard                    | -                  | Jan. 14 - | Cal. S. P. D.  | Capt. in Lord Gerard's Reg. of Horse in 1662.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dr. Tim. Clerke<br>(Physician in Ordinary). | Cor. to the King's Tp. of Guards. Physician to the new raised forces with- in the Kingdom. | -                            | -                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | March 7 - | Do. - -        | See frequent mention of this M.D. in Pepys' <i>Diary</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - Honeywood                                 | Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in P <sup>t</sup> smth garnn.                                          | -                            | St. Phil. Honeywood                  | -                  | " ? -     | Do. - -        | (?) Chas. Honeywood, who was aftds. capt. of a cy. at P <sup>t</sup> smth.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Norwood                                | Lt.-Col. of the Eng. Reg. at Tangier.                                                      | And. Earl of Teviot          | -                                    | -                  | Apr. 9 -  | D. E. B. 11 -  | Commanded the "Irish" Reg. at Tangier. Dep.-Gov. of that garrison under Lords Peter- borough and Teviot. Acted as Gov. after the latter's death, 4 May 1664, until the arrival of Lord Belasyse as Gov. in April 1665. See list of his Reg. of Ft. under 1672. |
| Col. [John] Fitts- gerald                   | Col. of [a Reg. of] Ft. at Tangier.                                                        | -                            | -                                    | -                  | " - -     | Do. - -        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| And. El. of Teviot                          | Col. of [a Reg. of] Ft. at Tangier.                                                        | -                            | -                                    | -                  | " - -     | Do. - -        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Do. - -                                     | Col. of a Reg. [tp.2] of Horse at Tangier.                                                 | -                            | -                                    | -                  | [ " " ]   | Do. - -        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Robt. Cox                                   | Ens. in the Reg. of Ft. Gds. comd. by the Duke of Alber- marle.                            | Geo. Duke of Alber- marle.   | Jno. Miller                          | -                  | July 6 -  | W. O. Com. Bk. | Comm. signed by the Duke of Albemarle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Jeff Shacker- ley.                      | Gov. of Chester & capt. of a cy. of Ft. there.                                             | -                            | -                                    | -                  | Aug. 21 - | Do. - -        | Son of Peter <i>Shakerley</i> of Holme, Co. Chester. Suffered severely for his loyalty during the Civil War. In Pennant's <i>Wales</i> is an interesting anecdote of this Cavalier officer. D. 1696.                                                           |
| - Hildyard                                  | Ens. of a cy. [at Hull].                                                                   | -                            | [? Sr. Robt. Hild- yard.]            | W <sup>h</sup> all | Oct. 9 -  | Cal. S. P. D.  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

COMMISSIONS, 1663—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.                | Where Signed.      | Date.          | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hy. Darey -            | Lt. of a cy. [at Hull].                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                            | [? Sr. Robt. Hildyard.]                             | W <sup>h</sup> all | Oct. 9 -       | Cal. S. P. D.  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jno. Daniell           | Lt. in Sr. Fras. Cobb's cy. at Hull.                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                            | Sr. Fras. Cobb -                                    | —                  | Nov. 2 -       | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Rowland Morgan         | Ens. in the Reg. of Gds. comded. by Lt. Wentworth.                                                                                                                                                                         | Tho. Lord Wentworth.         | Jno. Strode -                                       | —                  | " 17           | W. O. Com. Bk. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Col. Harvey Baggot.    | Capt. of [a cy. of] Ft. in the Tower.                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                            | Late Sr. Wm. Compton, Knt., Master of the Ordnance. | —                  | Dec. 3 -       | Do. -          | Son of Sr. Harvey Bagot, Bart., who suffered considerably during the Commonwealth for his devotion to the Royal cause.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wm. Noye               | Lt. of a cy. at P <sup>r</sup> ismouth.                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                            | And. Newport -                                      | —                  | Dec. 22 -      | W. O. Com. Bk. | "Served in the late war, and would have lost his life after the surrender of Scilly, but escaped by leaping over the board and got to Jersey." See Petition to the King, S. P. D., Vol. VI., No. 63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Col. John Freschville. | Genl. of 2 tps. of Horse & a cy. of Ft. sent to York to repress the dangerous attempts of seditious conventicles, and to obey the instructions of a Secy. of State or of the Duke of Albenarle, Gen. of the King's Forces. | —                            | —                                                   | —                  | No date ? Aug. | Cal. S. P. D.  | In 1664 "The Conventicle Act" was passed against Protestant Dissenters. By this Act any subject of the realm of the age of 16 years, or more, detected of being present at any assembly, conventicle, or meeting under colour or pretence of any exercise of religion in any other manner than is allowed by the liturgy, or practice, of the Church of England, was convicted as a "conventicler" and sent to gaol, or fined. A second conviction meant 6 months' imprisonment, and for a third conviction, transportation. |

---

1664.

---



## 1664.

## THE KING'S REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

(March ? 1664.)

| CAPTS.                                  | LIEUTS.                    | ENSIGNS.                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| The Kings's Cy.,<br>Col. Tho. Howard.   | Humph. Barrington.         | Tho. Cheek.                   |
| The Col.'s Cy.,<br>[Col. Jno. Russell]. | Jno. Downing,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Bodely.                   |
| Col. Edwd. Gray,<br>Maj.                | Jno. Colte.                | Basell ffieldinge.            |
| Col. Wm. Rowston.                       | Robt. Cooke.               | Theo. Goodwin.                |
| Sr. Edwd. Broughton.                    | Geo. Garge.                | Wm. Morris.                   |
| Col. Tho. Panton.                       | Jno. Hambrowe.             | Chas. ffox.                   |
| Sr. Tho. Daniell.                       | Wm. Lloyd.                 | Fras. Moyser.                 |
| Sr. Jno. Talbott.                       | Ric. Barber.               | Edm. Andrews.                 |
| Col. Jon. Atkins.                       | Robt. Warner.              | Jno. Howard.                  |
| Col. Sam. Clarke.                       | Ric. Bassett.              | Hen. Taylor.                  |
| Sr. Wm. Layton ( <i>sic</i> ).          | Jam. Wayne ( <i>sic</i> ). | Sedney Gorine ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Edwd. Bennett.                          | Tho. Byron.                | Jno. Moyser.                  |

\* From the MS. list in S. P. D., Chas. II., under date of 7 Augt. (?) 1664.

## ENGLISH OFFICERS KILLED IN ACTION AT TANGIER.

(4 May 1664.)\*

## HIS EXCELLENCY'S REGT.

The Earl of Teviot [Col.]  
 Major Knightlye.  
 Capt. Langton.  
 Major Redgier.  
 Capt. Brookes.  
 Lt. Nesmith.  
 „ Eubank.  
 „ Mansfield.  
 „ Dayley.  
 „ Hinton.  
 Ens. Kalketter.  
 „ Brookes.  
 „ Carr.  
 „ Piggott.

## DEPUTY GOVERNOR'S REGT.\*

Major Fitz-gerrard (*sic*).  
 „ Bolger (*sic*).  
 Capt. Wealey.  
 Ens. Holmes.  
 „ Roach.

\* Tangier S. P. ; Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Reg. of Foot*, p. 65.

## THE EARL OF TEVIOT'S REGT.\* [AT TANGIER].

*The late Governor's Company.*

Ely Brent (*sic*), Capt.-Lt.  
Ben. Walsh, Ens.  
John Neville, Qr.-Mr.  
Geo. Elliot, Chirurgion.  
Robt. Smalewood, Surgeon's Mate.

*The late Maj. Knightley's Company.*

John Giles } [No rank given].  
Herbert Board }

*Col. Norwood's Company.*

Henry Norwood, Capt.-Lt.  
Wm. Moore, Lt.  
John Philpot, Ens.

*Capt. Wm. Clinton's Company, alias Fiennes.*

Wm. Clinton, Capt.  
John Michell, Lt.  
Ste. Fabian, Ens.

*The late Capt. Brooks' Company.*

John Graham, Capt. [comg. at present].  
Wm. Whitaker, Lt.

*Capt. Daniel's Company.*

Charles Daniel, Capt.  
George Lesley, Lt.  
Richd. Hunter, Ens.

*Capt. Fairborne's Company.*

Palmer Fairborne, Capt.  
Richd. Heming, Lt.  
Richd. Ward, Ens.

*Col. Fitz-gerald's Company.*

John Fitz-gerald, Col. & Capt.  
Kenedy Bryen, Capt.-Lt.  
Redmond Bourke, Ens.

\* Tangier S. P., May 1664; Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Reg. of Foot*, p. 67, *et seq.*

## COL. FITZGERALD'S REGT.\* [AT TANGIER].

*Lt.-Col. Fitzgerald's Company.*

— Fitz-gerald, Lt.-Col.  
Jas. Fitz-gerald, Lt.  
John Harbord, Ens.

*Capt. Molloy's Company.<sup>1</sup>*

Charles Molloy, Capt.  
Daniel Molloy, Lt.  
James Molloy, Ens.

*Capt. Bolger's Company.<sup>2</sup>*

James Bolger, Capt.  
Daniel Condon, Lt.  
Harry Leyes, Ens.

*Capt. Carr's Company.*

Cuthbert Carr, Capt.  
John White, Ens.

*The late Capt. Langton's Company.*

— Langton (late), Capt.  
Evan Harris, Lt.  
Richd. Chamberlain, Ens.

*Capt. Mordaunt's Company.*

John Mordaunt, Capt.  
James Pembridge, Lt.

*Capt. Needham's Company.*

Robert Needham, Capt.  
Francis Jackes, Lt.  
Edwd. Pope, Ens.

*Capt. Santhill's Company.*

— Santhill, Capt.  
Edwd. Emmes, Lt.  
Edwd. Blaney, Ens.

\* The Deputy Governor's Reg. Tangier S. P., May 1664 ; Col. Davis, as before.

<sup>1</sup> Called Lt.-Col. Molloy's Company.

<sup>2</sup> Called Major Bolger's Company. This officer's name appears in the list of those killed on 4 May 1664.

## THE GOVERNOR'S REGT. OF FOOT \* [AT TANGIER].

(Aug. 11, 1664.)

*The Governor's Company.*

John Fitz-gerald, Col. and Capt.

John Giles, Capt.-Lt.

Fras. Painter, Ens.

*The Lt.-Col.'s Company.*

Edward Fitz-gerald, Lt.-Col. and Capt.

Jas. Fitz-gerald, Lt.

Fras. Trelany, Ens.

*Sr. Arthur Bassett's Company.*

Arthur Bassett, Maj. and Capt.

Thos. Bassett, Lt.

John Reskeymer, Ens.

Charles Molloy, Capt.

Stuart Scroope, Lt.

Jas. Molloy, Ens.

John Mordaunt, Capt.

Jas. Pembroke, Lt.

John Herbert, Ens.

John Chettam,<sup>1</sup> Capt.

Daniel Molloy, Lt.

Ed. Pope, Ens.

Wm. Victor, Capt.

John Brice, Lt.

Richd. Fitz-gerald, Ens.

Charles Norwood, Capt.

Evan Harris, Lt.

Ed. Blany, Ens.

Brent Ely, Capt.

Redmond Bourke, Lt.

Harbert (*sic*) Board,<sup>2</sup> Ens.

\* Tangier S. P., Bundle 3; Davis's *History*. Col. John Fitz-gerald, on the death of the Earl of Tevoit, became acting Governor of Tangier and Col. of the Tangier Reg. In April, 1665, John Lord Belasyse, arrived at Tangier and took over the command.

<sup>1</sup> Jno. Chitham. Aftds. Corporal in the Life Guards. Served under Louis, Lord Duras, in France in 1672-3.

<sup>2</sup> Youngest son of Herbert Boorde of Linfield, Sussex.

## COL. NORWOOD'S REGT.\* [AT TANGIER].

(Aug. 11, 1664.)

Hy. Norwood, Col. and Capt.  
Wm. Moore, Capt.-Lt.  
John Philpott, Ens.

Roger Alsop,<sup>1</sup> Lt.-Col. and Capt.  
Benj. Walsh, Lt.  
John O'Neale, Ens.

Palmer Fairborne, Maj. and Capt.  
Richd. Henning, Lt.  
Richd. Chamberlain, Ens.

Charles Daniell, Capt.  
George Lesly, Lt.  
Richd. Hunter, Ens.

John White,<sup>2</sup> Capt.  
(*Called Major White's cy.*)  
Fras. Jukes, Lt.  
Hy. Size, Ens.

Cuthbert Carr, Capt.  
David Condon, Lt.  
Wm. Whitaker, Ens.

John Legg, Capt.  
Fras. Izard (*sic*), Lt.  
George Cave, Ens.

Kenedy Bryan, Capt.  
John Michell, Lt.  
Stephen Fabian, Ens.

\* Tangier S. P., Bundle 3; Davis's *History*. Col. Norwood's Regt. was the 2nd Tangier Regt., i.e., the 2nd Batt. of the old Tangier Corps. This gallant officer, who was an Esquire of the Body to Charles II., succeeded to the command of the garrison as Lt.-Gov., 21 Feb. 1666.

<sup>1</sup> Commanded a Regt. of Ft. at Dunkirk in 1661; and when that town was sold to the French, received a letter from Charles II. acknowledging his services and promising him a continuance of Royal favour. D. E. B. 11, p. 3.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Town Major at Tangier. D. 1682.



## THREE TROOPS OF HORSE \* [AT TANGIER].

(Aug. 11, 1664.)

Sr. John Bridge,<sup>1</sup> Col. and Capt.  
 Thom. Stackhowse, Lt.  
 Thom. Winfield, Cor.  
 Jeffery Symmonds, Qr. Mr.

Jno. Fitz-Gerald, Capt.  
 Alex. Mackenny, Lt.  
 James Hacket, Cor.  
 John Graham, Qr. Mr.

Edward Witham, Capt.  
 Robt. Scarborough, Lt.  
 Jas. Leshly,<sup>2</sup> Cor.  
 Hy. Ailward, Qr. Mr.

\* Tangier S. P., Bundle 3; Davis's *History*, p. 73.

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Jno. *Bridges*, son of Sr. Tho. Bridges of Co. Somerset, who was ktd. 29 July 1641.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Sr. Jas *Lesley*, Maj. of the Tangier Reg. of Ft. Is said to have served as a private trooper in the Tangier Cavalry.

## THE LORD HIGH ADMIRAL'S REGT.\*

(At its first muster, Nov. 16, 1664.)

| CAPTS.                                                       | LTS.                                                   | ENSIGNS.                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Killigrew, <sup>1</sup> Col.                         | Tho. Bennet. <sup>1</sup>                              | Phil. Bickerstaffe. <sup>2</sup> |
| Sr. Chichester Wray <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ),<br>Lt.-Col. | Martin Gardiner. <sup>2</sup>                          | Fras. Hoblin. <sup>2</sup>       |
| Sr. Chas. Littleton, <sup>1</sup> Major.                     | Edwd. Talbot. <sup>2</sup>                             | John Snelling. <sup>2</sup>      |
| [John] Griffin <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).                  | Godfrey Dennis <sup>2</sup><br>[altered from — Moyle]. | [Art.] Ingram. <sup>2</sup>      |
| [John] Legge. <sup>1</sup>                                   | [Chas.] Cole. <sup>2</sup>                             | [David] Hume. <sup>2</sup>       |
| [Nath.] Dorrell <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).                 | Hen. Steward. <sup>2</sup>                             | Robt. Thompson. <sup>2</sup>     |

## CHAPLAIN.

John Evans.<sup>2</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Simon Benning.<sup>2</sup>

## QUAR. MAST. AND MARSHAL.

John Symonds.

\* Cal. S. P. D. 1664, and W. O. Com. Bk. This Reg. was aftds. styled the "Duke of York's Maritime Reg." and ranked after the 2nd Reg. of Foot.

<sup>1</sup> Commission dated Nov. 5, 1664.

<sup>2</sup> " " " " 11 "

## COMMISSIONS, 1664.

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.    | Date.      | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. — Morgan          | Dep.-Gov. of Jamaica.                                                               | —                            | —                                    | W'hall           | Jan. 18 -  | D. E. B. 20 -                  | This was Sr. Henry Morgan, better known as the "Buccancer." Brother to Sr. Tho. Morgan, Kt. & Bt.                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Morice             | Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]                                               | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Edwd. Broughton.                 | —                | " 20 -     | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Promoted Lt. in same Reg. 4 Nov. 1667. Adj't. to the Batt'n. sent to Virginia in 1676-8.                                                                                                                                        |
| Ant. Vincent           | Ens. to the Duke of Albemarle's own Reg. in latter's own Reg.                       | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.              | At the Cock Pit. | " 23 -     | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Comm. signed by Albemarle. Out of the Reg. in 1655.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Byron             | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                                      | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Robt. Byron -                    | —                | March 18 - | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Ensign's comm. in same Regt., dated Nov. 1660.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sr. Wm. Leighton, Knt. | Capt. in do. -                                                                      | Do. -                        | Late Hen. Washington.                | —                | " 17 -     | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Ret. 18 Oct. 1655. He had served in the Royalist Army.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Bennet           | Capt. in do. -                                                                      | Do. -                        | Late Sr. Robt. Byron.                | —                | " 18 -     | Do. -                          | Son of Sr. Hen. Bennet, Secy. of State. In D. E. B. 20, there are 2 entries of commissions for this officer, the first (Meh. 18) gives "in room of Washington, deed."; the second (Meh. 22) gives "in room of Sr. Robt. Byron." |
| [Col.] Edwd. Grey      | Major of do., in room and place of Maj. Washington, deed.                           | Do. -                        | —                                    | —                | " 21 -     | Do. & Cal. S. P. D.            | W. O. Com. Bk. gives date "19 March."                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Ralph Keat             | Ens. of the Govr.'s cy. in Pendennis Castle, in the place and room of Geo. Flavell. | —                            | [Col. Ric. Arundell]                 | —                | Apl. 13 -  | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Had served as Ens. to Capt. Jno. Arundel's cy. in 1660.                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1664—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                       | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Tho. Owen       | To raise a 100 men in England to be employed in the service of the African Co., and to set officers over them to conduct, embark and transport them.<br>Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Apl. 26 - | Cal. S. P. D.                    | The Duke of York was at the head of the African Cy., and it was partly on account of the trade of this Cy. being checked by the Dutch that war was declared with Holland in Feb. 1665.                                                  |
| And. Newport          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                            | Late Ric. Nicholls                   | W'hall        | May 3 -   | Do. -                            | There were 5 Independent Companies in the Portsmouth Garrison. The Capt. of the Duke's cy. was probably Andrew Newport, 2nd son of Lie. Lord Newport, the Royalist Comr., whose son was created Earl of Bradford after the Restoration. |
| Hen. Farre            | Lt. of a cy. at Land-guard Point Fort.                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —                                    | "             | " -       | Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Manley           | Qr.-Mr. of Sr. F. Compton's tp. in Lt. Oxford's Reg. of Horse Gds.                                                                                                                                    | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Sr. F. Compton                       | "             | " -       | Do. do.                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Col. Jno. Fitzgerald. | Lt.-Gov. of Tangier                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                            | —                                    | —             | June 7 -  | D. E. B. 20 -                    | See list of his reg. in 1672, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dr. Tho. Lawrence.    | Physician at Tangier.                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 10 -    | D. E. B. 20 -                    | Living at Tangier in 1683, when the garrison was withdrawn by Chas. II.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Maj. Edwd. Scott      | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                                                                                                                                                          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Cal. S. P. D. and W. O. Com. Bk. | Aftds. Sr. Edwd. Scott, Wnt. Appointed Capt. in the Ft. Gds. in 1665. See under that date.                                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Houston         | Lt. of above cy.                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                            | Maj. Edwd. Scott                     | —             | " -       | Do. do.                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Greenwood        | Ens. of do.                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | " -       | Do. do.                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1664—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                       | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Godolphin - | Capt. of a ey. at Scilly, raised or to be raised.                                                         | —                            | —                                    | —             | June 11 - | Cal. S. P. D. and W. O. Com. Bk. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edwd. Piekcs -    | Lt. in Lt. Wentworth's Reg. of Gds.                                                                       | Tho. Lt. Wentworth.          | Jno. Strode -                        | —             | " 13 -    | Do. do. -                        | Lord Wentworth asked Seey. Bennet for this comm. " for my brother Bixe (sic)." Affds. Str. Edwd. Piekcs.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Selden -    | Cor. of Str. Hy. Wroth's tp. [in Reg. of H. Gds.]                                                         | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Str. Hy. Wroth -                     | —             | " -       | Cal. S. P. D.                    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edwin Sandys -    | Cor. of Lt. Oxford's tp. [in above Reg.]                                                                  | Do. - - -                    | Aubrey El. of Oxford.                | —             | " -       | Do. - -                          | Afts. capt. in same Reg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Roscarrock  | Lt. in the Ft. ey. to be raised in Scilly.                                                                | —                            | Fras. Godolphin -                    | W'hall        | " 15 -    | Do. - -                          | This officer's name is frequently met with in the comm. books. He was one of the younger sons of Jno. Roscarrock of Crowan, Cornwall, and was born in 1621. Served in the Civil War as a Royalist col. Twice taken prisoner. At the battle of Worcester. See his comm. as capt. in the Admiral's Reg. in Jan. 1667. |
| John Allen -      | Ens. of above ey. -                                                                                       | —                            | Do. - - -                            | "             | " -       | Do. - -                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Geo. Hastings -   | " Ens. of a ey. of Ft. under John Viset. Mordant for the defence and safeguard of Our Castle of Windsor." | —                            | Rie. Fincher -                       | —             | " 19 -    | W. O. Com. Bk.                   | See his comm. as Lt. and Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Life Gds. in 1679.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Abr. Wharton -    | Ens. of Str. Fras. Cobb's ey. at Hull.                                                                    | —                            | Str. Fras. Cobb -                    | —             | " 25 -    | Cal. S. P. D.                    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1664—*cont.*

| Name.                | Commission.                                                                                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.            | Remarks.                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Child -         | Lt. of Fras. Godolphin's cy. at Scilly.                                                                                                | —                            | Fras. Godolphin -                    | —             | July 20 -  | W. O. Com. Bk.        | —                                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Rosearrock     | Maj. of the Garr. in Scilly, comg. next under Gov. or Dep.-Gov., and to be Lt. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin's cy.                            | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -        | Do. and Cal. S. P. D. | See under June 15.                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Edwd. Brett -    | Comr. over certain c'ties, wh. are to be sent to York to rescue the country from the dangerous attempts of seditious conventicles, &c. | —                            | —                                    | —             | July 30 -  | Cal. S. P. D.         | The Conventicle Act came into operation on July 1, 1664.                                                                       |
| Dr. Edwd. Warner     | Physician to Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds.                                                                                               | John Russell                 | —                                    | —             | Aug. 17 -  | Do. - -               | Held this appointment until June 1683.                                                                                         |
| Oliver Broughton     | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Edwd. Broughton.                 | —             | Sept. 27 - | W. O. Com. Bk.        | Sr. E. Broughton's cy. served on board the fleet in the Dutch War of 1665, and he was mortally wounded 3 June, and d. 12 June. |
| Thos. Hull -         | Lt. in do. - -                                                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | Edwd. Bennet -                       | —             | Oct. 1 -   | Do. and Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                              |
| Sr. Jno. Sayer, Knt. | Capt. of anew raised cy. at P'tsmouth.                                                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 7 -      | Do. do. -             | Knighthd at Breda by Chas. II. in 1649. Col. of a new raised reg. in 1678.                                                     |
| Paul Bucknam -       | Lt. of above cy. -                                                                                                                     | —                            | Sr. Jno. Sayer -                     | W'hall        | " 10 -     | Cal. S. P. D.         | —                                                                                                                              |
| Hen. Branch -        | Ens. of do. - -                                                                                                                        | —                            | Do. - - -                            | "             | " -        | Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.  | —                                                                                                                              |



## COMMISSIONS, 1664—cont.

| Name.                         | Commission.                                                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Sheldon                   | Dep.-Gov. of Guernsey and Capt. of a cy. in that island.                                                      | —                            | —                                    | —             | Oct. 29 | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sr. Wm. Blackstone.           | Capt. of a tp. in the Horse Gds.                                                                              | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Late Fras. Lord Hawley.              | —             | "       | Do. do.                        | Knt. and Bt. Ktd. 1643. His proper name was Blakiston. Sr. Wm. Blakiston, Bt., was of Gbbside, Co. Durham, and d.s.p. 1692.                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Stephens                  | Lt. of a cy. in Guernsey.                                                                                     | —                            | Wm. Sheldon                          | —             | Nov. 3  | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Cowart                   | Eas. of above cy.                                                                                             | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do. do.                        | Given as "Covert" in W. O. Com. Bk.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Ben. Henshaw                  | Major of the forces in Jersey.                                                                                | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 4     | D. E. B. 20                    | Capt. of an Indep. cy. at P'is-mouth in 1669. Appointed capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 1672. Served with a detachment of his reg. on board the Eng. fleet in 1672, and was wounded in the action with the Dutch, 4 June 1672. Retd. 1673. |
| Sr. Wm. Killigrew, Knt. & Bt. | Col. of the Admiral's Reg. of Ft. now to be raised, consisting of 6 c'ies. of 200 men each, besides officers. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 5     | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | A soldier of fortune and a friend of Charles II. in his exile. Created a Bart. in 1660. Knighted previously. D. unm. Bt. in Westminster Abbey 17 July 1665.                                                                          |
| Jno. (sic) Lord Hawley.       | Capt. of the King's own tp. in Reg. of H. Gds.                                                                | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | [Late Dan. O'Neale]                  | "             | " 10    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | This was Francis Lord Hawley.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| — Collins                     | Lt. to Capt. Dorrell in the Lt. Admiral's Reg.                                                                | Sr. Wm. Killigrew            | Nat. Dorrell                         | —             | Nov. 11 | Do. do.                        | The W. O. Com. Bk. gives "Hen. Steward" as Lt. to Capt. Dorrell's cy.?                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1664—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Houston        | Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.         | —                            | And. Newport                         | —             | Nov. 14 - | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Aftds. capt. of this cy. with rank of maj. Killed by Lieut. St. John Nicholas of same cy. at P'tsmouth in a drunken brawl in June 1682. Dartmouth MSS. |
| Col. Hen. Farr      | Gov. of Landguard Pt. Fort and capt. of a cy.        | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 16 -    | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | —                                                                                                                                                      |
| Edwd. Suckley, Jun. | Lt. to Col. Farr's cy. at Landgd. Pt. Fort.          | —                            | Hen. Farr                            | —             | " 17 -    | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                                                      |
| Rowland Selby       | Gr. Mr. to the King's own tp. in the Reg. of H. Gds. | Anbrey Earl of Oxford.       | Fras. Lord Hawley                    | —             | " 23 -    | Do. & Cal. S. P. D.            | Aftds. Lt. in same regt.                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Montgomery      | Gr. Mr. to the El. of Oxford's Reg. of H. Gds.       | Anbrey Earl of Oxford.       | —                                    | —             | " 24 -    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Phillips       | Ens. to a cy. at P'tsmouth.                          | —                            | Late And. Newport                    | W'hall        | Dec. 7 -  | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                                                      |
| Paul Bucknam        | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                         | —                            | —                                    | [ " ]         | " - -     | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Wall          | Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.         | —                            | And. Newport                         | —             | " 13 -    | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | W. O. Com. Bk. gives date "Dec. 18?"                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Knight         | Surg.-Gen. of all the forces in England and Wales.   | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 16 -    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | D. in Nov. 1681. Seegt. Surgeon to the King.                                                                                                           |

---

1665.

---

## 1665.

## THE LORD HIGH ADMIRAL'S REGT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date July 18, 1665.)*

| CAPTS.                                        | LTS.                | ENSIGNS.        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sr. Chichester Wray ( <i>sic</i> ),<br>Col.   | Martin Gardiner.    | Fras. Hoblin.   |
| Sr. Chas. Lyttleton, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Edwd. Talbot.       | Jno. Snelling.  |
| Col. John Legge,<br>Major.                    | Chas. Cole.         | [Dd.] Hume.     |
| Sr. John Griffin ( <i>sic</i> ). <sup>2</sup> | [Godfrey] Dennis.   | [Art.] Ingram.  |
| Nat. Dorrell.                                 | Hy. Steward.        | Robt. Thompson. |
| Tho. Bennet.                                  | Phil. Bickerstaffe. | Robt. Carey.    |

\* From minutes of commissions in Cal. S. P. D.

<sup>1</sup> An active and zealous Cavalier officer during the Civil War. Was within the walls of Colchester when that town was besieged by Cromwell's forces. Col. of above reg. 15 Feb. 1668. C. in C. at Bruges 1678. Gov. of Harwich. 2nd son of Sr. Tho. Lyttleton, Kt. D. 2 May 1716.<sup>2</sup> Sr. Jno. *Griffith*. Capt. of the fort at Gravesend. Kted. 2 Jan. 1665.

## THE HOLLAND REGT.\*

(June 1665.)

| CAPTS.                                | LTS.                          | ENSIGNS.                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Robt. Sydney, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.    | Robt. Wildbore. <sup>2</sup>  | Wm. Miles. <sup>2</sup>         |
| Tho. Howard, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Ric. Griffith. <sup>2</sup>   | Robt. Boulton. <sup>2</sup>     |
| Alex. Bruce, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.   | Paul Risley. <sup>2</sup>     | Tho. Preston. <sup>2</sup>      |
| Sr. Tho. Ogle. <sup>3</sup>           | Geo. Williamson. <sup>2</sup> | Roger Manley. <sup>2</sup>      |
| Hen. Pomeroy. <sup>3</sup>            | Geo. Barnett. <sup>2</sup>    | Phil. Phettiplace. <sup>2</sup> |
| Baptist Alcock. <sup>2</sup>          | Jas. Sterling. <sup>2</sup>   | Wm. Phettiplace. <sup>2</sup>   |

## ADJT.

Gervas Rouse.<sup>2</sup>

## QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Pat. Vaux.<sup>2</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Pierce.<sup>2</sup>

\* W.O. Com. Bk. This Reg.—the old Buffs—had been in the service of Holland since 1572, the year the Reg. was raised in the City of London. Charles II. recalled the Reg. from Holland, in 1665, and placed it on the English Establishment, where it took precedence after the Admiral's Reg.

<sup>1</sup> Col. Sydney's comm. as *capt.* bears date June 25.<sup>2</sup> These comms. bear date June 23.<sup>3</sup> Ogle's comm. bears date June 21, and Pomeroy's June 22.

## COMMISSIONS, 1665.

| Name.                | Commission.                                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt. Hildyard       | Lt. to a Lt. cy. at Hull.                                                         | —                            | Sr. Robt. Hildyard                   | —             | Feb. 6 -  | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Geo. Lasley          | Ens. to do. -                                                                     | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Col. Hen. Bellasyse. | Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised for our service at Tangier.                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 8 -     | D. E. B. 20 - | Had previously served as Lt.-Col. of Col. Pearson's Reg. in Portugal. It does not appear who this Col. Bellasyse is, but he may be the son of Sr. Ric. Bellasyse of Ludworth, Co. Durham, which Henry was affds. ktd. Col. of the 6th Lt. and Lt.-Genl. D. 1717, aged 70? |
| Hen. Darcy           | Lt. to Capt. Daniell's cy. at Tangier.                                            | Hen. Norwood                 | Chas. Daniell                        | —             | " 10 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Sheldon          | Lt.-Col. to Col. Pearson's Reg., employed in the service of the King of Portugal. | [Hen.] Pearson               | —                                    | —             | " 11 -    | Do. -         | See remarks in Introduction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Morgan Jenkins       | Gr.-Mr. of a Tp. of Horse in Lord Oxford's Reg.                                   | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | —                                    | —             | " 18 -    | Cal. S. P. D. | Lt. of an Indep. Tp. under Wm. Earl of Yarmouth in June 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Lord Bellasyse  | Capt. of a Tp. of Horse at Tangier.                                               | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 25 -    | D. E. B. 20 - | See under Hull Garrison in 1661 list.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Capt. — Witham       | Lt. of do. - -                                                                    | —                            | Lord Bellasyse                       | —             | " -       | Do. -         | See mention of this officer in Pepys' <i>Diary</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sr. Hen. Bellasyse   | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. lately commanded by Lord Bellasyse [at Hull?].              | —                            | —                                    | —             | Feb. 25 - | Cal. S. P. D. | See under Hull Garrison, 1661.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Col. Jon. Atkins     | Commissioner of Guernsey in the absence of Ld. Hatton, the Govr.                  | —                            | —                                    | —             | Mch. 6 -  | D. E. B. 20 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



COMMISSIONS, 1665—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Wm. Barker  | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds.                                                          | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | Mch. 9 -  | Cal. S. P. D.                  | From Capt.-Lt. of Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds. By the amalgamation of the former reg. with Col. Russell's Gds., the cy. that had belonged to Lt. Wentworth ceased to exist. |
| Jas. Halsall -    | Scout Mr.-Gen. to all our forces, both Horse and Ft., in Eng., Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 14 -    | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | The duties of a Scout Master-Gen. are fully given by St. Sibbald Scott in his "British Army."                                                                                |
| Col. Edwd. Grey - | Lt.-Col. of Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds. as now formed.                                        | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | " 16 -    | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | The 2 Regts. of Ft. Gds. were amalgamated March 16, 1665. The Cal. S. P. D. gives date of "March 26" for these 2 commissions.                                                |
| Wm. Rollston -    | Major of do. as now formed.                                                                   | Do. - - - -                  | —                                    | —             | " " -     | Do. do. -                      | Maj. <i>Kolleston</i> of Rolleston, Co. Stafford, d. 1672.                                                                                                                   |
| Fras. Fortescue - | Lt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                                                    | —                            | Paul Bucknam -                       | —             | " 24 -    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Phil. Sherard -   | Lt. in the Rl. Reg. of H. Gds.                                                                | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | St. Fras. Compton                    | —             | Apr. 17 - | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                                                                            |
| [Chas.] Adderly - | Cor. in do. - -                                                                               | Do. - - - -                  | Do. - -                              | —             | " " -     | Do. - -                        | Afids. capt. in same reg.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Macdonnell - | Lt. to Jon. Atkins' cy. [in Reg. of Gds.]                                                     | Jno. Russell -               | Col. J. Atkins -                     | —             | May 4 -   | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Hen. Herbert -    | Lt. of a cy. in Ludlow Garr. under the El. of Carbery.                                        | —                            | Ric. Earl of Carbery                 | —             | " 13 -    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Ric. Herbert -    | Ens. of above cy. -                                                                           | —                            | Do. - - - -                          | W'hall        | " 19 -    | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Cheek -      | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds.                                                          | Jno. Russell -               | Late Jno. Carey -                    | Do. - -       | " 22 -    | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Of Pyrigo, in Essex. M. Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Edwd. Russell, youngest son of 4th Earl of Bedford.                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1665—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.  | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Fleetwood              | -           | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | Wm. Down                              | -             | May 24  | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Comm. signed by Albemarle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Howard                 | -           | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Tho. Howard                      | -             | " 25    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | D. as Lt. in Feb. 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Howard                 | -           | Do.                          | Col. J. Atkins                        | -             | " 31    | Do.                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Robt. Sydney                | -           | -                            | -                                     | -             | " "     | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | 3rd son of Robert Earl of Leicester. Saw much service in the Low Countries, and d. in 1668. See his comm. in 1672.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Robt. Worden ( <i>sic</i> ) | -           | Chas. Lord Gerard            | Louis de Duras, Marq. of Blanquefort. | -             | June 4  | Cal. S. P. D.                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Cheek                  | -           | Jno. Russell                 | -                                     | -             | " 12    | Do.                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Hen. Howard                 | -           | -                            | - Witherington ( <i>sic</i> ).        | -             | " [17]  | Do.                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Stradling              | -           | Jno. Russell                 | Wm. Barker                            | -             | June 19 | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Afrds. Sr. Tho. Stradling and Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in 1678. 3rd son of Sr. Edwd. Stradling, Lt., a distinguished Royalist officer. Retd. in 1688. D. at Merthymawr. Resd. 5 Nov. 1669. Ktd. by Chas. I. Was one of those officers who accompanied the Duke of Newcastle to Ham-burgh after the battle of Marston Moor. Drake's <i>Eboracum</i> . |
| Sr. Fras. Mackworth.        | -           | Do.                          | Late Jno. Carey                       | -             | " "     | Do. do.                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Wm. Harwood                 | -           | Do.                          | Wm. Barker                            | -             | " "     | Do. do.                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Wm. Berkeley            | -           | -                            | -                                     | -             | " "     | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Brother to the Earl of Falmouth. Vice-Adml. of the White. Killed in an engagement at sea in 1666.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1665—*cont.*

| Name.                         | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Berkeley              | Capt. of a cy. in sd. garr.                          | —                            | Late Earl of Fal-                    | —                  | June 19 - | Cal. S. P. D.       | —                                                                                        |
| Louis, Marquis of Blaquemont. | Capt. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.              | Chas. Lord Gerard            | mouth, dead.                         | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 24 -    | Do. -               | Afds. Earl of Feversham.                                                                 |
| Major Geo. Collins            | Capt. of a cy. at Pendennis Castle.                  | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]              | " 24 -    | W. O. Com. Bk.      | —                                                                                        |
| Ben. Henshaw                  | Capt. of a cy. in Jersey.                            | —                            | —                                    | —                  | July 7 -  | Do. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                        |
| Tho. Gladstone                | Lt. of above cy.                                     | —                            | Ben. Henshaw                         | —                  | " -       | Do. do. -           | —                                                                                        |
| Robt. Wiseman                 | Ens. of do.                                          | —                            | Do.                                  | —                  | " -       | W. O. Com. Bk.      | —                                                                                        |
| Jno. Lloyd                    | Qr.-Mr. Gen. of the Reg. of Gds. under Col. Russell. | Jno. Russell                 | —                                    | —                  | " 15 -    | Do. -               | See his successor's comm. under date 3 Aug. 1667.                                        |
| Sr. Jas. Smith, Knt.          | Lt.-Col. of the Lord General's Reg. of Ft. Gds.      | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | —                                    | —                  | " 21 -    | Do. & Cal. S. P. D. | See list of the Taugier Reg. in 1661.                                                    |
| Jno. Miller                   | Major of above Reg.                                  | Do.                          | —                                    | —                  | " -       | Do. do. -           | —                                                                                        |
| Jno. Huitson                  | Capt. of do.                                         | Do.                          | —                                    | —                  | " -       | W. O. Com. Bk.      | Comission signed by Albemarle.                                                           |
| Jno. Clark                    | Capt. in do.                                         | Do.                          | Late Col. Morgan                     | —                  | " -       | Do. -               | Lt.-Col. of Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. D. 1689. Comm. signed by Albemarle. |
| — Watts                       | Lt. to a cy. in Guernsey.                            | —                            | —                                    | —                  | Aug. 1 -  | Cal. S. P. D.       | —                                                                                        |
| Hen. Hooker                   | Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. [of Gds.]        | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | Jno. Clark                           | —                  | " -       | W. O. Com. Bk.      | Comm. signed by Albemarle.                                                               |
| — Halliday                    | Ens. in do.                                          | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —                  | " -       | Do. -               | Do.                                                                                      |
| Dan. Court                    | Ens. in do.                                          | Do.                          | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.              | —                  | " -       | Do. -               | Do.                                                                                      |

## COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

| Name.            | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                                                                           | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Egerton    | -           | Adj't. of the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. [of Gds.]                                                       | -                                    | -             | Aug. 1 -   | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Comm. signed by Albemarle.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm. Mackerith    | -           | Lt. in do.                                                                                             | Jno. Peters                          | -             | " 5 -      | Do.                            | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ric. Langley     | -           | Ens. in do.                                                                                            | Do.                                  | -             | " " -      | Do.                            | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Stringer    | -           | Ens. in do.                                                                                            | Tho. Mansfield                       | -             | " " -      | Do.                            | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Alban Lovel      | -           | Ens. in do.                                                                                            | Jno. Clark ( <i>sic</i> )            | -             | " 16 -     | Do.                            | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Hinton      | -           | Capt. in do.                                                                                           | -                                    | -             | " 17 -     | Do.                            | Do. Distinguished himself as Maj. of Lockart's Reg. at Dunkirk in 1658, in the action with the Spaniards, when Chas. II. and his brother James were both present. See Dr. Clarke's <i>Life of James II.</i> |
| Art. Broughton   | -           | Lt. in Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.                                                                              | Jno. Russell                         | -             | Sept. 10 - | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sr. Tho. Ogle    | -           | Maj. of the Holland Reg., in room of Maj. Bruce, dead.                                                 | Sr. Fras. Mackworth.                 | -             | " 19 -     | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Son of Tho. Ogle, of Pinchebeck, Co. Lincoln, by Anne, dau. of Sr. Jno. Read of Wrangle, Co. Linc. Kted. July 15, 1660.                                                                                     |
| Roger Manley     | -           | Capt. in do.                                                                                           | Do.                                  | -             | " " -      | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Ferdo. Littleton | -           | Lt. to Lord Frescheville's tp., in room of Sr. Tho. Car-naby, who was suddenly stabbed by one Harland. | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.               | -             | " 27 -     | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Edwd. Andrews    | -           | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                                                      | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.               | -             | " " -      | Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1665—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Covert         | Lt. to Capt. Sheldon in Guernsey.                   | —                            | Wm. Sheldon                          | —             | Oct. 6 | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Thos. Starismore    | Ens. in do.                                         | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Hawley        | Cor. to Lt. Frescheville's tp. [in Reg. of H. Gds.] | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Jno. Lord Frescheville.              | —             | "      | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Nic. Travers        | Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. [of Gds.]      | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | Do.                                  | —             | " 14   | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Comm. signed by Albemarle.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Hen. Jones      | Capt. in the H. Gds., in room of Sr. Wm. Blakeston. | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | —                                    | —             | " 17   | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Jenkins         | Lt. in do.                                          | Do.                          | Sr. Hen. Jones                       | —             | "      | Do.                            | The War Office Book gives Jenkins as "cornet" and Rogers as "Lieut.?"                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Rogers        | Cor. in do.                                         | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Neale          | Capt. of a ey. at P'tsmouth.                        | —                            | Late Maj. Scott                      | —             | " 18   | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| [Maj.] Edwd. Scott. | Capt. in Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.                         | Jno. Russell                 | Late Sr. Wm. Leighton.               | —             | "      | Do.                            | Appears to have been of an Irish family and a Roman Catholic. Resigned his comm. in the Gds. in 1673. Appointed capt. of a ey. in Ireland same year. Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth 1688. Gov. of Kinsale during the siege in 1690. |
| Ric. Paulin         | Ens. to Capt. B. Alcock's ey. [in the Holland Reg.] | Robt. Sydney                 | Baptist Alcock                       | Oxford        | Nov. 3 | Do.                            | Ens. in Sr. Art. Bassett's Reg. in 1667.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Geo. Trip           | Ens. in the Reg. of Gds.                            | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Chas. Wheeler                   | —             | " 14   | Cal. S. P. D.                  | This officer's name is given as "George Tray" in Sr. F. Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grendr. Gds.</i>                                                                                                                        |



## COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

| Name.                             | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.   | Date.   | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mat. Carew                        | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                                   | Robt. Sydney                 | Hen. Pomeroy                         | Oxford          | Nov. 15 | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Baxter                      | Ens. to the Lt. of the Tower.                              | —                            | Sr. John Robinson                    | Do.             | "       | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Browne                       | Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.                                 | Sr. Chichester Wray, Bt.     | Paul Bucknam                         | Do.             | " 24    | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Art. Ingram                       | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | Sr. C. Wray, Bt.                     | [Do.]           | Dec. 2  | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fras. Hoblin                      | Lt. in do.                                                 | Do.                          | Sr. Jno. Griffith                    | Do.             | "       | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Griffith                     | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.             | "       | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Dan. Shambub ( <i>sic</i> ). | Chirurgion of the Duke of Albemarle's own Reg. of Ft. Gds. | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | —                                    | At the Cook Pt. | " 13    | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Com. signed by Albemarle.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jas. Roche                        | Lt. in the Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.                              | Jno. Russell                 | Tho. Check                           | Oxford          | " 16    | Do. & Cal. S. P. D.            | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Tho. Morgan, Kt. & Bt.        | C. in C. in Jersey.                                        | —                            | —                                    | —               | " 20    | D. E. B. 20                    | Son and heir of Lewis Morgan, of Llangattock, Wales. Had once been an active Parliamentarian officer, but afds. joined Monk, and was made General of Horse in Scotland. D. 13 April 1670. |
| Do.                               | Capt. of a tp. of Horse in do.; also capt. of a ft. cy.    | —                            | —                                    | —               | "       | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Henningway                   | Lt. of a tp. in do.                                        | —                            | Sr. Tho. Morgan                      | —               | "       | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Meny                            | Cor. in Prince Rupert's Reg. of Dns.                       | Prince Rupert                | —                                    | —               | Dec. ?  | Do.                            | The list of Prince Rupert's Reg. of Dns. does not appear.                                                                                                                                 |
| Jas. Touchet                      | Cor. in do.                                                | Do.                          | —                                    | —               | "       | Do.                            |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| — Radney                          | Lt. in do.                                                 | Do.                          | —                                    | —               | "       | Do.                            |                                                                                                                                                                                           |



---

1666.

---

## 1666.

## TROOPS OF HORSE.\*

\* List of new raised troops of Horse in S. P. D. Cal. under the dates given below. The last named eight troops were formed into a Reg. of Horse under the comd. of Chas., Duke of Richmond, and styled the "Select Militia." See S. P. D. Cal. under date of July 21, 1666.

(*The Commissions for raising and arming the following troops were signed at Whitehall on the dates given below.*)

CAPT.

Jas., Duke of Monmouth, June 30.

LIEUT.

— Osborn, „

COR.

Edwd. Griffin,<sup>1</sup> „

QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Clarke, „

<sup>1</sup> Aftds. Lt.-Col. of the King's tp. of Life Guards. Son of Sr. Edwd. Griffin, Kt. Created Baron Griffin 3 Dec. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. D. a prisoner in the Tower 10 Nov. 1710.

CAPT.

Geo., Duke of Buckingham, June 30.

LIEUT.

Sr. Hen. Belasyse, „

COR.

Sr. Jno. Risby<sup>1</sup> (*sic*), „

QUAR.-MAST.

Fras. Tonstall, „

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Jno. Reresby, Gov. of York. He offered to serve as a volunteer on board the fleet in 1665. Sheriff of Yorkshire 1667.

CAPT.

Hen., Earl of Peterboro, June 30.

LIEUT.

— Stapleton, „

QUAR.-MAST.

[Alex.] Standish, „

CAPT.

Hen., Earl of Loughborough,<sup>1</sup> July 2.

LIEUT.

Tho. Chicheley, „

COR.

Fras. Coles, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Ferd. Hastings, „

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Hen., 5th Earl of Huntingdon. Col. in the Royalist Army. Created *Baron* of Loughborough 23 Oct. 1643. Is said to have d.s.p. in 1666.

TROOPS OF HORSE—*cont.*

CAPT.

Sr. Wm. Courtney,<sup>1</sup> July 2.

LIEUT.

Jno. Fowns, „

COR.

— Shelton, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Hen. Wade. „

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Wm. *Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, Devon. Created a Bart. 1644. Sheriff, 1644. D. 4 Aug. 1702.

CAPT.

Sr. Jno. Warre,<sup>1</sup> July 2.

LIEUT.

Maj. Robt. Hawley, „

COR.

Jno. Hawley, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Capt. Tho. Littleton, „

<sup>1</sup> Of Hesterecombe, Co. Somerset. M.P. for that county. Kted. 31 May 1660. M. Unton, dau. of Sr. Fras. (afds. Baron) Hawley, and had a son, Fras., who was created a Bart. in 1673.

CAPT.

Sr. Geo. Saville,<sup>1</sup> July 2.

LIEUT.

Sr. Phil. Monteson<sup>2</sup> (*sic*), „

COR.

Ant. Eyre, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Clifton Leake,<sup>3</sup> „

<sup>1</sup> Sr. Geo. *Savile* was created Marquis of Halifax for his services during the Civil War, in 1668. D. 1695.

<sup>2</sup> Sr. Phil. *Monckton*, Kt. See his comm. as capt. in the Ft. Gds. 26 Mch. 1668.

<sup>3</sup> See his comm. as Lt. in the Ft. Gds. 25 Feb. 1675.

CAPT.

Hen., Earl of Ogle, July 2.

LIEUT.

- - -

COR.

Cecil Cooper, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Clifton Rhodes,<sup>1</sup> „

<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Fras. *Rodes*, of Barlborough, Co. Derby.

TROOPS OF HORSE—*cont.*

## CAPT.

Chas., Earl of Carlisle, July 2.

## LIEUT.

Tho. Howard,<sup>1</sup> „

## COR.

Nic. Fairfax,<sup>2</sup> „

## QUAR.-MAST.

— Barry, „

<sup>1</sup> Youngest bro. to Chas., 1st Earl of Carlisle. Lt. of the Yeomen of the Guard. A noted duellist. Known in contemporary writings as Col. Howard. M. the Duchess of Richmond. Bd. in Westr. Abbey 21 July 1678.

<sup>2</sup> 4th son of Tho., 2nd Viset. Fairfax of Elmley, and father of Nic., 6th Viset. Fairfax.

## CAPT.

Chas., Duke of Richmond, July 2.

## LIEUT.

Sr. Paul Smith,<sup>1</sup> „

## COR.

Sr. Edwd. Stradling, „

## QUAR.-MAST.

Col. Miles Morgan,<sup>2</sup> „

<sup>1</sup> An old Royalist Capt. in the Marq. of Hamilton's Reg. of Ft. in 1640.

<sup>2</sup> Cornet of a troop of Horse in Lord Essex's Army in 1642.

## CAPT.

Col. Chas. Wheeler,<sup>1</sup> July 4.

## LIEUT.

Col. Wm. Pretty,<sup>2</sup> „

## COR.

Fras. Wheeler,<sup>3</sup> „

<sup>1</sup> Of the Ft. Gds. See list of the King's Gds. 1661.

<sup>2</sup> Capt. of a tp. of Horse in Lord Essex's Army 1642.

<sup>3</sup> The above Col. (aftds. Sr. Chas.) Wheeler had a son Fras., who was aftds. an adml. and kted. Lost at sea in 1692.

## CAPT.

Col. Randolph Egerton,<sup>1</sup> July 3.

## LIEUT.

Col. Jno. Barry,<sup>2</sup> „

## COR.

— Penthaller, „

<sup>1</sup> Of the Life Guards. See List, 1661.

<sup>2</sup> Of the Barrymore family. In 1640 served as Ensign in David, Earl of Barrymore's reg., in wh. there were no less than eight officers of the name of Barry.

TROOPS OF HORSE—*cont.*

CAPT.

Sr. Tobias Bridges,<sup>1</sup> July 5.

LIEUT.

Fras. Knottesford,<sup>2</sup> „<sup>1</sup> Col. of the Eng. reg. of Ft. sent to Barbadoes in 1667.<sup>2</sup> This officer owed his comm. to Jas. Duke of York.

CAPT.

Sr. Walt. Vane,<sup>1</sup> July 6.

LIEUT.

Col. Arnold Cooper, „

COR.

Sr. Wm. Throgmorton, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Walt. Morgan, „

<sup>1</sup> See his comm. as Col. of the Holland Reg. 12 Aug. 1668.

CAPT.

Hen. Jermin,<sup>1</sup> July 7.<sup>1</sup> Next bro. of Tho., 2nd Baron Jermyn of St. Edmondsbury. Created Baron Jermyn of Dover 13 May 1635 D.s.p. 1708.

CAPT.

Lord Maynard,<sup>1</sup> July 8.

COR.

Wm. Maynard,<sup>2</sup> „<sup>1</sup> Wm., 2nd Baron Maynard. Comptroller of the Household in the reigns of Chas. II. and Jas. II. D. 1698.<sup>2</sup> 2nd son to above.

CAPT.

Lord Windsor,<sup>1</sup> July 9.

LIEUT.

Tho. Mucklow (*sic*), „

COR.

Jas. Thynne, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Edwd. Barrett, „

<sup>1</sup> Tho. Hickman, 7th Baron Windsor (in right of his mother, the sister and co-heir of Sr. Tho. Windsor, 6th Baron, who d.s.p. 1642), who assumed the name of Windsor and was created Earl of Plymouth 6 Dec. 1682.

THE EARL OF CLEVELAND'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*  
(1666.)

| CAPTS.                             | LIEUTS.                     | CORNETS.     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [Tho., Earl of Cleveland,<br>Col.] | [Edwd.] Picks,<br>Capt.-Lt. | — Bridges.   |
| Jno. Marsh,<br>Maj.                | Lewis Harding.              | J. Bewly.    |
| Sr. Basill Wood.                   | Robt. Hill.                 | Ant. Howell. |
| Sr. Adr. Scroop.                   | Jo. Gamblin.                | W. Fimmel.   |
| Chas. Crompton.                    | Leon. Grey.                 | Jas. Bunce.  |
| Sr. Hen. McCre.                    | W. Browne.                  | Tho. Roe.    |

QUAR.-MAST.

Jo. Wood.

\* From the MS. list in S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 161, No. 26. See footnote on last page of Introduction.

LORD [G.] DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*  
(*All the Commissions bear date July 5, 1666.*)

| CAPTS.                         | LTS.                       | ENSIGNS.         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| George, Lord Douglas,*<br>Col. | Wm. Douglas<br>[Capt.-Lt.] | Adam Britton.    |
| [John] Rattray,<br>Lt.-Col.    | Tege Regan.                | Geo. Rattray.    |
| [Alex.] Munro,<br>Major.       | Jas. Buchanan.             | John Mackarel.   |
| Adam Tyree.                    | Alex. Strachan.            | John Du Four.    |
| Arch. Douglas.                 | John Douglas.              | And. Hamilton.   |
| Rob. Towers.                   | Jas. Stuart.               | And. White.      |
| Pat. Monteith.                 | Chas. Karney.              | John Sandilins.  |
| John Stuart.                   | Pat. La Lisle.             | Jas. Douglas.    |
| Pat. Livingston.               | Geo. Commine.              | Kenneth Mackeny. |
| Lord Jas. Douglas.             | Jas. Leith.                | Alex. Scremger.  |
| Thos. Bannatyne.               | John Douglas.              | Geo. Cockburn.   |
| Jas. Douglas.                  | Jos. Douglas.              | Pat. Tyree.      |

\* W. O. Com. Bk. and Cal. S. P. D. In both lists Lord George Douglas is called "George, Lord Douglas." This Reg. is the famous old "Royal Scots, or 1st Reg. of Foot," so celebrated in French History. After serving many years in France the Reg. returned to England in the spring of 1661, but was sent back to France in 1662. Brought over to England June 12, 1666, but again sent to France in 1668, where it remained for ten years.



## COMMISSIONS, 1666.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                                   | Remarks.                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. Broughton             | Lt. in the Ft. Gds.                                                       | Jno. Russell                 | [Edwd.] Scott                        | W'hall        | Feb. 12 - | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. Cal. S. P. D. | Served with his ey. on board the fleet in the autumn of 1666.                                                          |
| Jas. Wren                  | Lt. to Capt. Strode at Dover [in above Reg.]                              | Do.                          | Jno. Strode                          | [Do.]         | " "       | "                                            | —                                                                                                                      |
| Col. [Hen.] Norwood.       | Lt.-Gov. of Tangier, in room and place of Col. Fitz-gerald, late Lt.-Gov. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 21 -    | D. E. B. 20 -                                | —                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Arundel               | Ens. to Capt. Geo. Collins at Pen-dennis.                                 | —                            | Geo. Collins                         | —             | Mch. 5 -  | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.               | —                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Browne                 | Cor. in the Earl of Cleveland's Reg. [of Horse].                          | Tho. Earl of Cleveland.      | Tho. El. of Cleveland.               | W'hall        | " 10 -    | W. O. Com. Bk.                               | —                                                                                                                      |
| [Ric.] Bridges             | Lt. in do.                                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " 16 -    | Do. & Cal. S. P. D.                          | —                                                                                                                      |
| — Truton (?)               | Cor. in do.                                                               | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " "       | Cal. S. P. D.                                | —                                                                                                                      |
| — Twisden                  | Qr. Mr. to the Major of above Reg.                                        | Do.                          | Major Jno. Marsh                     | —             | " "       | Do.                                          | —                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Snelling              | Lt. in the Admiral's Regt.                                                | Sr. Chichester Wrey.         | Nat. Dorrell                         | —             | " 21 -    | Do.                                          | —                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Bagot                 | Ens. in do.                                                               | Do.                          | Col. Sr. C. Wrey                     | —             | " 24 -    | Do.                                          | Lt.-Col. of same reg. 20 Nov. 1688.                                                                                    |
| David Humes ( <i>sic</i> ) | Ens. in do.                                                               | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Sr. Chas. Littleton.        | —             | " "       | Do.                                          | —                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Legge                  | Lt. in do.                                                                | Do.                          | Maj. Jno. Legge                      | —             | " "       | Do.                                          | In the Dartmouth MSS. is a letter from the Earl of Ossory to Wm. Legge, then at Oxford University, dated 25 Oct. 1665. |

## COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

| Name.                            | Commission.                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Ger. Lucas, Kt. & Bt.        | Gov. and C. in C. at Bombay.                                                  | —                            | —                                    | —             | Mch. 26 - | D. E. B. 20 -                  | Sr. Gervase Lucas was sent to Bombay to look after, and report on the Brit. Factories. He arrived in India 5 Nov. 1666. Created a Bart. 1644. Gov. of Belvoir Castle during the Civil War. D. about 1668 s.p. The list of Lord Lindsey's Regt. is not to be found in the Dom. Entry Books. |
| Robt. Lord Wilmoughby of Eresby. | Capt. in the Earl of Lindsey's Reg. [of Horse.]                               | Montagu El. of Lindsey.      | Late Sr. Wm. Blakiston.              | W'hall        | Apr. 23 - | Cal.S.P.D. (from D. E. B. 20). | Duplicates of these 3 comms. in D. E. B. 14 (Warrant Bk. 1662-75). Adam Claypole of West Deeping, Co. Lincoln, was youngest son (by a 2nd wife) of Adam Claypole of Gray's Inn.                                                                                                            |
| Adam Claypole                    | Lt. in above Reg.                                                             | Do.                          | Robt. Lord Wilmoughby of Eresby.     | Do.           | " "       | " "                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Martin Forster                   | Capt. in do.                                                                  | Do.                          | Late Henshaw                         | Do.           | " "       | " "                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sr. Godfrey Lloyd                | Capt. in the Ft. Gds.                                                         | Jno. Russell                 | Late Wm. Barker                      | Do.           | May 12 -  | W.O. Com. Bk.                  | His comm. in D. E. B. 20 says "Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth in place of Capt. Clarke." He succeeded Capt. Barker, who d. 6 May, and ret'd. 27 Sept. 1667.                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Phil. Honeywood.             | Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth.                                                        | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | June 14 - | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mathew Locke                     | Secy. at War to all the King's forces in Eng., Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 20 -    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Succeeded Sr. Wm. Clarke, decd. Had been Secy. to the Duke of Albemarle, who procured him this appointment.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tim. Blencowe                    | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                                  | —                            | Late Sr. Wm. Berkeley, decd.         | Do.           | " "       | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Edwd. Massey          | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. of 10 eos. which he is to raise and arm. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | June 30 - | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Had served in the Parliamentary Army during the early part of the Civil War. Affds. joined Chas. II. and fought at Worcester, where he was taken prisoner.                                                                                                                  |
| [Jno.] Earl of Middleton. | Lt.-Gen. of all the Militia Forces in Kent.                    | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -       | Do. -                          | See list of his tp. in 1667, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Capt. Sam. Underhill.     | Cor. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg. [of Horse].             | Jas. Earl of N'thampton.     | Jas. Earl of N'thampton.             | —             | July 2 -  | Do. -                          | The list of the Earl of Northampton's Reg. does not appear in the Dom. Entry Books. See list of his <i>Troop</i> in 1667.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edwd. Batson              | Qr.-Mr. of the El. of N'thampton's tp. in latter's own Reg.    | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Capt. Jno. Edlington.     | Cor. to Sr. Simon Fanshaw's tp. [in Lord Northampton's Reg.]   | [Jas. Earl of Northampton.]  | Sr. Simon Fanshaw                    | —             | " -       | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Duplicate of this comm. in the MS. (D. E. B. 20), but under date of July 10, where the name is given as "Edrington?" His real name was <i>Errington</i> , and he had served on the Royalist side through the Civil War. See his Petition, S. P. D., Chas. II., C. 1X., 129. |
| Edwd. Bennet              | Qr.-Mr. to Lord Windsor.                                       | —                            | [Tho.] Lord Windsor.                 | —             | " -       | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Silius Titus              | Capt. of anewraised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.                  | Sr. Chichester Wrey.         | —                                    | —             | " -       | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Referred to by Pepys and other writers as Col. Titus. Author of "Killing no Murder." Gov. of Deal 1666, and Col. of the Eastn. Reg. of Cinque Ports Militia.                                                                                                                |
| — Moyle                   | Lt. in above Reg. -                                            | Do. - - -                    | S. Titus                             | —             | " -       | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Vincent       | Ens. in a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.                                                   | Sr. Cllichester Wrey         | S. Titus.                            | —             | July 2 | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Geo. Cartwright     | Capt. of a new raised cy. in do.                                                                 | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " 3    | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Morice          | Lt. in do.                                                                                       | Do.                          | Geo. Cartwright                      | —             | " "    | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Edwd. Harris        | Ens. in do.                                                                                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " "    | Do. do.                        | This comm. was given at the request of Sr. Wm. Coventry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Price          | Chirurgeon to our Forces in Scilly.                                                              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "    | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Col. Ant. Buller    | C. in C. of the Scilly Isles, in absence of Sr. Fras. Godolphin, and to be Capt. of a cy. of Ft. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " "    | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Appointed Capt. in the Admiral's Reg. in 1667, but the entry of his comm. does not appear. 5th and youngest son of Sr. Ric. Buller, High Sheriff of Cornwall. Had served as Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in Jamaica in 1654-5. He m. Anne, sister of Sr. Wm. Wyndham, Bt., and had an only dau. named Wyndham. See her petition in the Treasury Papers for 1694. |
| [Edwd.] Roscarrock. | Capt. of a cy. under Col. A. Buller.                                                             | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ant. Stamp          | Lt. of do.                                                                                       | —                            | Edwd. Roscarrock.                    | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Peter Buller        | Ens. in do.                                                                                      | —                            | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Arundel        | Capt. of a cy. [in Scilly]                                                                       | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mich. Bland         | Lt. of do.                                                                                       | —                            | Jno. Arundel                         | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Chas. Crompton      | Lt. in the Earl of Cleveland's Reg. [of Horse.]                                                  | Tho. Earl of Cleveland.      | Major Jno. Marsh                     | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Hill          | Cor. in do.                                                                                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | " "    | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

| Name.                              | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Killigrew -                    | Capt. of a cy. to be raised for the Holland Reg. | Robt. Sydney -               | —                                    | —             | July 3 - | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Out of the Reg. 24 Meh. 1670.                                                                                                                                   |
| Capt. Wm. Fines ( <i>sic</i> ).    | Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.                   | Do. -                        | Wm. Killigrew -                      | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          | Wm. Fiennes, <i>alias</i> Clinton, had served in the Tangier Reg. See list of that reg. in 1663, and previous to the Restoration in Lookhart's Reg. at Dunkirk. |
| Chas. Killigrew -                  | Ens. of a new raised cy. in do.                  | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Robt. Morgan -                     | Capt. of a new raised cy. in do.                 | Do. -                        | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          | Out of the Reg. 24 Meh. 1670.                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Miles -                        | Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.                   | Do. -                        | Robt. Morgan -                       | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          | Probably the "Wm. Meoles" who commanded a cy. of this reg. in the Expedition to Virginia in 1676.                                                               |
| Phil. Kennedy -                    | Ens. of a new raised cy. in do.                  | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Hen. Eubank -                      | Capt. of a new raised cy. in do.                 | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 4 -    | Do. -                          | Out of the Reg. 24 Meh. 1670.                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Bourke -                       | Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.                   | Do. -                        | Hen. Eubank -                        | —             | " -      | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Edwd. Carleton ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Adml's Reg.     | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -                          | Sr. Edwd. Carleton, 1st Bart. of Hesleyside, Northumberland.                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Wise -                        | Lt. of do. in do. -                              | Do. -                        | Sr. E. Carleton -                    | —             | " -      | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ric. Sheldon -                     | Ens. of do. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -      | Do. -                          | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Cotter -                      | Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Holland Reg.    | Robt. Sydney -               | —                                    | W'hall        | July 5 - | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Out of the Reg. in 1670. ? Sr. Jas. Cotter, Knt., of Balliniperig, Co. Cork.                                                                                    |
| Jno. Ewer -                        | Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.                   | Do. -                        | Jas. Cotter -                        | Do. -         | " -      | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | —                                                                                                                                                               |



## COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abednego Mathews<br>(sic). | Ens. of a new raised cy. in the Holland Reg.    | Robt. Sydney                 | Jas. Cotter                          | W'hall        | July 5 | Do. & Cal. S. P. D.            | The youngest of 3 sons (Shadrach, Mesoch, and Abednego) of Wm. Mathew of Tregildren, in St. Kew, Cornwall. Attained rank of Col. and Gov. of St. Christopher's 1678. D. 1681, aged 49. See list of the Barbadoes Reg. in 1667. |
| Edm. Molroyon<br>(sic).    | Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg. | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | —                                    | —             | "      | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Hen. Reeves                | Lt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                      | —                            | Tim. Blencowe                        | [Do.]         | "      | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ric. Bolton                | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                        | Robt. Sydney                 | Lt.-Col. Tho. Howard.                | [Do.]         | "      | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Wingsted (?)          | Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Tob. Bridges' tp. of Horse.      | —                            | Sr. Tob. Bridges                     | [Do.]         | "      | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Hen. Fitz-James            | Lt. of Capt. Hen. Jermin's tp. of Horse.        | —                            | Hen. Jermin                          | W'hall        | "      | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Jermin               | Cor. of do.                                     | —                            | Do.                                  | Do.           | "      | Do.                            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heracles Lowe              | Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg. | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | —                                    | Do.           | " 6    | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Exchanged to a cy. in Seilly, in 1667, with Capt. Edwd. Roscarrock.                                                                                                                                                            |
| [Bourchier] Wrey           | Lt. of above cy. in do.                         | Do.                          | H. Lowe                              | [Do.]         | "      | Cal. S. P. D.                  | See his comm. 15 May 1668.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jas. Webb                  | Ens. of above cy.                               | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "      | W. O. Com. Bk. & do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Heydon                 | Ens. in do.                                     | Do.                          | Edmd. Molroyon                       | W'hall        | "      | Do. do.                        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Bromley               | Capt. in do.                                    | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | " 7    | Do. do.                        | Killed in action with the Dutch fleet in 1672.                                                                                                                                                                                 |



COMMISSIONS, 1666--*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Grove -        | Lt. in a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.                                              | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Tho. Bromley                         | W'hall        | July 7 - | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Mem. in D. E. B. 29: "On Oct. 17, 1673, the King granted a bounty to the widow and children of Lt. Jno. Grove of Capt. T. Bromley's cy., who lost his life in action with the Dutch fleet in 1672." The celebrated General of Tangiers, renowned, and Col. of "Kirke's Lambs" (2nd Queen's Reg.). |
| Piercy Kirke -      | Ens. in do. -                                                                              | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -      | W. O. Com. Bk.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fras. Izod -        | Lt. in do. -                                                                               | Do. -                        | Edmd. Molroyon                       | Do. -         | " 8 -    | Do. -                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Hen. Brown -        | Qr.-Mr. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg.                                                  | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | Sr. Simon Fanshaw                    | Do. -         | " 10 -   | Cal. S. P. D.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Adr. Scrope -       | Do. in the Earl of Cleveland's Reg.                                                        | Tho. Earl of Cleveland.      | Sr. Adr. Scrope                      | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Capt. Ric. Taylor   | Lt. in do. -                                                                               | Do. -                        | Sr. Wm. Haywood                      | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Batts -         | Qr.-Mr. in do. -                                                                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Lord Culpeper. | Capt. of a Ft. cy. in the Isle of Wight, "which you are to raise and arm for our service." | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | Succeeded Sr. Hen. Chicheley as Gov. of Virginia in 1683. D. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jas. Barrett -      | Lt. of above cy. -                                                                         | —                            | Tho. Ld. Culpeper                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. do. -                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Alex. Culpeper -    | Ens. of do. -                                                                              | —                            | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -      | Do. do. -                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Ric. Ball -         | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                                                                   | Robt. Sydney                 | Col. Robt. Sydney                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. do. -                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Lye -          | Ens. to a cy. at Portsmouth.                                                               | —                            | Tm. Blencowe                         | Do. -         | " 16 -   | Do. do. -                      | W. O. Com. gives "Lec."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Hawks             | Chirurgion to the Earl of Cleveland's Reg. [of Horse]. | Tho. Earl of Cleveland.      | —                                    | W'hall        | July 16 | W. O. Com. Bk.      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Alex. Straughan        | Adj't. to Lord Douglas's Reg. of Ft.                   | Lord George Douglas.         | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do. & Cal. S. P. D. | W. O. Com. Bk. gives date "Aug. 4?" Cal. S. P. D. gives "Straughton?"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Sinclere          | Qr.-Mr. to do.                                         | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do. do.             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Ballandin         | Chirurgion to do.                                      | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do. do.             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| David Whitford         | Chaplain to do.                                        | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do. do.             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Robt. Lord Mandeville. | Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.            | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | —                                    | —             | " 26    | Cal. S. P. D.       | Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Manchester in 1671. The list of the Duke of Monmouth's Foot is not to be found.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Bevil Skelton          | Cor. to the Earl of Rochester.                         | —                            | Hen. Earl of Rochester.              | —             | " 27    | Do.                 | Eld. son of Sr. Jno. Skelton, Lt.-Gov. of Plym'th. Page of Honour to Chas. II. Qr.-Mr. to Geo. Hamilton's tp. of Horse in the French Service 1667. Capt. in the Ft. Gds. 1668. Col. of the "New Eng. Reg." in France 1672-3. Kted. by Jas. II. Lt. of the Tower 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. Sent on several Embassies. Father of Lt.-Gen. Chas. Skelton of the French Service, who m. Lady Barbara Lennard. |
| Alex. Standish         | Cor. in the Earl of Peterboro's Tp.                    | Hy. Earl of Peterboro.       | Hy. Earl of Peterboro.               | W'hall        | " ?     | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Fielding             | Lt. of a cy. at Carlisle Castle.                       |                              |                                      |               | " ?     | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.           | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Gardiner, Clerk. | Chaplain to the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse. | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | —                                    | —             | Aug. 1 -   | W. O. Com. Bk.       | See his comm. dated 30 Dec. 1668. Son of Adrian Gardiner, a Nottingham apothecary. Bn. 1637. Vicar of Epworth, Co. Lincoln, 1661. D.D. 1669. Bishop of Lincoln 1695. Md. in 1677, when Sub-Dean of Lincoln, Anne Hall, of Kettlethorpe, Lincoln. D. in Dean's Yard, Westm., 1 Meh. 1705. |
| Fras. Newton          | Qr.-Mr. to the Earl of Northampton's Reg.         | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | —                                    | —             | " 3 -      | Cal. S. P. D.        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Robt. Heron           | Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Cleveland's Reg.           | Tho. Earl of Cleveland.      | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Robt. Bryden          | Chaplain to above Reg.                            | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Major Jno. Marsh      | Capt. in do.                                      | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | [, 4] -    | Do.                  | Was quartered at Southwold with his tp. when the English Fleet was off that coast, and "was very active in preventing deserters from the fleet escaping." S. P. D.                                                                                                                       |
| Hen. Compton          | Lt. in do.                                        | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | [, "] -    | Do.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| — Browne              | Cor. in do.                                       | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | [, "] -    | Do.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Gregory          | Chaplain to the Holland Reg.                      | Robt. Sydney                 | —                                    | —             | " 30 -     | Do.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Walt. Rosse           | Chirurgion to the Duke of Monmouth's Reg.         | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | —                                    | —             | Sept. 14 - | Do.                  | The Duke's tutor was a "Mr. Rosse." Evelyn's <i>Diary</i> , II., 229n.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Crudge           | Lt. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin [in Scilly.]           | —                            | Sr. Fras. Godolphin                  | —             | " -        | W. O. Com. Bk. & do. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.      | Reference.                     | Remarks.                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Bickford                | Ens. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin [in Scilly].                                                            | —                            | Sr. Fras. Godolphin                  | —                  | Sept. 14 - | W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                     |
| Sam. Tatham                  | Chirurgion to the Admiral's Reg.                                                                    | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | —                                    | —                  | " -        | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | —                                                                                                                     |
| Nat. (?) Carew               | Lt. in the Holland Reg.                                                                             | Robt. Sydney                 | Hen. Pomeroy                         | —                  | Nov. 9 -   | Cal. S. P. D.                  | W. O. Com. Bk. gives "Mathew" Carew. See commissions for 1665. D. in Dec. 1669. In D. E. B. 29 is called "Mat. Cary." |
| — Goldney                    | Ens. in do. -                                                                                       | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —                  | " -        | Do. - -                        | Called "Hen. Goldinge" in D. E. B. 29, Promoted Lt. Dec. 22, 1669.                                                    |
| Sr. Jas. Modyford, Kt. & Bt. | Lt.-Gov. of our Isld. of Providence, in America, and to comd. as Lt.-Gen. Lt. in the Admiral's Reg. | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " 10 -     | D. E. B. 20 -                  | Aftds. Lt.-Gov. of Jamaica. D. there in Jan. 1675.                                                                    |
| Jno. Titus -                 | Ens. to Sr. Tho. Morgan in Jersey.                                                                  | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Silins Titus -                       | —                  | " 22 -     | Cal. S. P. D.                  | Brother to Silins Titus, Govr. of Deul.                                                                               |
| Ellie Le Monte               | Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                                          | —                            | Sr. T. Morgan, Kt. & Bt.             | —                  | Dec. 19 -  | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Stringer                | Ens. in do. -                                                                                       | Geo. Duke of Albemarle.      | Tho. Mansfield                       | —                  | " 24 -     | W. O. Com. Bk.                 | Comm. signed by "Albemarle."                                                                                          |
| Jno. Peryn -                 | Govr. of Newcastle and to comd. all the forces there.                                               | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —                  | " -        | Do. - -                        | Do.                                                                                                                   |
| Hen. Earl of Ogle            | Dept.-Gov. of do. in absence of Lord Ogle.                                                          | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " ? -      | Cal. S. P. D.                  | —                                                                                                                     |
| Col. Edwd. Villiers          | —                                                                                                   | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " ? -      | Do. - -                        | —                                                                                                                     |

---

1667.

---

## 1667.

## THE BARBADOES REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(Raised by Rl. Commission 11 Feb. 1667.)*

## COL.

Sr. Tobias Bridges.<sup>1</sup>

## LT.-COL.

- - -

## MAJOR.

- - -

## CAPTS.

Wm. Stapleton.<sup>2</sup>Edmund Andros.<sup>3</sup>Jas. Cotter.<sup>4</sup>Edwd. Talbott.<sup>5</sup>Cuthbert Morley.<sup>6</sup>Jas. Barrett.<sup>7</sup>Thos. Mallett.<sup>8</sup>

## CAPT.-LT.

Jno. Painter.<sup>9</sup>

## LIEUTS.

Jno. Rodney.<sup>10</sup>

Peter Fenwick.

Rupert Billingsley.<sup>11</sup>Abr. Langford.<sup>12</sup>

Fras. Williams.

Fras. St. John.<sup>13</sup>

## ENSIGNS.

Oliver Franklin.

Hen. Crofts.<sup>14</sup>

Tho. Morgan.

Chas. Whitaere.

Wm. Legg.

Abednego Mathew.<sup>15</sup>

## ADJT.

Abr. Langford.

## CHIRURGEON.

Leolin Floyd.

\* Compiled from lists of above reg. given in Cal. S. P. Colonial. Several officers were killed in the attempt on St. Christopher's in the summer of 1667, whose names do not appear.

<sup>1</sup> His real name appears to have been *Bridge*. Gave his name to Bridgetown, the Capital of Barbadoes. Admitted a Member of Council in Barbadoes in 1674.

<sup>2</sup> Taken prisoner at the attack on St. Kitts. Lt.-Col. of above reg. 1668. Gov. of the Leeward Islds., Dec. 1671.

<sup>3</sup> See under 1671, 1672, and 1674.

<sup>4</sup> Served as Capt. in the Holland Reg. Taken prisn. at St. Kitts. See under 1671 and 1672.

<sup>5</sup> Wounded and taken prisn. at St. Kitts. See under 1671 and 1672.

<sup>6</sup> Employed by Lord Willoughby as comr. for the surrender by the French of Antigua.

<sup>7</sup> & <sup>8</sup> See under 1671.

<sup>9</sup> Remained at Barbadoes when the reg. returned to England.

<sup>10</sup> & <sup>11</sup> See under 1671 and 1672.

<sup>12</sup> Promoted capt. in Barbadoes. See his new comn. in same reg. 14 Sept. 1671.

<sup>13</sup> Do. Sec. to the Council of Antigua. D. 1670.

<sup>14</sup> Cashiered by Ct. Martial at Barbadoes, but reinstated as Ens. by desire of the Dep.-Gov. See Cal. S. P. Col.

<sup>15</sup> See his comn. in 1666, and note thereon.



COMNS. GRANTED TO OFFICERS FOR AND IN TROOPS OF NON-REGIMENTED HORSE, CONSISTING OF 80 MEN IN TROOP, OFFICERS INCLUDED. [*When an asterisk is prefixed, it denotes that the commissions were granted the preceding year.*] June 13, 1667.

(D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D.)

Colouel, Prince Rupert.

| CAPTS.                              | LTS.                           | CORNETS.                        | QUARTER-MASTERS. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Col. Egerton. <sup>1</sup>          | H. Dudley.                     | W. Lenthall.                    | Jo. Bryers.      |
| Sr. Tho. Slingsby. <sup>2</sup>     | Walt. Strickland. <sup>3</sup> | Rich. Aldbrough.                | W. Tunstall.     |
| Earl of Bath. <sup>4</sup>          | Ames Pollard. <sup>5</sup>     | Geo. Windham.                   | - - -            |
| Lord Fauconberg. <sup>6</sup>       | W. Wickham.                    | Sr. W. Frankland. <sup>7</sup>  | Matt. Driffield. |
| Lord Hereford. <sup>8</sup>         | Jo. Cocks. <sup>9</sup>        | Edw. Devereux.                  | W. Turner.       |
| Sr. Jo. Clobery. <sup>10</sup>      | Geo. Cranmer.                  | Jo. Street.                     | Thos. Gardner.   |
| Sr. Jo. Knight. <sup>11</sup>       | Wm. Linley.                    | Thos. Burne.                    | Joseph Payne.    |
| Col. Rosseter. <sup>12</sup>        | Theo. Hart.                    | Thos. Spilman.                  | Wm. Marris.      |
| Col. Ingleby. <sup>13</sup>         | Geo. Elsmore. <sup>14</sup>    | Edw. Rolt.                      | Thos. Walkenden. |
| Mervin Touchet. <sup>15</sup>       | Jo. Marsh.                     | Fr. Spalden.                    | Ph. Fursden.     |
| Sr. Maurice Berkeley. <sup>16</sup> | Matt. Bellew. <sup>17</sup>    | Maur. Berkeley.                 | Jo. Housdon.     |
| Conyers Darcy. <sup>18</sup>        | Ph. Howard. <sup>19</sup>      | Robt. Strickland.               | Jos. Strangways. |
| Lord Widdrington.                   | Sr. Wm. Blakeston.             | Jo. Thornton.                   | Ralph Read.      |
| *Duke of Monmouth.                  | Jo. Osborne.                   | Edw. Griffin.                   | W. Clarke.       |
| *Lord Byron.                        | Jo. Lehunt.                    | Rob. Radley.                    | Saml. Downes.    |
| *Earl of Carlisle.                  | Thos. Howard.                  | Nich. Fairfax.                  | Edw. Parry.      |
| Wm. El. of Craven. <sup>20</sup>    | W. Whorwood. <sup>21</sup>     | Sr. St. John Moore.             | H. Collier.      |
| *Sr. Wm. Courtenay.                 | Jo. Fownes.                    | Worthington Bride.              | H. Wade.         |
| *Hen. Jermyn.                       | H. Fitz-James.                 | Ch. Jermyn.                     | Jo. Stacy.       |
| *Earl of Lindsey.                   | Edw. Bertie.                   | Fr. Sherard.                    | Geo. Middlemore. |
| *Earl of Northampton.               | Thos. Willoughby.              | Saml. Underhill.                | Edw. Batson.     |
| *Earl of Peterborough.              | Alex. Standish.                | Jo. Mordaunt.                   | Ch. Westby.      |
| *Earl of Rochester. <sup>22</sup>   | Jo. Gamblyn.                   | Wm. Loving.                     | Jo. Pinkney.     |
| *Sr. Geo. Saville.                  | Sr. Ph. Monckton.              | Anth. Eyre.                     | Clifton Leeke.   |
| Davy Walter. <sup>23</sup>          | Ra. Sheldon. <sup>24</sup>     | W. Walter. <sup>25</sup>        | Jo. Gryce.       |
| Earl of Mulgrave. <sup>26</sup>     | Ch. Crompton.                  | Wm. Steukly.                    | Edw. Barber.     |
| Earl of Sunderland. <sup>27</sup>   | Arnold Cooper.                 | Sidney Godolphin. <sup>28</sup> | Thos. Wormeley.  |
| Lord Gerard. <sup>29</sup>          | Sam. Wood. <sup>30</sup>       | Jo. Wroth.                      | Rich. Whitworth. |
| Lord Berkeley. <sup>31</sup>        | Fr. Berkeley.                  | Ch. Coventry.                   | Stephen Dyer.    |
| Earl of Denbigh. <sup>32</sup>      | - - -                          | - - -                           | - - -            |
| Sr. Philip Musgrave.                | Edw. Hutchinson.               | Geo. Williamson.                | - - -            |
| *Lord Maynard.                      | Gilbert Talbot.                | Jo. Earnley.                    | Thos. Wingfield. |
| Lord Castleton. <sup>33</sup>       | - - -                          | - - -                           | - - -            |
| John, Lord Middleton. <sup>34</sup> | Thos. Dalmahoy. <sup>35</sup>  | Rich. Manley.                   | Ja. Dalmahoy.    |
| *Lord Windsor.                      | Thos. Mucklow.                 | Ja. Thynne.                     | Edw. Barrett.    |
| *Sr. Jo. Warre.                     | Robt. Hawley.                  | Jo. Hawley.                     | Thos. Littleton. |
| *Sr. Chas. Wheeler.                 | Somerfield Oldfield.           | Horatio West.                   | Barn. Westby.    |
| *Lord Mandeville.                   | Adam Cleypole.                 | Alex. Noell.                    | Montague Stacy.  |
| *Earl of Ogle.                      | Sr. W. Hickman. <sup>36</sup>  | Cecil Cooper.                   | Clifton Rhodes.  |

COMNS. GRANTED TO OFFICERS, &c.—*cont.*

- <sup>1</sup> Randolph Egerton. See list of his troop under 1666.
- <sup>2</sup> The 2nd Bart. (of Nova Scotia). See his comn. as Capt. of Scarborough Castle in Sept. 1670.
- <sup>3</sup> Son of Sr. Robt. Strickland (of Sizergh), Kt. M. in 1670 Barbara Belasyse, grand-dau. of Lord Fauconberg (Chester's *Marriage Licenses*). She re-m. Sr. Marmaduke Dalton, of Hauxwell, Co. York, Kt.
- <sup>4</sup> See note under Plymouth Garrison, 1661.
- <sup>5</sup> Sr. Amias Pollard, Bt., who succeeded his bro. Sr. Hugh in 1667, and d.s.p. after 1693.
- <sup>6</sup> Thos., 2nd Viset., created an Earl by Wm. III., who m. Mary Cromwell, dau. of the Protector. D. 31 Dec. 1700.
- <sup>7</sup> 1st Bt. of Thirkelby, Co. York. M. Arabella Belasyse, sister to 2nd Viset. Fauconberg.
- <sup>8</sup> Leicester Devereux, 6th Viset. D. 1 Dec. 1676.
- <sup>9</sup> Probably the Jno. Cocks of Henlip, Co. Hereford, to whom a mge. license was granted 26 Meh. 1668 to marry Eliz. Bennett, of Bromyard, in same county, he being then 24. See Chester's *London Mge. Licenses*.
- <sup>10</sup> Knt. of Bradstone, Devon. Son of Jno. Clobury of do. The Lt. of this tp. was doubtless bro. to Lady Clobury, whose maiden name was Craumer. Le Neve's *Knights*.
- <sup>11</sup> This is an error for Sr. Ralph Knight. See his comn. as Lt.-Col. of the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. 12 May 1673, and note thereon. The above tp. was raised on the borders of Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, and made a forced march to Yarmouth in July to repel a projected Dutch invasion. Disbanded 16 Aug. 1667.
- <sup>12</sup> Sr. Edwd. Rossiter, the famous cavalry commander who fought at Naseby, under Fairfax, and routed Rupert's cavalry. Kted. in 1660 for forwarding the Restoration. A Lincolnshire landowner of an old county family, long settled at Somerby.
- <sup>13</sup> Sr. Ric. Ingoldesby, K.B. and Bt. See his comn. in 1672. "He was the only one of the regicides that had any favour shewn them by Chas. II." See his life in Noble's *Cromwell*, II., pp. 186-90. The above tp. was disbanded 16 Aug. 1667.
- <sup>14</sup> His comn. in the War Office Comn. Book gives "Geo. Ellesmere," wh. is probably correct.
- <sup>15</sup> 3rd son of Mervyn, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. Succeeded his bro. James as 4th Earl. D. 1686.
- <sup>16</sup> Created a Bart 1660. Eld. son of Sr. Chas. Berkeley (who succeeded in June 1665 to his 2nd son's Irish honours—Baron Berkeley and Viset. Fitz-hardinge). Succeeded as 3rd Viset. Fitz-hardinge, and d.s.p. 1690.
- <sup>17</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Chris. Bellew, Kt. of Bellewstown, Co. Meath. Bro. to 1st Lord Bellew. Slain at the battle of the Boyne fighting for Jas. II.
- <sup>18</sup> This tp. is referred to in the S. P. D. for Aug. 1667 as "Lord Darcy's Tp." It was probably raised by Conyers, Lord Darcy, and the command of it given to his eld. son Conyers. Lord Darcy served with distinction in the Civil War, and commanded a Yorkshire cavalry reg. wh. formed part of the escort of Queen Henrietta Maria, in the summer of 1643, when she travelled from Bridlington to Oxford to join the King. Whilst engaged on this service Lt.-Col. John Dalton (the Editor's direct ancestor), who was Lt.-Col. of the regt. commanded by his wife's brother, the Lord Darcy, reed. a mortal wound when passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, 5 July 1643, when that bridge was forced by the Queen's cavalry under Col. (aftds. Sr. Thos.) Tyldesley. For his services to the Crown Lord Darcy was created Earl of Holderness in 1682. D. 14 June 1689.
- <sup>19</sup> 7th son of Tho., 1st Earl of Berkshire. Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 12 June 1668. Retd. 22 Jan. 1682.
- <sup>20</sup> Succeeded to the comd. of the Coldstream Gds. in Jan. 1670.
- <sup>21</sup> Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 29 Meh. 1673. Retd. 9 Dec. 1681.
- <sup>22</sup> Jno. Wilmot, 2nd Earl. "A man whom the muses were fond to inspire and ashamed to avow." Walpole's *RI. and Noble Authors*.
- <sup>23</sup> David Walter. See his comn. as Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance in 1670, and note thereon.
- <sup>24</sup> The hero of Boscobel. Eld. son of Wm. Sheldon of Beoly. D. 1684.
- <sup>25</sup> Probably Wm. Walter who succeeded as 2nd Bart. (son of Sr. Wm.), and d. in 1693.
- <sup>26</sup> Jno. Sheffield, 3rd Earl. See his comn. as Col. of the Holland Reg. in Dec. 1673.
- <sup>27</sup> Robt. Spencer, 2nd Earl, K.G. D. 1702. The above tp. was disbanded 16 Aug. 1667.
- <sup>28</sup> Principal Secy. of State 16 Apl. 1684. Created Baron Godolphin 8 Sept. 1684, and Earl of Godolphin 29 Dec. 1706. Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister. D. 15 Sept. 1712. B'd. in Westmr. Abbey.
- <sup>29</sup> Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon. In June 1667 was appointed C. in C. at P'tsmouth and the Isle of Wight, with instructions "to keep the enemy from effecting a landing." S. P. D. 15 June 1667. The above tp. appears to have been raised in May, and up to Sept. 1667 had not been paid.
- <sup>30</sup> Adj't. of the Life Guards, and Q.M.G. of all the Horse in 1678, with rank of Col. Comded. above tp. in the absence of Lord Gerard.
- <sup>31</sup> Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton. See his comn. dated 10 June 1667.

COMNS. GRANTED TO OFFICERS, &C.—*cont.*

<sup>32</sup> Basil Fielding, 2nd Earl. At Edge-hill he fought on the side of the Parliament, while his father fought under the Royal banner as a volunteer. Being instrumental to the Restoration, was created Baron St. Luz in 1664. D.s.p. 28 Nov. 1685.

<sup>33</sup> Sr. Geo. Saunderson, Bart., 5th Visct. Castleton in the Irish Peerage. Raised a reg. in Yorkshire for the service of Wm. III. in 1689. D. 1714.

<sup>34</sup> Jno., Earl of Middleton in the Scotch Peerage. So created 1 Oct. 1660 for his valuable services during the Civil War and at the battle of Worcester. C. in C. of the forces in Scotland. See frequent mention of him in Pepys' *Diary*. Gov. of Tangier and Col. of the Tangier Reg. 15 May 1668. D. at Tangier 25 Jan. 1675.

<sup>35</sup> M.P. for Guildford 1661–78. 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Dalmahoy, Kt. of Dalmahoy, Midlothian. M. the widowed Duchess of Hamilton, who d. 1659, and 2ndly Eliz., Lady Clarke, d. 23 May 1682. The Qr.-Mr. to this tp. was bro. to Tho. Dalmahoy.

<sup>36</sup> Bt. of Gainsborough. D. 1682.

## THE EARL OF CHESTERFIELD'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                             | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| [Phil.] Earl of Chesterfield, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Ferd. Stanhop,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Barnes.    |
| Hen. Stanyard,<br>Lt.-Col.                         | Jo. Carroll.                | Roger Cooper.  |
| Sr. Theo. Gilby, <sup>2</sup><br>Majr.             | Theo. Garlick.              | Rob. Garlick.  |
| Jo. Ferrers.                                       | Humph. Watts.               | Jo. Ferrers.   |
| Mich. Brett.                                       | Wm. Skelton.                | Hen. Richards. |
| Wm. Stanhop.                                       | Rob. Markes.                | Phil. Savage.  |
| Cha. Cotton.                                       | Jo. Meautis.                | Mich. Depung.  |
| Peniston Whalley.                                  | Wm. Jones.                  | Peter Moralis. |
| John Every.                                        | Chris. Davenport.           | Jam. Whitford. |
| Chas. Hutchinson.                                  | Thos. Holford.              | Arth. Warren.  |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. This Reg. and the eleven others raised for active service, in June 1667, consisted of ten companies, each company to be 100 strong. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> The 2nd Earl. D. 1713.

<sup>2</sup> Theophilus Gilby held the rank of Col. in the Royalist Army, and was taken prisoner at Naseby in 1645. Le Neve gives no knight of the name of Gilby in his "Knights."

## VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                          | LIEUTS.                       | ENSIGNS.                |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| [Horatio] Lord Townsend,<br>Col.                | George Townsend,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Char. Spelman.          |
| Sr. Peter Gleane, <sup>1</sup> Bt.,<br>Lt.-Col. | Tho. Fletcher.                | Wm. Rogers,<br>27 June. |
| Edmond de Grey,<br>Major.                       | Jno. Castle.                  | Wm. Bullock.            |
| Sr. Wm. Hovell. <sup>2</sup>                    | Jo. Johnson.                  | Fr. Hovel.              |
| Wm. Cropley.                                    | Jo. Greymes.                  | Wm. Cropley.            |
| Jo. Anguish.                                    | Fr. Thoresby.                 | Tho. Talbot.            |
| Tho. Wood.                                      | Rich. Gimbort.                | Miles Hobart.           |
| Wm. Bladwell.                                   | Thos. Kinge.                  | Rob. Read.              |
| Edw. Barber.                                    | John Harris.                  | Wm. Doughty.            |
| Thos. Holland.                                  | Wm. Curtice.                  | Ja. Calthorpe.          |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> Had served in the Royalist Army. Was created a Bart. 6 Mch. 1666. M.P. for Co. Norfolk 1678.

<sup>2</sup> Sr. Wm. Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, Co. Norfolk. Son of Sr. Ric. Hovell, Kt. of same place. Knighted 5 June 1660. D. 4 Mch. 1669, aged 33. Le Neve.



## LORD ALINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS.                   | ENSIGNS.        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| [Wm.] Lord Allington ( <i>sic</i> ),<br>Col. | Edm. Harris,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Rog. Thornton.  |
| Sr. Robert Brooke,<br>Lt.-Col.               | Rob. Wyles.               | Rob. Gosnold.   |
| Guy Molesworth, <sup>1</sup><br>Major.       | Barth. Clarke.            | Rich. Lewis.    |
| Sr. Tho. Leventhorpe.                        | Abra. Chamberlain.        | Wm. Crowley.    |
| Jo. Elrington.                               | Alex. Balam.              | Mich. Handcock. |
| Hildebrand Alington. <sup>2</sup>            | Edw. Cort.                | Jo. Perkins.    |
| Arginton Alington.                           | Hen. Carig.               | Jo. Gipps.      |
| Ja. Reynolds.                                | Wm. Deamont.              | Chas. Bordman.  |
| Alex. Fraiser.                               | Gilb. Cornelius.          | Jo. Tomkins.    |
| Roger Clarke.                                | Rob. Minors.              | Ja. Bull.       |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> A distinguished Royalist officer who served throughout the Civil War and attained the rank of Col. of Horse. Eldest son of Wm. Molesworth, and great-uncle to the 1st Visct. Molesworth. In 1669 Col. Guy Molesworth petitioned the King for leave to establish a lottery in Ireland and to exercise the same. S. P. D.

<sup>2</sup> Son of the 1st Lord, and bro. to above Wm., Lord Alington. Succeeded as 4th Baron in 1691, and d. 1722, s.p.

## THE EARL OF OGLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                  | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| [Hen.] Earl of Ogle,<br>Col.            | Rob. Anderson,<br>Capt.-Lt. | W. Erington.       |
| Edw. Villiers, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Jo. Price.                  | Roger Mollineux.   |
| Wm. Strother,<br>Major.                 | Lance Ord.                  | Wm. Arinorer.      |
| Robt. Delaval.                          | Mich. Whitehead.            | Fr. Read.          |
| Jo. Strother.                           | Rob. Marley.                | Edw. Widdrington.  |
| Thos. Haggerston.                       | Jo. Gray.                   | Lance Erington.    |
| Sr. Jo. Swinborne.                      | Ralph Rutherford.           | Allan Swinborne.   |
| Roger Widdrington.                      | Jo. Forster.                | Ralph Widdrington. |
| Jo. Digby.                              | Rob. Sutton.                | Jo. Walker.        |
| Fr. Sandys.                             | Edw. Tourney.               | Geo. Sandys.       |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> 4th son of Sr. Edwd. Villiers, President of Munster. Wounded at the battle of Newbury 20 Sept. 1643. Knighted 7 Apl. 1680. Knight Marshal. Afts. Col. of the Duchess of York's Reg. D. in June 1689.

## THE MARQUIS OF WORCESTER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                               | LIEUTS.                   | ENSIGNS.                |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| [Hen.] Marquis of Worcester,<br>Col. | W. Wolseley,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Knevit Hastings.        |
| Wm. Cope,<br>Lt.-Col.                | Jno. Waller.              | Rob. Cade. <sup>1</sup> |
| Rich. Dutton,<br>Major.              | Jo. Leveston.             | Braynton Baskerville.   |
| Sr. Edw. Stradling. <sup>3</sup>     | Rich. Bassett.            | Edw. Matthews.          |
| Wm. Jones.                           | Ja. Anderson.             | Ja. Herbert.            |
| Chas. Roger Herbert. <sup>2</sup>    | W. Floyd.                 | Jo. Herbert.            |
| Edw. Stone.                          | George Page.              | Lance Docwra.           |
| Duncombe Colchester.                 | Thos. Jeyne.              | Jo. Colchester,         |
| Thos. Price.                         | Jo. Price.                | Rob. Cornwall.          |
| Henry Gyse.                          | Wm. Jones.                | Wm. Parry.              |

\* D. E. B. 20 ; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667. "This reg. was so well officered that Prince Rupert was highly satisfied, and chose the reg. to stand by him in Sheerness all the time he remained there." Fitz-Herbert to Secy. Williamson, 19 Aug. 1667. S. P. D.

<sup>1</sup> W. O. Comn. Bk. gives "Hugh Candy" as Ens. to this cy. under same date.

<sup>2</sup> Do. gives "Chas. Prodger Herbert" and "Walt. Lloyd," his Lt.

<sup>3</sup> Kt. and Bt. Son of a Bt. of same name who had fought for Chas. I. at Newbury, and grandson of the Sr. Edwd. Stradling who comded. a reg. of Ft. at Edge-hill, where he was taken prisoner. D. 5 Sept. 1685.

## THE EARL OF MANCHESTER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.         | ENSIGNS.                  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Lord Chamberlain, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Andr. Caldwell. | Rob. Markham.             |
| Henry Markham,<br>Lt.-Col.             | Den. Tayler.    | Wm. Cecill.               |
| Maurice Kingwell.                      | Rob. Boone.     | Jonath. Bayly.            |
| Christ. Hatton.                        | Arth. Stöck.    | Ch. Hatton.               |
| Sr. Ph. Carteret.                      | Edw. Boyce.     | Rob. Smith.               |
| Wm. Langley.                           | Thos. Crispe.   | Ja. Burlase.              |
| Rob. Moore.                            | Thos. Beck.     | Edm. Portington.          |
| Arth. Ingram.                          | Wm. White.      | Jo. Camock.               |
| Geo. Wroughton.                        | Wm. Chapman.    | Thos. Blundell.           |
| Giles Horsington.                      | Humph. Painter. | Geo. Burton. <sup>2</sup> |

\* D. E. B. 20 ; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of Manchester, who gained the celebrated victory of Marston Moor. D. 5 May 1671.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Barton" in W. O. Com. Bk.



## SIR ARTHUR BASSETT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                               | LIEUTS.                    | ENSIGNS.        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sr. Arthur Bassett,<br>Col.          | Jo. Keigwine,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Chr. Pender.    |
| Wm. Godolphin,<br>Lt.-Col.           | Jo. Nicholls.              | Edw. Tonken.    |
| Jo. Trelawny, <sup>1</sup><br>Major. | Jo. Douglas.               | Rich. Fielding. |
| Peter Courtney.                      | Hugh Hobbs.                | Jo. Painter.    |
| Jo. Sydenham.                        | Geo. Browne.               | Thos. Boughry.  |
| Fr. Painter.                         | Rob. Coleman.              | Jo. Gwanas.     |
| Thos. Roscarrock.                    | Samson Shakerley.          | Tho. Lambe.     |
| Bevill Skelton.                      | W. Edward.                 | Rich. Paulin.   |
| Fr. Arundell.                        | Hugh Acland.               | Arth. Bray.     |
| Wm. Noye.                            | Fr. Leigh.                 | Humph. Noy.     |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667. This was the "Cornish Regt.," the ranks being composed of tinnners. S. P. D.

Eld. son of Sr. Jonathan Trelawney Bart., who predeceased his father.

## SIR ALLEN APSLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.                       | ENSIGNS.                     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sr. Allen Apsley, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Dudley Lovelace,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Thos. Foster.                |
| Jo. Rumsey,<br>Lt.-Col.                | Rich. Kent.                   | Mark. Anth. Matthew.         |
| Oliver Nicholas,<br>Major.             | Ja. Angier.                   | Rich. Woodward.              |
| Sr. Wm. Wentworth.                     | Jc. Thorne.                   | Cha. Brinkhurst.             |
| Sr. Jo. Elwes.                         | Rich. Banester.               | W. Gorsuch.                  |
| Thos. Salisbury.                       | Pet. Flower.                  | Jo. Dodson.                  |
| Wm. Maynard.                           | Jo. Fitz-james.               | Rich. Pembruly.              |
| Edmond Ashton.                         | Thos. Shadwell.               | Justinian Barrow.            |
| Jo. Seymour.                           | Ch. Supple.                   | Giles Hungerford.            |
| Jo. Grimes. <sup>2</sup>               | Rob. Warner.                  | Chas. Mastenet. <sup>2</sup> |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> Of Apsley, Co. Somerset. Son of Sr. Allen Apsley, Lieut. of the Tower in 1634. M.P. for Thetford in 1661. D. 1683.

<sup>2</sup> W. O. Com. Bk. gives "John Graham" and "Chas. Massonet."

## SIR JOHN SAYER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                            | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Sr. John Sayers,<br>Col.          | Rich. Griffin,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Thos. Swinbro.   |
| Edw. Wood,<br>Lt.-Col.            | Jo. Morrice.                | Rob. Bringfield. |
| Jere. Tolhurst,<br>Major.         | Ja. Streater.               | Rob. Horne.      |
| Lord Edward Morpeth. <sup>1</sup> | Hen. Dacre.                 | W. Wright.       |
| John Fenwick. <sup>2</sup>        | Pet. Bush.                  | Thos. Howard.    |
| Cressy Dimock.                    | Andrew Porter.              | Theo. Taaffe.    |
| Sr. Fr. Clinton.                  | Arth. Magennis.             | Jo. Holt.        |
| Tho. Sherley. <sup>3</sup>        | Jo. Cogan.                  | Rob. Browne.     |
| Sr. Rob. Killegrew.               | Wm. Gill.                   | Jo. Turnbull.    |
| Sr. Cuth. Heron.                  | Nich. Ellington.            | Wm. Charleton.   |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> Edwd. Visct. Morpeth succeeded as 2nd Earl of Carlisle in 1684. Col. of a new raised reg. in 1678.

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bart. Beheaded on Tower Hill 27 Jan. 1697.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Sr. Tho. Sherley (Shirley?). An old Royalist officer. In Dec. 1666 petitioned the King for a cy. in Windsor Castle.

## SIR WALTER VANE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.                | ENSIGNS.            |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Sr. Walter Vane,<br>Col.               | Ja. Read,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Rich. Newman.       |
| Fr. Lovelace, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Rich. Castle.          | Ralph Whitfield.    |
| Wm. Stewart,<br>Major.                 | Fr. Gargrave.          | Clem. Spelman.      |
| Fr. Vincent.                           | Jo. Barnham.           | Thos. Tothill.      |
| Fr. Radcliffe.                         | Ralph Swinerton.       | Jo. Symms.          |
| Jasper Scoles.                         | Benj. Sheldon.         | Wm. Best.           |
| Sr. Wm. Throckmorton.                  | Rob. Goff.             | Ch. Bruce.          |
| Fr. Benskin. <sup>2</sup>              | Jo. Benskin.           | Fr. Longueville.    |
| Jo. Walter.                            | Geo. Burdett.          | Rob. Yardley.       |
| Hen. Barnardiston.                     | Walter Morgan.         | Thos. Throckmorton. |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Richard Lovelace, 1st Baron Lovelace, the grandfather of John, 4th Baron Lovelace, who was "distinguished," says Macaulay, "by the audacious and intemperate violence of his Whiggism."

<sup>2</sup> See his comm. as Brigdr. and Lt. of the King's Tp. of Life Gds. 19 Mch. 1681.

## COL. RICHARD NORTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                            | LIEUTS.                  | ENSIGNS.        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| [Ric.] Norton,<br>Col.            | Tho. Lloyd,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Dickins.    |
| Hen. Whitehead,<br>Lt.-Col.       | Dan. Dove.               | Edw. Nevey.     |
| Jno. Mill, <sup>1</sup><br>Major. | W. Bayley.               | Jno. Boreman.   |
| Rich. Johnson.                    | Chris. Johnson.          | Jno. Gale.      |
| Rich. Whitehead.                  | Anth. Compton.           | Wm. Haywood.    |
| Jer. Harrison.                    | Ja. Gerard.              | Edm. Wilson.    |
| Tho. Hobson.                      | Rich. Young.             | Rich. Collins.  |
| Thos. Leigh.                      | Geo. Taylor.             | Wm. Collier.    |
| Edw. Molesworth. <sup>2</sup>     | Jon. Sprig.              | Rich. Blundell. |
| Rich. Hatt. <sup>3</sup>          | Rich. Cock.              | Jo. St. Johns.  |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> Fought for the Parliament in the Civil War. His name appears as Captain in Lord Roberts' Reg. of Ft. in the 1642 Army List.

<sup>2</sup> Younger brother to Col. Guy Molesworth already noticed.

<sup>3</sup> This name is erroneously given as "Holt" in Cal. S. P. D. The above was doubtless the Lt.-Col. Hatt who served under Monk in Scotland, and accompanied that Gen. in his famous march to London from Coldstream.

## COL. LANE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(June 13, 1667.)

| CAPTS.                            | LIEUTS.                       | ENSIGNS.          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| [Jno.] Lane, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Saml. Wightwick,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Thos. Muscat.     |
| Sr. Hen. Every,<br>Lt.-Col.       | Arth. Lawe.                   | Fr. Willoughby.   |
| John Persehouse,<br>Major.        | Benj. Phipps.                 | Jo. Gilpin.       |
| Wm. Parker.                       | Arth. Cumble.                 | W. Eyton.         |
| Arden Bagot.                      | Thos. Salmon.                 | Thos. Cartwright. |
| Thos. Lane.                       | Thos. Gifford.                | Aug. Gifford.     |
| Thos. Arden Price.                | Ja. Taylor.                   | Saml. Leigh.      |
| Rich. Adderley.                   | W. Lane.                      | Jo. Adderley.     |
| Thos. Kinnersley.                 | Jo. Moseley.                  | Jo. Rumley.       |
| Littleton Clent.                  | Rugeley Littleton.            | Jno. Stanford.    |

\* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

<sup>1</sup> Of Bentley Hall, Co. Stafford. Eldest son of Thomas Lane of Bentley. He and his sister Jane were instrumental in concealing Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester, and in helping the King to escape. After the Restoration, Col. Lane was granted an honourable augmentation to his arms, and recd. a grant of money, with other marks of Royal favour. D. 1667.

## COMMISSIONS, 1667.

| Name.                 | Commission.                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Roscarrock      | Capt. in the Admiral's Reg.              | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Late Hercules Low                    | —             | Jan. 8 -   | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Hercules Low          | Capt. of a cy. in Scilly.                | —                            | Late Edwd. Roscarrock.               | —             | " -        | Do. -         | Obtained rank of Col. and d. in Feb. 1677. Id. in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey.                                                                                           |
| Hen. Herbert          | Capt. in the Admiral's Reg.              | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Late Edmd. Molyroyon.                | —             | " 15 -     | Do. -         | Brother to Edwd., 3rd Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Succeeded as 4th Baron in 1678.                                                                                                 |
| Trevor Wheler         | Ens. to Lord Mordaunt in Windsor Castle. | —                            | [Jno.] Lord Mordaunt.                | —             | " 22 -     | Do. -         | Eldest son of Col. Sr. Chas. Wheler. D.s.p. 1678.                                                                                                                               |
| Geo. Littleton        | Lt. in the Admiral's Reg.                | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Lt.-Col. Sr. Chas. Littleton.        | —             | " -        | Do. -         | 6th son of Sir Tho. Lyttleton, who had rendered great service to the Royalist cause. D. 1712. See under 1661.                                                                   |
| Fras. Rainsford       | Lt. to a cy. in the Tower.               | —                            | Sr. Jno. Robinson -                  | —             | Feb. 1 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| — Blackwell           | Ens. to a cy. in do.                     | —                            | Col. Baggot -                        | —             | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Col. Steward Walker.  | Marshal to the H. Gds.                   | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -        | Do. -         | D. in Dec. 1669.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Tirwhit          | Lt. to a cy. in the Tower.               | —                            | Col. Baggot -                        | —             | " 2 -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Herbert Lunsford. | Capt. in the Holland Reg.                | Robt. Sydney                 | —                                    | —             | [ " 13 ] - | Do. -         | Son of Tho. Lunsford and bro. to Col. Sr. Tho. Lunsford, the Royalist Comr. Served as Col. in the army of Chas. I., and was knighted by him. Aftds. Col. in the French Service. |
| Hen. Bell             | Ens. in do. -                            | Do. -                        | Sr. H. Lunsford -                    | —             | " -        | Do. -         | A mem. in Col. Sydney's writing in S. P. D., under date of Feb. 1667, states that "the Duke of York has appointed Ralph Wormeley to be Ens. to Sr. H. Lunsford."                |
| Tho. Henshaw          | Lt. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                                                                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Browne     | Cor. to the Earl of Cleveland's own Tp.                                                                                                              | —                            | Tho. Earl of Cleveland.              | —             | Mch. 16 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                         |
| — Grimes -         | Lt. to Lord Colepeper in the Isle of Wight.                                                                                                          | —                            | Tho. Lord Colepeper.                 | —             | Apl. 12 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Ant. Deane         | Capt. of a cy. wh. he is to raise, train, and exercise from amongst the workmen in Harwich Yard for defence of the port in case of foreign invasion. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 20 -    | Do. -         | Afds. Sr. Ant. Deane, Knt. Chief Commissioner of the Navy. He was cousin to Richard Deane, the Republican General-at-Sea. |
| Sr. Wm. Godolphin. | Capt. of a cy. in Scilly, late Sr. Fras. Godolphin's.                                                                                                | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | 2nd son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, K.B. Sent Ambr. to Spain 1668. D. 1696.                                                     |
| Theodore Goodwin   | Lt. in Col. Jno. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]                                                                                                            | Jno. Russell -               | Maj. Wm. Rolston                     | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Hen. Fane -        | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                                                        | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Jo. Colepeper -    | Ens. in Lt. Colepeper's cy.                                                                                                                          | —                            | Tho. Lord Colepeper.                 | —             | " 26 -    | Do. -         | ? Brother to Tho., 1st Lord Colepeper.                                                                                    |
| Jas. Bickford -    | Ens. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin.                                                                                                                         | —                            | Sr. Fras. Godolphin                  | —             | —         | —             | —                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Crudge -      | Lt. to do. -                                                                                                                                         | —                            | Do. -                                | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Thompson -   | Lt. in the Admiral's Reg.                                                                                                                            | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Nat. Dorrell -                       | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Edwd. Harris -     | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                                                        | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |
| Chas. Palmer -     | Ens. to Capt. Roscarrock [in the Admiral's Reg.]                                                                                                     | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Edwd. Roscarrock                     | —             | May 8 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                         |



COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.                            | Commission.                                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt. Kilvert                    | Ens. to Capt. Cartwright [in the Admiral's Reg.]                               | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | [Geo.] Cartwright                    | —             | May 8  | Cal. S. P. D.  | —                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Morley                      | Ens. to Capt. Farr's ey.                                                       | —                            | [Hen.] Farr                          | —             | ,, 17  | Do.            | —                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Geo. May                         | Ens. to Sr. Tho. Woodcock [? in the Holland Reg.] at Windsor.                  | Robt. Sydney                 | Sr. Tho. Woodcock                    | —             | June 7 | Do.            | —                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton. | Lt.-Gen. of all the Militia forces in Suffolk, Cambridge, and the Isle of Ely. | —                            | —                                    | —             | ,, 10  | Do.            | Deputy to Ireland 1669-1672. Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 20, dated 8 July and signed at W'hall.                                                                                |
| Prince Rupert                    | Col. of a Reg. of Horse.                                                       | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | ,, 13  | Do.            | He was Col. of all the unregistered Tps. of Horse, and had no separate regt.                                                                                                           |
| Col. Whitely                     | Qr.-Mr.-Genl.                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | ,, "   | Do.            | This officer may be the Roger Whitely of Hawarden Castle, Flint, who m. the sister of Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, and had served as Maj. in latter's Militia regt.                  |
| — St. Leger                      | Ens. to Major Scott                                                            | —                            | Major Scott                          | [Do.]         | ,, "   | Do.            | Described by Evelyn as "formerly a very fierce commander in the First Rebellion." This noted Republican was son of Daniel Norton, and grandson of Sr. Dan. Norton of Southwick, Hants. |
| Ric. Norton                      | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. "to be raised for our service."                          | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | ,, "   | W. O. Com. Bk. | Md. the Hon. Eliz. Fienes, and had a son—the last male heir of the family. Is said to have entertained four Kings of England at his house at Southwick.                                |



COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.                                    | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Horatio, Lord Townshend.                 | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. "to be raised for our service."     | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | June 13 - | W. O. Com. Bk- | First Baron; created a Visct. in 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Art. Bassett                         | Do. - - -                                                 | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " "       | Do. -          | See under 1661 and 1664. <i>Mem.</i> —A note in D. E. B. 20 states that comms. of "captaincy of foot" were sent to the above 3 cols., and likewise to the 9 other cols. of the new raised regts., dated June 13, 1667. |
| Jno. Powell                              | Chirurgion to the Earl of Ogle's Reg.                     | Hen. Earl of Ogle            | —                                    | [Do.]              | " "       | Cal. S. P. D.  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| — Groves                                 | Chirurgion to Sr. Walter Vane's Reg.                      | Sr. Walter Vane              | —                                    | [Do.]              | " "       | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Seale                               | Chirurgion to Sr. Allen Apsley's Reg.                     | Sr. Allen Apsley             | —                                    | [Do.]              | " "       | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Jeyne                               | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                                  | Robt. Sydney                 | Ric. Lord Blayney                    | [Do.]              | " "       | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Chas. Earl of Carlisle.                  | Lt.-Gen. of all the armies and forces in Engd. and Wales. | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " 20 -    | Do. -          | See list of his reg. of Ft. under 1673.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hen. Sydney                              | Capt. of a cy. to be added to the Holland Reg.            | Robt. Sydney                 | —                                    | —                  | " "       | Do. -          | Youngest son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester. Aftds. Col. of a new raised Reg. of Ft. Saw much service under Wm. III., who created him Earl of Romney. D. unm. in 1704.                                               |
| Louis [de Duras] Marquis of Blanquefort. | Capt. and Col. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.          | Chas. Lord Gerard            | —                                    | —                  | " 29 -    | Do. -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Robt. Worden                             | Lt. and Maj. of same Tp.                                  | Do. - - -                    | Louis, Marquis of Blanquefort.       | —                  | " "       | Do. -          | Aftds. Maj.-Genl. Robt. Werden. See Burke's <i>Extinct Baronage</i> .                                                                                                                                                  |

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Hamilton                       | Lt. and Maj. of the King's [Tp. of] Guards.           | Chas. Lord Gerard            | Chas. Lord Gerard                    | —             | July 3 | Cal. S. P. D. | Elder brother to Count Anthony Hamilton. Was Page to Chas. II. during his exile. Entered the French Service (1667?), and commanded a British Reg. of Horse. Killed in action at Saverne. |
| Sr. Phil. Howard                    | Capt. and Col. of the Duke of Albemarle's Tp. of Gds. | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | "      | Do.           | Younger brother of the 1st Earl of Carlisle. Had served as Capt. of the Parliamentary Troop of Life Guards in 1659. D. Feb. 2, 1685.                                                     |
| [Hen.] Earl of Ogle.                | Gov. of the town and port of Newcastle [on Tyne.]     | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 11   | Do.           | Henry Cavendish, son and heir of Hen. Duke of Newcastle. Assumed name of Percy in right of his wife, but d.s.p. Nov. 1, 1680.                                                            |
| Tho. Saunders                       | Ens. to Hen. Sydney's ey. [in the Holland Reg.]       | Robt. Sydney                 | Hen. Sydney                          | —             | " 16   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Robt. Downing                       | Ens. in Col. Jno. Russell's Reg.                      | Jno. Russell                 | Sr. Tho. Daniell                     | —             | " 20   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chas. Lloyd                         | Ens. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Major Wm. Rolston                    | —             | [, ]   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sidney Goring                       | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Sr. Edwd. Scott                      | —             | [, ]   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Watson                        | Cor. to the Duke of Albemarle's Tp. of Gds.           | Chas. Lord Gerard            | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | —             | " 24   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Upcott                          | Qr.-Mr. to do.                                        | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sr. Chichester Wray ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. and Comr. of the Fort Royal at Sheerness.       | —                            | —                                    | —             | "      | Do.           | Sr. Chichester Wray, Bt., of Trebitch, Cornwall, a veteran Cavalier officer. Col. of the Admiral's Reg. in 1667. D. 1668.                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.           | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Gover       | Ens. to Sr. Fras. Cobb's cy. at Hull.                           | —                            | Sr. Fras. Cobb                       | —             | July 31 | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Jones      | Qr.-Mr. to the Reg. of Gds. under Col. Russell.                 | Jno. Russell                 | —                                    | W'hall        | Aug. 3  | Do.           | —                                                                                                                           |
| Edwd. Musgrave  | Ens. to Sr. Edwd. Musgrave at Carlisle.                         | —                            | Sr. Edwd. Musgrave.                  | —             | " 8     | Do.           | —                                                                                                                           |
| Bazil Fielding  | Lt. to do.                                                      | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | " "     | Do.           | Lt.-Gov. of Carlisle 1 Apl. 1685.                                                                                           |
| Sr. Edwd. Fish  | Capt. of Sr. Hy. Belasyæ's cy. at Hull.                         | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 16    | Do.           | See <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 138.                                                                                      |
| Ric. Dutton     | Under-Lt. to the Duke of York's [Tp. of] Guards.                | Chas. Lord Gerard            | Louis, Marq. of Blanquefort.         | —             | " "     | Do.           | Aftds. knighted by Chas. II. Commanded a tp. of Eng. Horse in France in 1673-4. Belonged to a Welsh family of this name.    |
| [Alex.] Frazier | Ens. to Sr. Chichester Wray's (sic) cy. [in the Admiral's Reg.] | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Sr. Chichester Wrey                  | W'hall        | " 21    | Do.           | " Was Gov. of Chester Castle during Sr. George Booth's business, and got conditions on surrender." Letter in S. P. D. 1667. |
| — Baggott       | Ens. to Capt. Roscarrock's cy. [in do.]                         | Do.                          | Edwd. Roscarrock                     | Do.           | " "     | Do.           | —                                                                                                                           |
| Chas. Palmer    | Ens. to Sr. Chas. Littleton [in do.]                            | Do.                          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | —             | " 26    | Do.           | —                                                                                                                           |
| Edwd. Harris    | Ens. to Sr. Chichester Wray (sic) [in do.]                      | Do.                          | Sr. Chichester Wrey                  | —             | " "     | Do.           | —                                                                                                                           |
| Chas. Trippe    | Ens. to Capt. Roscarrock [in do.]                               | Do.                          | Edwd. Roscarrock                     | —             | " "     | Do.           | —                                                                                                                           |

## COMMISSIONS, 1667—cont.

| Name.              | Commission.                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Bagot -       | Lt. to Capt. Roscarrock [in the Admiral's Reg.]                       | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Edw. Roscarrock -                    | —             | Aug. 26 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                          |
| David Humes -      | Lt. to Capt. Middleton [in do.]                                       | Do. - - -                    | [? Chas.] Middleton -                | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Alex. Frazier -    | Eas. to Capt. Dorrell [in do.]                                        | Do. - - -                    | Nat. Dorrell -                       | —             | " 28 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Wm. Lloyd -        | Capt. of a cy. under Col. Jno. Russell, in place of Col. Jno. Morley. | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | W'hall -      | [, ?] -   | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Hen. Taylor -      | Lt. of Col. Jno. Russell's own cy. in the Gds.                        | Jno. Russell -               | Jno. Russell -                       | —             | Sept. 2 - | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Wm. Stockman -     | Eas. of sd. cy. -                                                     | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Harry Fitz-James - | Capt. in Sr. Jno. Sayer's cy. [in latter's own Reg.]                  | Sr. Jno. Sayer -             | Sr. Jno. Sayer -                     | —             | " 8 -     | Do. - -       | See under 1661.                                            |
| [Jno.] Churchill - | Eas. to the King's own cy. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]           | Jno. Russell -               | Col. Tho. Howard -                   | —             | " 14 -    | Do. - -       | MARLBOROUGH's first commission.                            |
| Peregrine Bertie - | Lt. to Lord Hawley [in the H. Gds.]                                   | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Fras. Lord Hawley                    | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Roger Vaughan -    | Capt. in the Admiral's Reg.                                           | Sr. Chichester Wrey.         | Late [Jno.] Legge                    | —             | " 21 -    | Do. - -       | Son of Hen. Vaughan, of Moccas Castle, Hereford.           |
| [Jno.] Wise -      | Lt. in do. -                                                          | Do. - - -                    | Roger Vaughan -                      | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| [Fras.] Vincent -  | Eas. in do. -                                                         | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                          |
| Wm. Eyton -        | Capt. in the Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.                                       | Jno. Russell -               | Late Jno. Gwillims                   | W'hall -      | " 25 -    | Do. - -       | Major 1 Jan. 1682; Lt.-Col. 26 Mch. 1686. D. 14 Jan. 1688. |
| Edwd. Chichester   | Eas. to Capt. Roscarrock [in the Admiral's Reg.]                      | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | Edwd. Roscarrock                     | —             | " 26 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Jno. Griffith -     | Major of the Admiral's Reg.                           | Sr. Chichester Wrey          | —                                    | —             | Sept. 26 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Trevanion -        | Ens. in do. -                                         | Do. - - -                    | Tho. Bennet -                        | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| Edwd. Legard -          | Lt. to Sr. Fras. Cobb.                                | —                            | Sr. Fras. Cobb -                     | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | Son of Chas. Legard, of Anlaby, near Hull.                                                                                    |
| Jno. Daniell -          | Lt. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd [in Reg. of Ft. Gds.]          | Jno. Russell -               | Wm. Lloyd -                          | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Howard -           | Capt. [in above Reg.]                                 | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | Lord Howard of Eserick.                                                                                                       |
| Jas. Pearse -           | Chirurgion to the Duke of York's Tp. [of Gds.]        | Chas. Lord Gerard            | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | The great Court doctor and scandal-monger. See frequent mention of him in Pepys' <i>Diary</i> .                               |
| Sr. Tho. Daniell -      | Capt. of the King's own cy. [of Ft. Gds.]             | Jno. Russell -               | Late Col. Tho. Howard.               | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | See pedigree in <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 157. Served as Major of the "New Eng. Reg." in France 1672-3. See Introduction. |
| Jas. Wyan -             | Capt. in the Reg. of Gds. in place of Col. Mat. Wise. | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| Edwd. Sackville [Junr.] | Ens. to Capt. Jno. Walters' cy. in above Reg.         | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Walters -                       | —             | " - -      | Do. - -       | Retd. as Capt. 1 Nov. 1678.                                                                                                   |
| — Wind -                | Cor. to the King's Tp. [of H. Gds.]                   | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Fras. Lord Hawley                    | [W'hall]      | " 27 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| — Coventry              | Cor. to Sr. H. Wroth's Tp. [in H. Gds.]               | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Hen. Wroth -                     | [Do.]         | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Wm. Salkeld -       | Lt. to the Major's Tp. [of H. Gds.]                   | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | [Do.]         | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Alden Price        | Cor. [in above Reg.]                                  | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Edwd. Brett -                    | [Do.]         | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |
| — Slingsby              | Lt. [in do.] -                                        | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.]         | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks. |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| Art. Broughton -  | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]   | Jno. Russell -               | Late Sr. Godfrey Lloyd.              | W'hall        | Sept. 27 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —        |
| Tho. Stradling -  | Capt. in do. -                               | Do. -                        | Late Art. Broughton                  | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Sr. Godfrey Lloyd | Capt. in do. -                               | Do. -                        | Late Sr. Tho. Daniell                | W'hall        | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Jno. Price -      | Lt. in do. -                                 | Do. -                        | Sr. G. Lloyd                         | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Edwd. Emery -     | Ens. in do. -                                | Do. -                        | Art. Broughton                       | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Miles Morgan -    | Lt. in do. -                                 | Do. -                        | Sr. Chas. Wheeler                    | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Geo. Gasnell -    | Adjut. to said Reg. -                        | Do. -                        | —                                    | W'hall        | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Wm. Freeman -     | Lt. in do. -                                 | Do. -                        | Col. Jno. Strode                     | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Jas. Halsal -     | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                 | —                            | Late Jno. Neile                      | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Jas. Reade -      | Lt. to Capt. Cheeke [in Col. Russell's Reg.] | —                            | [Tho.] Cheeke                        | —             | " 30 -     | Do. -         | —        |
| Sr. Walt. Vane -  | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]   | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Oct. 1 -   | Do. -         | —        |
| Hen. Sands -      | Ens. in do. -                                | Do. -                        | Jno. Walters                         | W'hall        | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| Sr. Tho. Woodcock | Capt. in Col. Robt. Sydney's Reg. [of Ft.]   | Robt. Sydney                 | Late — Morgan                        | Do. -         | " 4 -      | Do. -         | —        |
| — Howard          | Ens. in the Reg. of Gds.                     | Jno. Russell -               | Major Tho. Ashton                    | [Do.]         | " -        | Do. -         | —        |
| — Harris -        | Lt. to Capt. Walters [in do.]                | Do. -                        | — Walters                            | —             | " 5 -      | Do. -         | —        |



COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Alex. Frazer            | Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]                                                           | Jno. Russell -               | Tho. Bennet -                        | —             | Oct. 14 - | Cal. S. P. D. | —        |
| [Fras.] Read            | Ens. in do. -                                                                                   | Do. -                        | Wm. Eyton -                          | —             | " 16 -    | Do. -         | —        |
| Robt. Annesley          | Ens. in do. -                                                                                   | Do. -                        | — Walters -                          | —             | " 18 -    | Do. -         | —        |
| Tho. Alden Price        | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                                               | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Tho. Armstrong -                     | W'hall        | " 23 -    | Do. -         | —        |
| — Coventry              | Cor. in do. -                                                                                   | Do. -                        | Sr. Edwd. Brett -                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | —        |
| Hen. Sydney             | Capt. in the Holland Reg.                                                                       | Robt. Sydney                 | Late — Morgan -                      | [Do.]         | " 30 -    | Do. -         | —        |
| Sr. Tho. Woodcock       | Capt. in do. -                                                                                  | Do. -                        | Late Hen. Sydney -                   | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | —        |
| Math. Bayly             | "Capt. and Comr. of our Castle of Upnor and of the soldiers entertained there for its defence." | —                            | —                                    | —             | Nov. 1 -  | D. E. B. 20 - | —        |
| Wm. Morice              | Lt. in Col. Russell's Ft. Gds.                                                                  | Jno. Russell -               | Major Wm. Rolston                    | —             | " 4 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | —        |
| — Scroop                | Lt. to Capt. Victor's cy. at Tangier.                                                           | —                            | Tho. Victor -                        | —             | " 14 -    | D. E. B. 20 - | —        |
| Hen. Fincher            | Lt. to Sr. Tho. Ogle in the Holland Reg.                                                        | Robt. Sydney                 | Major Sr. T. Ogle -                  | —             | " 16 -    | Do. -         | —        |
| Capt. Edwd. Roscarrock. | Lt. to Sr. Wm. Godolphin in Seilly.                                                             | —                            | Sr. Wm. Godolphin                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —        |
| Fras. Godolphin         | Capt. of the cy. of wh. Col. Buller was late Capt.                                              | —                            | Late Ant. Buller -                   | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —        |
| Jno. Crudge             | Lt. to above cy. -                                                                              | —                            | Fras. Godolphin -                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —        |

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

| Name.         | Commission.                                                                  | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks. |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Jno. Allen -  | Ens. to the cy. of<br>wh. Col. Buller<br>was late Capt.                      | —                               | Fras. Godolphin -                       | —                | Nov. 16 - | D. E. B. 20 - | —        |
| Wm. Cope -    | Capt. in Col. Rus-<br>sell's Reg. [of<br>Gds.]                               | Jno. Russell -                  | Late Major Tho.<br>Aston.               | —                | " 21 -    | Do. -         | —        |
| Edm. Harris - | Lt. in do. -                                                                 | Do. -                           | Sr. Chas. Wheeler -                     | —                | " -       | Do. -         | —        |
| Robt. Hume -  | Ens. to Sr. Fras.<br>Mackworth's cy.<br>[in the 1st Ft.<br>Gds.] at Berwick. | Do. -                           | Sr. Fras. Mack-<br>worth.               | —                | Dec. 6 -  | Do. -         | —        |

---

**1668.**

---

## COMMISSIONS, 1668.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Rogers             | Lt. to Sr. Hen. Jones [in the Reg. of H. Gds.]                    | [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.]    | Sr. Hen. Jones                       | —             | Jan. 20 | D. E. B. 20 - | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| — Baggot                 | Ens. to do. ( <i>sic</i> )                                        | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do. -         | Arden Bagot, Cor. in the Rl. H. Gds. Of Pipe Hall, Co. Warwick. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> , to Mary Leigh of Stoneleigh, in 1676. |
| Sr. Chas. Littleton      | Col. of the Admiral's Reg., consisting of 12 cos. of 60 men each. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Feb. 15 | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Jno. Griffith, Knt.  | Lt.-Col. of sd. Reg.                                              | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | [ " ]         | "       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Nat. Dorrell             | Major of do.                                                      | Do.                          | —                                    | [ " ]         | "       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ric. Newman              | Lt. in do.                                                        | Do.                          | Jas. Halsall                         | —             | Mch. 11 | D. E. B. 20 - | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Childe              | Lt. to Capt. Fras. Godolphin in Scilly.                           | —                            | Fras. Godolphin                      | —             | "       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Robt. Markham            | Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.                                        | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Hen. Herbert                         | W'hall        | "       | D. E. B. 29 - | Afids. Sr. Robt. Markham, Bt. D. 1690.                                                                                                                                |
| Sr. Phil. Monckton, Knt. | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                             | Jno. Russell                 | Late Wm. Lloyd                       | —             | "       | Do. -         | Son of Sr. Fras. Monckton of Cavil, Co. York. " Suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile in the cause of Chas. I. Burke's <i>Peerage</i> , under "Galway."              |
| Fras. Hamon              | Lt. in do.                                                        | Do.                          | Major Robt. Waters ( <i>sic</i> )    | —             | Apr. 9  | Do. -         | First comm. as Ens. in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds., dated 1656.                                                                                                     |
| Ric. Aldburghe           | Ens. in do.                                                       | Do.                          | Sr. Phil. Monckton                   | —             | "       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                     |

## COMMISSIONS, 1668—cont.

| Name.                         | Commission.                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Bouchier Wrey, Knt. & Bt. | Capt. of his late father's cy. in the Admiral's Reg.                 | Sr. Chas. Littleton-         | —                                    | —             | May 15 -  | D. E. B. 20 - | Aftds. Col. Sr. B. Wrey, Bt., K.B. and M.P. Eldest son of Sr. Chichester Wrey, Bt., K.B. D. 1696.                                                                                                              |
| Hen. Taylor                   | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. -                                                | Jno. Russell -               | Tho. Howard                          | —             | June 2 -  | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Geo. Littleton                | Capt.-Lt. in Admiral's Reg.                                          | Sr. Chas. Littleton-         | Sr. Chas. Littleton-                 | —             | " 10 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Phil. Howard                  | Capt. of the cy. whf. Tho. Cheeke was late Capt. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]   | Jno. Russell -               | Late Tho. Cheeke -                   | —             | " 12 -    | D. E. B. 20 - | See list of Tps. of Horse in 1667.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Walt. Vane                | Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft., in room of Col. Robt. Sydney, decd. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Aug. 12 - | Do. - -       | 5th son of Sr. H. Vane, Secy. to Chas. I. Saw much service on the Continent. M.-Gen. and Col. of the Holland Reg. In 1673 appointed Col. of the present 6th Foot. Killed at the battle of Senefle 1 Aug. 1674. |
| Tho. Cutler                   | Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.                                           | Sr. Chas. Littleton-         | Roger Vaughan                        | —             | " 17 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | Of Lechlade, Co. Gloucester. Ktcd. 25 Feb. 1681. 2nd son of St. Gervase Cutler. Aftds. Capt. in same regt. Served under Turenne in the French Service.                                                         |
| Jno. Downing                  | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                | Jno. Russell -               | Late Col. Sr. Chas. Wheeler, Bt.     | —             | Sept. 3 - | Do. - -       | Appointed Maj. of the Batt. of Gds. sent to Flanders in 1678 to assist the Dutch against the French.                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Reade                    | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                                                   | Do. - -                      | Col. Jno. Russell                    | —             | " -       | Do. - -       | Capt. 8 Aug. 1673.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Robt. Wiseman                 | Lt. in do. -                                                         | Do. - -                      | Phil. Howard                         | —             | " 6 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fras. Vincent                 | Lt. in do. -                                                         | Do. - -                      | Lt.-Col. Grey                        | —             | " 8 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

COMMISSIONS, 1668—*cont.*

| Name.                                               | Commission.                                                                                                                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Jas.] Duke of Munmouth and Buclugh ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. of all the Guards of Horse, or Life Gds. of Horse, levied and raised to attend Our Person in that quality, in the room and place of Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Sept. 16 - | D. E. B. 20 - | <i>Mem.</i> —This comm. is made out "to our entirely beloved sonne James Duke of Munmouth and Buclugh." The word "natural" is conspicuous by its absence. |
| Chas. Bertie                                        | Capt. of the cy. whf. Sr. Robt. Holmes was late Capt.                                                                                                                    | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 21 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Capt. Robt. Manley.                                 | Capt. of the cy. whf. Paul Bucknam was late Capt. [at P <sup>r</sup> smouth.]                                                                                            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 25 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Hildyard ( <i>sic</i> )                       | Ens. to Sr. Fras. Cobb [at Hull.]                                                                                                                                        | —                            | Sr. Fras. Cobb                       | —             | " 29 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Prince Rupert                                       | Capt. of the cy. at Windsor Castle whf. the Lord Mordaunt was Capt.                                                                                                      | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "        | Do. - -       | Prince Rupert paid Lord Mordaunt 3,500 <i>l.</i> for the cy. and governorship of Windsor.                                                                 |
| Sr. Tho. Sandys, Kt. & Bt.                          | Lt. and Maj. of the King's Tp. of Gds.                                                                                                                                   | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | —             | Oct. 20 -  | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Robt. Hildyard                                  | Capt. of a cy. at Hull.                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | Late Sr. Fras. Cobb                  | —             | Nov. 13 -  | Do. - -       | Served as Col. of Foot in the Royalist Army. At Marston Moor. Kt. and Bart. D. in Mech. 1685.                                                             |
| Edwd. Legard                                        | Lt. of above cy. -                                                                                                                                                       | —                            | Sr. Robt. Hildyard                   | —             | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robt. Hildyard                                      | Ens. to sd. cy. -                                                                                                                                                        | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " "        | Do. - -       | Succeeded as 3rd Bart.                                                                                                                                    |



COMMISSIONS, 1668—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Bevill Skelton      | Capt. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]                                      | Jno. Russell                 | —                                    | —             | Nov. 20 | D. E. B. 20 - | —                                             |
| Wm. Reeves          | Capt.-Lt. to the Prince at Windsor.                          | —                            | Prince Rupert                        | —             | " 27    | Do. - -       | See list of the "Marine Regt." in 1672.       |
| Jas. Gardiner, M.A. | Chaplain to H.M.'s Gds. of Horse under the Duke of Monmouth. | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | —                                    | —             | Dec. 30 | Do. - -       | Aftds. Bp. of Lincoln. See his comm. in 1666. |

---

1669.

---

## COMMISSIONS, 1669.

| Name.           | Commission.                                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Basil Fielding  | Ens. to Sr. Phil. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle [in room of Ens. Sandford, retd.] | —                            | Sr. Phil. Musgrave                   | —             | Jan. 20 - | D. E. B. 29 - | This comm. was granted at the special request of Sr. P. Musgrave, who stated that Basil Fielding had "trailed a pike" for some years in his cy., and was a most deserving gentleman. S. P. Dom., Chas. II., Jan. 9, 1669, Bundle 63. |
| Hen. Collier    | Lt. in the Ft. Gds. -                                                          | Jno. Russell -               | Tho. Stradling -                     | —             | Mch. 23 - | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Richardson | Ens. in do. -                                                                  | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " 29 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fras. Trelawney | Capt. in the Earl of Middleton's Reg. of Ft. [at Tangier.]                     | Jno. Earl of Middleton.      | Sr. Art. Bassett -                   | —             | Apr. 13 - | Do. -         | John, Earl of Middleton, was appointed Govr. and Col. of the Tangier Reg. 15 May 1668. His comm. does not appear in the Dom. Entry Books. See <i>Patent Roll</i> . Fras. Trelawny was 4th son of Sr. Jno. Trelawny, 1st Bart.        |
| Edwd. Harris    | Lt. to Sr. Bourbier Wray ( <i>sic</i> ) [in the Admiral's Reg.]                | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Bourbier Wrey                    | —             | May 12 -  | D. E. B. 20 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| — Broughton     | Ens. to do. [in do.]                                                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Chicheley  | Capt. of the cy. at Portsmouth whf. Tim. Bienco was late Capt.                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 28 -    | Do. -         | Aftds. Sr. Tho. Chicheley, Kt. Commissioner of the Ordnance.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Dawson        | Marshal Gen. of our city and garr. of Tangier.                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 31 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jas. Mauleverer | Ens. in the Ft. Gds.                                                           | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Phil. Monekton                   | —             | July 19 - | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## COMMISSIONS, 1669—cont.

| Name.                   | Commission.                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Peyton             | Ens. to Capt. Robt. Walters [in the Ft. Gds.]       | Jno. Russell -               | Robt. Walters -                      | —             | July 25 - | D. E. B. 20 - | 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Peyton, Bt. He is described in Burke's <i>Ex-tinct Baronetage</i> as "Captain in the Guards," but does not appear in any regtal. list of 1st Ft. Gds. as a capt. |
| Tho. Preston            | Ens. to Sr. Walter Vane [in the Holland Reg.]       | Sr. Walter Vane -            | Sr. Walter Vane -                    | —             | " 28 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Ball -             | Ens. to Capt. Manley                                | —                            | [Robt.?] Manley -                    | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sr. Robt. Holmes        | Capt. of a cy. to be raised in the Isle of Wight.   | —                            | —                                    | —             | Oct. 7 -  | Do. - -       | Captain in the Navy. Kted. at Deptford 27 Mch. 1666. Distinguished himself in the Dutch War. Capt. in Coldstream Gds. 1667.                                                          |
| Peter Gallois           | Lt. to above cy. -                                  | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes -                   | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tho. Holmes             | Ens. to do. - -                                     | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | Doubtless a son of Sr. Jno. Holmes, bro. to Sr. Robt. H.                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Leg ( <i>sic</i> ) | Capt. of his father's cy. in the Tower [of London.] | —                            | [Late Col. Wm. Legge.]               | —             | " 11 -    | Do. - -       | Aftds. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. and Master General of the Ordnance. Created Baron Dartmouth in 1682.                                                                                    |
| Chris. Musgrave         | Capt. of Sr. Fras. Mackworth's Reg. ( <i>sic</i> ). | —                            | —                                    | —             | Nov. 5 -  | Do. - -       | This comm. entry is evidently a clerical error. Chris. Musgrave was appointed Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. in 1669 in room of Sr. Fras. Mackworth. Aftds. Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Bt. D. 1704. |

COMMISSIONS, 1669—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major Ben. Henshaw. | Capt. of a cy. at Portsmouth.                                                            | —                            | Late Robt. Manley                    | —             | Nov. 17 - | D. E. B. 20 - | Capt. in the Foot Guards in 1672. Served on board the "Sovereign" under Prince Rupert in the naval action with the Dutch fleet 4 June 1672, and was wounded. —                                                                                                                                              |
| Ric. Llewellyn      | Marshal to Our H. Gds. Regts., and Tps. of H., in the room of Col. Steward Walker, decd. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Dec. 6 -  | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Robt. Bringfield    | Ens. to Sr. Godfrey Lloyd's cy. [in the Ft. Gds.]                                        | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Godfrey Lloyd, Knt.              | —             | " 7 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | Under date of Dec. 7 1669 is given in D. E. B. 29 the entry of a com. to Arthur Broughton, Esq., as Capt. in the King's Ft. Gds., in place of Sr. Godfrey Lloyd, Knt., decd. This entry has been erased, and in the margin is written, "Sr. Godfrey Lloyd was not dead, as supposed" Afd. Lt. in same regt. |
| Jno. Thorne         | Ens. to Sr. Jno. Griffith [in the Admiral's Reg.]                                        | Sr. Chas. Littleton -        | Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Griffith.          | —             | " 9 -     | D. E. B. 20 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Griffith       | Lt. to do. [in do.] -                                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " 10 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| [Wm.] Morrice       | Lt. to Capt. Vaughan [in do.]                                                            | Do. - - -                    | Roger Vaughan -                      | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fras. Hoblin        | Lt. to Capt. Carteret [in do.]                                                           | Do. - - -                    | — Carteret ( <i>sic</i> ) -          | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Hen. Goldinge       | Lt. in the Holland Reg., in room of Mat. Carey, decd.                                    | Sr. Walt. Vane -             | Hen. Pomeroy -                       | —             | " 22 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Walt. Morgan        | Ens. in do. -                                                                            | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1669—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Ric. Kirby - | Capt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. of Ft. | Geo., Duke of Albemarle.     | Late Sr. Frecheville Hollis.         | —             | Dec. 29 - | D. E. B. 29 - | The comn. of Sr. Frecheville Hollis as Capt. in the Coldstreamers (to whose cy. Kirby succeeded) does not appear in any of the Comn. Bks. He was only son of Gervase Hollis. Entered the Navy 1665, and fell in the battle of Southwold Bay in 1672. There is an undated Petition from Ric. Kirby among the S. P. D. for 1666, asking for 500 <i>l.</i> lent by his father-in-law, Dr. Tho. Eden, to Chas. I. |



---

1670.

---

1670.

## LIST OF COMPANIES IN HOLLAND REGT.\*

24 March 1670.

## CAPTS.

Sr. Walt. Vane, Col.  
Sr. Tho. Howard, Lt.-Col.  
Sr. Tho. Og'le, Maj.  
Sr. Tho. Woodcock.  
Hen. Pomeroy.  
Sr. Herb. Lundsford.  
Hen. Sydney.  
Wm. Manley.  
Wm. Crownley.

## QUARTERS.

Windsor Castle.  
Plymouth.  
Do.  
Windsor Castle.  
Plymouth.  
Do.  
Carlisle.  
Jersey.  
Carlisle (ordered to Berwick).

---

\* From a list of *Quarters of the Forces*, S. P. D. 1670.

## COMMISSIONS, 1670.

| Name.            | Commission.                                                                                                                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm., Earl Craven | Col. of the Regt. of Our Gds., late under the comd. of the Duke of Albemarle, Our General of Our Forces, now dead, by the name and title of the Reg. of Coldstreamers. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Jan. 3 - | D. E. B. 20 - | The distinguished "soldier of fortune," who had seen much service in the Low Countries and under Gustavus Adolphus. D. in 1697. |
| Sr. Phil. Howard | Capt. and Col. of Our dearest Consort the Queen's Tp. of Gds.                                                                                                          | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                               |
| Hen. Monke       | Lt. and Major of above Tp.                                                                                                                                             | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                               |
| Robt. Winter     | Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Coldstream Gds.]                                                                                                                | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | —             | " 4 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | " All these commissions were styled 'in Our Reg. of Guards,' " Men. in MS.                                                      |
| Tho. Mansfield   | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Peters      | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Mutlowe     | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Clarke      | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Huitson     | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                         | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Sandes      | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                     | Do. - - -                    | Wm., Earl Craven                     | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Dan. Francis     | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                           | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Mutlowe                         | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Harry Hooker     | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                                                           | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Clarke                          | —             | " -      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                 |

## COMMISSIONS, 1670—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt. Cooper               | Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Coldstream Gds.] | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Huitson                         | —             | Jan. 4 | D. E. B. 35A | "All these commissions were styled 'in Our Reg. of Guards,' Mem. in MS. |
| Jno. Stringer              | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Tho. Mansfield                       | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Hen. Hawley                | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Robt. Cooke                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Robt. Wyth                 | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | — Bertie                             | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Dan. Court                 | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Maj. Miller                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Jno. Tonge                 | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Jno. Peters                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Ralph Butcher              | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Robt. Winter                         | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Edm. Stuckley              | Lt. in do.                                            | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Sr. J. Smith                | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Ingoldesby Daniell         | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Wm., Earl Craven                     | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Alban Lovell               | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Jno. Clarke                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Hen. Cope                  | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | — Bertie                             | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Jno. Miller                | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Maj. Miller                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Tho. Troutbeck             | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | — Cooke                              | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Dan. Grosse ( <i>sic</i> ) | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Jno. Huitson                         | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Jno. Street                | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Col. Kirkby                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Nich. Berty ( <i>sic</i> ) | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Jno. Peters                          | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |
| Ric. Wilkins               | Eus. in do.                                           | Do.                          | Jno. Mutlowe                         | —             | "      | Do.          |                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1670—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Peryn -      | Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Coldstream Gds.] | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Sr. J. Smith                | —             | Jan. 4 -  | D. E. B. 35A  | " All these commissions were styled 'in Our Reg. of Guards,' " Mem. in MS.                                                                                                                                         |
| Roger Kirby       | Ens. in do. -                                          | Do. - - -                    | Tho. Mansfield -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Neave        | Ens. in do. -                                          | Do. - - -                    | Robt. Winter -                       | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dr. Jno. Price    | Chaplain of do. -                                      | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ralph Egerton     | Adjut. of do. -                                        | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Collins      | Qr.-Mr. and Marshal.                                   | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dan. Collingwood  | Lt. and Maj. of the Queen's 'Tp. of Gds.               | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | —             | " 6 -     | D. E. B. 20 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fras. Watson      | Cor. and Capt. of do.                                  | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Fortescue    | Gov. and Comr. of Upnor Castle.                        | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 31 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Windham      | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Maj. Fras. Windham                   | —             | Feb. 11 - | D. E. B. 35A  | Affds. Sr. T. Wyndham, 2nd Bart., of Trent. Son of Col. Sr. Fras. Wyndham, Bt.                                                                                                                                     |
| Maj. Jno. Osborne | Capt. of Arthur Broughton's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]      | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | " 12 -    | Do. -         | Affds. Sr. Jno. Osborne, Kt., who retd. 16 July 1676. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Marriage Licenses</i> , to Mrs. Penelope Denton, widow, dated 25 Nov. 1671. She was dau. of Sr. Edm. Verney, Kt. |
| Art. Broughton    | Capt. of Sr. Godfrey Lloyd's cy. [in do.]              | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | [ " ] -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Ant. Clifford     | Ens. to Sr. R. Holmes                                  | —                            | Sr. R. Holmes -                      | —             | May 8 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## COMMISSIONS, 1670—cont.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Jno.] Lord Frescheville. | To comd the Militia in York City, and liberties of York, as well as the forces in gar. there. | —                            | —                                    | —             | May 9 -   | D. E. B. 35A | Lord F. was Gov. of York.                                                                                                                          |
| [Herb.] Jeffreys          | Do. in absence of Lord Frescheville                                                           | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Capt's comn. in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds., dated 1656. Comded. the battn. of 1,000 men sent to Virginia in 1676. Acted as Gov. of that Colony. |
| Jno. Mullins -            | Ens. to Capt. Hen. Fitz-James at Portsmouth.                                                  | —                            | Hen. Fitz-James -                    | —             | " 13 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Arundell -           | Ens. to Lord Arundell at Pendennis.                                                           | —                            | Jno. Lord Arundell                   | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| — Bruce -                 | Ens. to Capt. Herbert in the General's Reg. ( <i>sic</i> ). Lt. of the Tower and Hamlets.     | —                            | — Herbert -                          | —             | " 20 -    | Do. -        | The word "General" is doubtless meant for "Admiral."                                                                                               |
| Sr. Jno. Robinson         | Lt. of the Duke's own cy. [at Portsmouth.]                                                    | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 26 -    | Do. -        | Created a Bart. for his services to Chas. II. 1660. Lord Mayor of London. D. 1697.                                                                 |
| Chas. Honywood            | Lt. to Sr. Phil. Honywood.                                                                    | —                            | Sr. Phil. Honywood                   | —             | July 10 - | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Bony (?) -           | Ens. to do. -                                                                                 | —                            | Do. -                                | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| — Langley                 | Capt. of the late Capt. Fras. Godolphin's cy. in Selly.                                       | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Capt. Edwd. Roscarrock.   |                                                                                               | —                            | —                                    | —             | Aug. 21 - | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                  |



COMMISSIONS, 1670—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwin Sandys -         | Lt. to Sr. Hen. Jones [in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.] | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Hen. Jones -                     | —             | Sept. 9 - | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Fras. Rogers -         | Lt. to Maj. Windham [in do.]                         | Do. - - -                    | Fras. Windham -                      | —             | " - -     | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Piercy Kirke -         | Cor. to the Earl of Oxford's own tp.                 | Do. - - -                    | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | —             | " - -     | Do. - -    | The famous Gen. Kirke of Tangier renowned. See <i>ante</i> and <i>post</i> . Said to have belonged to the "Kirkes of Norton," M. the Lady Mary Howard, dau. of Geo., 4th Earl of Suffolk. He d. in Dec. 1691. |
| Edm. Willson -         | Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.                           | Sr. Chas. Littleton -        | Tho. Bromley -                       | —             | " - -     | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Fittz-James -     | Ens. to Maj. Henshaw.                                | —                            | [Benj.] Henshaw -                    | —             | " 14 -    | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Bt. | Capt. of the Ft. cy. in Scarborough Castle.          | —                            | —                                    | Windsor -     | " ? -     | Do. - -    | High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1661, and M.P. for Knaresbro'. Succeeded Sr. Jordan Crosland, Kt. According to Burke, Sir T. Slingsby was appointed Constable of Scarbro' Castle by Patent dated 26 Oct. 1670.      |
| [Hen.] Crosland -      | 1st Lt. of above cy.                                 | —                            | Sr. Tho. Slingsby -                  | —             | " ? -     | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| [Peter] Hawkins -      | Ens. of do. - -                                      | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " ? -     | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| David Walter -         | Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance.                            | —                            | —                                    | —             | Oct. 9 -  | Do. - -    | 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Walter, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. One of the Grooms of H.M.'s Bedchamber. Was Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance until 7 Dec. 1672.                                                   |
| [Edw.] Villers (sic).  | Cor. and Capt. to the King's Tp. of H. Gds.          | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.              | —             | " 26 -    | Do. - -    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1670—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Rerisby ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Ens. in the King's<br>Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                             | Jno. Russell -                  | Sr. Chas. Wheeler                       | —                | Nov. 19 - | D. E. B. 35A | Edmund Reresby, younger bro.<br>to Sr. Jno. Reresby, Lt., Gov.<br>of York. Capt. in same regt.<br>1687, when he received the ex-<br>tra rank of Lt.-Col. — |
| Hen. Farmer -              | Ens. to the cy. in<br>the King's Ft.<br>Gds. employed<br>at Berwick upon<br>Tweed. | Do. - - -                       | — Walters -                             | —                | Dec. 7 -  | Do. - -      |                                                                                                                                                            |

---

1671.

---

## 1671.

## THE BARBADOES REGT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 14 Sept. 1671.)*

| CAPTS.                 | LTS.                             | ENSIGNS.                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| [Edm.] Andros,<br>Maj. | Tho. Mallet.                     | Tho. Morgan.              |
| [Edwd.] Talbot.        | Peter Fenwicke,                  | Jno. Radney. <sup>1</sup> |
| [Jas.] Cotter.         | Rupert Billingsley. <sup>2</sup> | Chas. Whitacre.           |
| [Jas.] Barret.         | Abra. Langford.                  | Geo. Stroud. <sup>3</sup> |

\* This regt. was raised in 1667, in England, and sent to Barbadoes under the command of Sr. Tobias Bridges. It was soon aflds. disbanded, but those officers who wished to serve Chas. II., were permitted to return to England and receive new commissions. See list of same regt. under date 1667 and 1672.

<sup>1</sup> This name ought doubtless to be "Rodney."

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Arthur Herbert's Reg. of Ft., 27 Nov. 1886.

<sup>3</sup> Had previously served as Sergt. in this Regt. in the West Indies.

## COMMISSIONS, 1671.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Widdrington.         | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                              | —                            | Late Tho. Chickley                   | —             | Jan. 1 -  | D. E. B. 35A  | 3rd son of Wm. 1st Baron Widdrington. "Lost his sight in the Dutch War." Burke.                                                 |
| — Scudamore                | Ens. to Capt. Jas. Digby at Deal.                                         | [Sr. Chas. Littleton?]       | —                                    | —             | " 10 -    | Do. -         | Sam. Scudamore, afds. Capt. in the Admiral's Regt.                                                                              |
| Fras. Digby                | Capt. in the Admiral's Regt.                                              | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Silus Titus -                   | —             | " 16 -    | Do. -         | 2nd son of Geo., 2nd Earl of Bristol. "Slain in the sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672." Burke.                               |
| Ant. Crofts.               | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                         | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Jno. Lord Frescheville.              | —             | Feb. 24 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Fras. Leeke, Kt. & Bt. | Capt. of a cy. to be raised for Our service.                              | —                            | —                                    | —             | Apl. 13 - | Do. -         | Govr. of the Block-house at Gravesend. Created a Bart. in 1663. D. in 1682.                                                     |
| Fras. Leeke                | Lt. to above cy. -                                                        | —                            | Sr. Fras. Leeke -                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                               |
| Clifton Leeke              | Ens. to do. -                                                             | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 27 Feb. 1675.                                                                                               |
| Edwd. Pickes               | Lt. to the King's cy. in the Ft. Gds.                                     | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Tho. Daniel, Knt.                | —             | " 18 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | See letter from this officer to Sr. Jos. Williamson, given in Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grenadier Guards</i> , Vol. I, p. 167. |
| Wm. Innes -                | Lt. of the cy. in Ft. Gds. in garr. at Berwick.                           | —                            | Tho. Stradling -                     | W'hall        | " 20 -    | Do. -         | See mention of this officer in above letter.                                                                                    |
| Sr. Wm. Reeves -           | Dep. Govr. of Windsor Castle.                                             | —                            | —                                    | —             | June 19 - | D. E. B. 35A  | See list of the "Marine Regt." in 1672.                                                                                         |
| Chas. Peters               | Ens. of Capt. Widdrington's cy. in the Admiralty (sic) Reg. at P'tsmouth. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | — Widdrington -                      | W'hall        | July 28 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1671—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                                                  | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks. |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| — Lee -           | Lt. in Capt. Widdington's cy. in the Admiralty (sic) Reg. at P'tsmouth. Ens. to Capt. Jermin | Sr. Chas. Littleton             | — Widdington -                          | W'hall -         | July 28 - | D. E. B. 35 A | —        |
| Jno. Morgan -     |                                                                                              | —                               | Tho. Jermin -                           | —                | Oct. 23 - | Do. -         | —        |
| Wm. Sutton -      | Ens. to Capt. Cotter's cy. in Barbadoes Reg.                                                 | —                               | — Cotter -                              | —                | Dec. 13 - | Do. -         | —        |
| Chas. Whittaker - | Ens. in do. -                                                                                | —                               | Major Andros -                          | —                | " -       | Do. -         | —        |



---

1672.

---

## 1672.

## THE BARBADOES REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

*(All the commissions bear date March 30th, 1672.)*

| CAPTS.                       | LTS.                            | CORNETS.          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Prince Rupert,<br>Col.       | [Arnold] Cooper,<br>[Capt.-Lt.] | — Colt.           |
| Sr. John Talbot,<br>Lt.-Col. | — Crompton.                     | — Meney.          |
| [Edm.] Andros,<br>Major.     | — Fenwicke.                     | — Whitaker.       |
| [Jas.] Cotter.               | Rupert Billingsly.              | — Sutton.         |
| [Edwd.] Talbot.              | — Mallet.                       | — Radney.         |
| [Jas.] Barrett.              | — Langford.                     | — Stroude.        |
| [Ralph] Heybourne.           | — Sackveld ( <i>sic</i> ).      | — Atkins.         |
| [Fras.] Newport.             | — Sillyan. <sup>2</sup>         | Ed. Lloyd.        |
| Count Ulefeldt. <sup>1</sup> | — Derham.                       | — Doucett.        |
| Sr. Wm. Throgmorton.         | — Sackville.                    | — Littleton.      |
| [Ant.] Clifford.             | — Skelton.                      | [Geo.] Andros.    |
| James Walter.                | — Brockells.                    | [Ben.] Hadgedell. |

\* Dom. Entry Bk. 35A. Disbanded in 1674. Formed from the Barbadoes Reg. of Foot. See under 1671. "The old foot captains of this reg. to mount their men by next muster day; the new captains, lieutenants, and cornets to raise and mount the required number of men for each troop." Mem. in MS. Entry Book. This regt. was placed on the Irish Estab. and was the first regt. in the Eng. Army armed with BAYONETS. War Office Records.

<sup>1</sup> Corniface, Count of Ulefeldt.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas *Sylliard*.

## COL. FITZGERALD'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date March 30th, 1672.)*

| CAPTS.                       | LTS.                         | ENSIGNS.       |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| — Fitzgerald,<br>Col.        | Jo. Seymour,<br>[Capt.-Lt.]. | Jo. Trelawney. |
| Hy. Butler,<br>Lt.-Col.      | — Hersington (?).            | H. Butler.     |
| Sr. Ed. Charleton,<br>Major. | Jaspar Charleton.            | — Strode.      |
| — Ratcliffe.                 | — Shelden.                   | H. Saville.    |
| — Maynard.                   | James Baxter.                | Ant. Crofts.   |
| — Whorwood.                  | — Crawley.                   | — Sadlington.  |
| Sr. Robt. Carew.             | — Towneley.                  | Jo. Barry.     |
| Littleton Clent.             | — Littleton.                 | Tho. Vaughan.  |
| — Needham.                   | — Fitzgerald.                | W. Neile.      |
| — Talbott.                   | — Pinkney.                   | H. Bellassis.  |

\* The Col. of this reg. was Jno. Fitzgerald of Tangier renown (see under 1664), and late Gov. of Yarmouth. This reg. was raised for active service on board the fleet, when war was declared against Holland. The Colonel (Fitzgerald) is said to have been appointed a Major-General before the close of this Dutch war, but his com. does not appear. The above list appears in D. E. B. 35A.

## THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date June 19th, 1672.)*

| CAPTS.                               | LTS.                          | ENSIGNS.      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| [George] Duke of Buckingham,<br>Col. | Wm. Wicherly,<br>[Capt.-Lt.]. | Math. Elmore. |
| Sr. Ed. Scott,<br>Lt.-Col.           | Thos. Kent.                   | Ed. Gough.    |
| — Porter,<br>Major.                  | Patrick Porter.               | - - -         |
| Major Neale.                         | Ralph Sheldon.                | Geo. Roberts. |
| Lord Buckhurst. <sup>1</sup>         | — Thorold.                    | Phi. Doughty. |
| — Dennys.                            | Alexr. Power.                 | - - -         |
| John Thimbelbee.                     | Cornelius Rean (?).           | — Dallison.   |
| Sr. John Holmes.                     | - - -                         | - - -         |
| — Herbert.                           | — Bagley.                     | — Wotton.     |
| — Seymor.                            | George Leigh.                 | — Braxton.    |
| [Walt.] Stuart.                      | James Sinod ( <i>sic</i> ).   | — Hawly.      |
| James Porter.                        | Ed. Canning.                  | Da. Lloyd.    |
| Sr. John Hanmer.                     | Sr. Jo. Peyton.               | Ed. Doughty.  |
| [Jno.] Pigott.                       | - - -                         | Jo. Bain.     |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1673. See first list of this reg. under *Commissions* for June 1672. Two or three of the officers first appointed appear to have been transferred to other regts. almost immediately.

<sup>1</sup> "Renewed to Mr. Sackville Nov. 1st 1672." Note in MS.

## SIR WM. LOCKHART'S REG'T. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date July 25th, 1672.)*

| CAPTS.                                 | LTS.                                   | ENSIGNS.         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Sr. Wm. Lockhart, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Paul Angier, <sup>2</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Arnold.      |
| Major Menteath,<br>Lt.-Col.            | - - -                                  | James Thinly.    |
| Major Winrame,<br>Major.               | Wm. Montgomery.                        | Alex. Winrame.   |
| — Dalzell.                             | Gawen Moorehead.                       | Robt. Charters.  |
| — Macdougall.                          | Robt. Bruce.                           | Wm. Murray.      |
| — Douglas.                             | Patrick Ruthven.                       | Robt. Henderson. |
| — Sandilands.                          | James Stewart.                         | Tho. Craufford.  |
| — Lumsdaine.                           | James Sinclair.                        | Geo. Bethune.    |
| Sr. Th. Hackett.                       | Mungo Arnett.                          | Hy. Carr.        |
| — Menteath.                            | Robt. Durry.                           | Jo. Drumond.     |
| — Arnett.                              | James Thompson.                        | David Balfoure.  |
| — Bruce.                               | John Grahame.                          | Robt. Bruce.     |

## ADJT.

John Lewin.

## CHIRURGEON.

Claud Clerke.<sup>2</sup>

## QUARTER-MASTER AND MARSHAL.

James Lockart.<sup>2</sup>

\* D. E. B. 35A. This reg. was raised in Scotland, and is said to have consisted of 2 battns. It served in France in 1673, and was probably at the siege of Maestricht, where its Col. greatly distinguished himself.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sr. James Lockhart, Justice Clerk. Sr. Wm. was equally distinguished as a soldier, statesman, and diplomatist. He was equally in favour with Cromwell and Chas. II. Md. Robina Sewster, niece to Oliver Cromwell. D. 20 Mch. 1676.

<sup>2</sup> Accompanied Sr. Wm. Lockhart to Paris in April 1673, when he was sent ambassador to Louis XIV.

## THE MARINE REGT.\*

(The Colonel's commission bears date Aug. 29th, 1672; the other officers received their commissions Oct. 1st, 1672.)

## COLONEL.

His Highness Prince Rupert.<sup>1</sup>

## CAPTS.

Richard Le Neve.<sup>2</sup>  
 Sr. Roger Strickland.<sup>3</sup>  
 — Berry.<sup>4</sup>  
 — Chamberlaine.<sup>5</sup>  
 Sr. Wm. Jennings.<sup>6</sup>  
 Sr. Wm. Reeves.<sup>7</sup>  
 — Narborough.<sup>8</sup>  
 — Balle.<sup>9</sup>

## LIEUT.

— Story,<sup>10</sup>  
 Capt.-Lt.

\* Raised for service on board the fleet. Was disbanded at the close of the Dutch war. Above list is given in D. E. B. 35A.

<sup>1</sup> Admiral of the English Fleet, 16 June 1673. D. E. B. 35A.

<sup>2</sup> 2nd son of Jno. Le Neve. Captain R.N. 4 Aug. 1671. "Slain on board his own frigate, the 'Edgar,' during an engagement with the Dutch on 11 Aug. 1673, aged only 27 years." Chester's *Westminster Abbey Registers*.

<sup>3</sup> One of the most distinguished admirals of his time. A full account of his war services is to be found in Charnock's *Naval Biog.* At the close of the Dutch war was appointed Capt. in Lord Widdrington's regt. (12 Oct. 1673). Adhered to Jas. II., and tried to force Roman Catholicism on his officers and crew. Resigned his naval comm. 13 Dec. 1688 and retired into obscurity. His name does not appear in the pedigree of the Yorkshire Stricklands, but he probably belonged to a branch of that old family.

<sup>4</sup> Sr. Jno. Berry was 2nd son of the vicar of Knowlton, co. Devon. After serving in the merchant service, became a boatswain in the Rl. Navy 1663. Capt. of the "Resolution" at the battle of Solebay in 1672. Knighted directly after that victory by Chas. II. D. in 1690. Bd. in Stepney Church. M.I.

<sup>5</sup> Tho. Chamberlaine was appointed by Prince Rupert capt. of the "Dragon" in 1672, and distinguished himself the same year in an action with the Dutch off Berry Head. The *Test Act*, in 1673, cut short this gallant officer's naval career. Charnock.

<sup>6</sup> Belonged to the Hertfordshire family of this name. His Jacobite principles induced him to follow Jas. II. into exile, and he condescended to serve in the French Merchant Service.

<sup>7</sup> Taken prisoner by the Dutch in a hard fought naval action in 1666, in wh. he was severely wounded. It is said he tried to blow up his ship on this occasion, so as to prevent its capture by the Dutch (Charnock). See his comm. under 27 Nov. 1668.

<sup>8</sup> Sr. Jno. Narborough, of an old Norfolk family. Ktd. 30 Sept. 1673. His eld. son was created a Bart. by Jas. II. in 1688, the year of his father's death, who was bd. at Knowlton Ch., Co. Kent. The Bart. and his younger bro. were both drowned with their step-father, Sr. Cloudsley Shovel, in 1707.

<sup>9</sup> Capt. Naphthali Ball, of H.M.S. "Richmond," who served in the Dutch war from 1665-1667.

<sup>10</sup> Capt. Jas. Storey. "A man of much mirth and humour, of whom many amusing anecdotes are told." Charnock.

## COMMISSIONS, 1672.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major Nath. Darrell.  | Capt. and Gov. of Sheerness.                                   | —                            | —                                    | —             | Jan. 8 -  | D. E. B. 35A | This officer's name is spelt "Dorrell" in most of the MS. lists. He was son of Nath. Darrell, Gov. of Guernsey, and grandson of Sr. John Darrell of Colehill, Kent. |
| Capt. Bevil Skelton.  | Capt. of Capt. Broughton's co. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]               | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | " 20 -    | Do. -        | Lt.-Col. of the "New English Regt.," composed of eight companies, sent to serve in France in 1672-4. See under 1666.                                                |
| Edwd. Sackville -     | Capt. of Maj. Henshaw's co. [in do.]                           | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 24 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mark Hodges -         | Qr. Mr. to Col. Vere Essex Cromwell's tp. of Horse in Ireland. | —                            | Vere Essex Cromwell.                 | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -        | Col. Cromwell's troop appears to have been brought over to England in 1672 for service during the Dutch War.                                                        |
| Geo. Trappes -        | Lt. in the King's own Reg. [of Gds.]                           | Jno. Russell -               | Jno. Waters (sic) -                  | —             | Feb. 14 - | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Russell -        | Ens. in do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | [Jno.] Downing -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Probably the younger son of the Hon. Edwd. Russell, bro. of Col. Jno. R.                                                                                            |
| Art. Corbet -         | Ens. in do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | Sr. Sam. Clarke -                    | —             | " 17 -    | Do. -        | Capt. 22 Jan. 1682. Retd. 1 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                              |
| Herb. Throckmorton.   | Ens. in do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | Sr. Jno. Talbot -                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Edwd. Scott, Knt. | Capt. of that co. of Ft. in Ireland whf. Geo. Litton was capt. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 22 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Seaborne -       | Ens. [Lt. ?] to Sr. John Robinson [in the Tower].              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 24 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                   |



COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

| Name.                                | Commission.                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Sackville -                    | Capt. of late Capt. Jas. Wyan's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]              | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | Mch. 4 - | D. E. B. 35A | There were two officers of this name in the 1st Ft. Gds. This was Edwd. Sackville, Junr. Probably Chas. Honeywood, Capt. of a cy. at Portsmouth?                                    |
| — Honywood -                         | Capt. of Capt. Edwd. Sackville's cy.                               | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Ferrers -                        | Lt. of the Duke of York's cy. at Portsmouth.                       | —                            | And. Newport -                       | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edm. Thorold -                       | Lt. to Ld. Widdrington's cy. at Berwick.                           | —                            | Wm., Lord Widdrington.               | —             | " 14 -   | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Ant. St. Leger -                     | Ens. to Sr. John Robinson [in the Tower].                          | —                            | Sr. Jno. Robinson -                  | —             | " 24 -   | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Robt. Baxter -                       | Ens. to Capt. Thos. Howard of Es-criek [in 1st Ft. Gds.]           | Jno. Russell -               | Thos. Howard -                       | —             | " -      | Do. -        | Served on board the English fleet in 1672.                                                                                                                                          |
| Capt. Jno. Guilliams ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. of Sr. Jno. Talbot's cy. [in the Gds.]                       | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | " 25 -   | Do. -        | Probably the Capt. Jno. Guilliams of Lord Wentworth's Ft. Gds., who had to retire on account of his religion 25 Sept. 1667. See Hamilton's <i>Grenad. Guards</i> , Vol. I., p. 134. |
| Dan. Collingwood                     | Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised and employed in Holy Island. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | See list of the Life Gds. 1661.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Robt. Muschamp                       | Lt. to above cy. -                                                 | —                            | Dan. Collingwood -                   | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Collingwood                      | Ens. to do. -                                                      | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment.      | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.       | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Hen. Williams.      | Capt. of Capt. Jno. Downing's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]                                                                                                        | Jno. Russell -                    | —                                    | —                   | Mch. 28 - | D. E. B. 35A  | Out of the regt. in 1674. This officer appears to have succeeded to Sr. Chas. Wheeler's cy., and not Capt. Jno. Downing's. |
| Sr. Hen. Ingoldesby, Bt. | Lt.-Col. of that Reg. of Horse in Ireland whf. our Lt.-Gen. there is Col. Lt. to above tp. in said Reg.                                                    | [Jno. Lord Berkeley of Stratton?] | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all. | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - | 5th son of Sr. Ric. Ingoldesby, Kt. Was created a Bart. both by Cromwell and Chas. II. D. Ireland 1701.                    |
| Edwd. Forth              | Cor. to said tp. in do.                                                                                                                                    | —                                 | Lt.-Col. Sr. Hen. Ingoldesby, Bt.    | Do. -               | " 28 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Yarnor              | Qr. Mr. to above tp. in do.                                                                                                                                | —                                 | Do. -                                | Do. -               | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                          |
| Boyle Burt               | Capt. of a tp. in the Reg. of Horse comdtd. by our Lt.-Gen. of Ireland.                                                                                    | [Jno. Lord Berkeley of Stratton?] | —                                    | Do. -               | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                          |
| Herecules Davies         | Lt. to above tp. -                                                                                                                                         | —                                 | Herecules Davies -                   | Do. -               | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                          |
| Trevor Lloyd             | Cor. to do. -                                                                                                                                              | —                                 | Do. -                                | Do. -               | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                          |
| Chas. Wayneman           | Qr. Mr. to do. -                                                                                                                                           | —                                 | Do. -                                | Do. -               | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Chichester          | Cor. to that tp. of Horse for our Rl. Guard in Ireland whf. John Ld. Butler is Capt. Major of that Reg. of Horse in Ireland whf. Sr. Arthur Forbes is Col. | Sr. Arthur Forbes -               | Jno., Lord Butler -                  | Do. -               | " -       | Do. -         | From the Irish Estab. Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Meath in 1675.                                                              |
| Edmond Sheffield         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                                      |                     |           |               |                                                                                                                            |
| Wm., Lord Bazon.         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                                      |                     |           |               |                                                                                                                            |

## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.               | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Edwd. Villiers | Lt.-Gov. of New-castle-upon-Tyne.                          | —                            | —                                    | —                    | Mch. 29 - | D. E. B. 35A | Aftds. Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knt. Marshal of the King's Household and Gov. of Tinnmouth Castle.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fras. Berkeley      | Qr. Mr. to the King's tp. of Horse Gds.                    | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | —                    | Apl. 4 -  | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ric. Voyle          | Qr. Mr. and Marshal of the Barbados Reg.                   | Prince Rupert                | —                                    | —                    | " 11 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hartghill Baron     | Adjut. to do. -                                            | Do. -                        | —                                    | —                    | " " -     | Do. -        | Eld. son of Jno. Baron of Mere, Co. Wilts. A pension of 200 <i>l.</i> a year for 31 years was granted to this officer by Chas. II. at Breda, "for past hazardous secret service, and for bringing the first news of the Restoration." See Warrant in D. E. B. 5. |
| Antoine Choqueux    | Chirurgeon to do. -                                        | Do. -                        | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 12 -    | Do. -        | In S. P. D. under date of 8 May 1666 is a Rl. Warrant to the Navy Comsrs. "to order the same salary to Ant. Choqueux, appointed Surgeon to Prince Rupert, as to Dr. Jno. Troutbeck for his attendance in the fleet."                                             |
| Jas. Lacy           | Adjut. to Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.                           | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | —                                    | Do. -                | " 13 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sam. Peacocke       | Qr. Mr. and Marshal to do.                                 | Do. -                        | —                                    | Do. -                | " " -     | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Peregrine Youel     | Chirurgeon to do. -                                        | Do. -                        | —                                    | [Do.] -              | " " -     | Do. -        | Appointed Surgeon to the 1st Rl. Dragons 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Chas. King          | Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Drogheda's tp. of Horse in Ireland. | —                            | Hen., Earl of Drogheda.              | —                    | " 17 -    | Do. -        | From the Irish Estab.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. Usher -                | Lt. in the Earl of Ossory's Reg. of Horse in Ireland in room of Hen. Morton, dead. | Tho. Earl of Ossory          | Sr. Theo. Jones                      | W'hall        | Apr. 22 - | D. E. B. 29 - | One of the troops brought over from Ireland in 1672.                                            |
| Art. Jones -                | Cor. in sd. Reg. in room of Art. Usher [promoted].                                 | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                               |
| Joshlin Mead (sic)          | Eas. in Sr. Francis Gore's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland in room of Fras. Gough.          | Sr. Fras. Gore               | Jno. Pigott                          | W'hall        | May 1 -   | Do. - - -     | From the Irish Estab.                                                                           |
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Kt. & Bt. | Cor. and Maj. to the Queen's tp. of Gds.                                           | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | [Do.]         | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | Aftds. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. Beheaded in 1697.                                                  |
| Tho. Howard -               | Lt. and Maj. of above tp.                                                          | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " 3 -     | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                               |
| Capt. Ant. Thorold          | Lt. of Capt. Honeywood's ey. at P'tsmouth.                                         | —                            | [Chas.?] Honeywood.                  | —             | " - - -   | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                               |
| Ric. Fitzgerald -           | Lt. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. of Ft. Eas. in Ld. Le Poer's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland. | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | — Kneehame (sic)                     | W'hall        | " 16 -    | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                               |
| Wingfield Wotton            | Lt. to Maj. Dennis in Sr. Edwd. Massye's Regt. of Ft. in Ireland.                  | Ric., Lord Le Poer           | Late Adam Leicester.                 | Do. - - -     | " 20 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | From the Irish Estab.                                                                           |
| Alex. Power -               |                                                                                    | Sr. Edwd. Massye             | — Dennis - - -                       | Do. - - -     | " 22 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | Do.                                                                                             |
| Wm. Wyvill -                | Eas. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. of Ft. Capt. in the Admiralty Reg.                  | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | Sr. Robt. Cary                       | —             | June 8 -  | Do. - - -     | —                                                                                               |
| Geo. Littleton -            |                                                                                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Thos. Bromley [decd.]           | —             | " 10 -    | Do. - - -     | Capts. Bromley, Bennet, and Fras. Digby were slain in the sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672. |
| Ric. Bagot -                |                                                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Late Thos. Bennet [do.]              | —             | " - - -   | Do. - - -     |                                                                                                 |
| Humph. Cornwall             |                                                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Late — Digby [do.]                   | —             | " - - -   | Do. - - -     |                                                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Churchill -   | Capt. in the Admiralty Reg.                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Roger Vaughan.                  | —             | June 10 - | D. E. B. 35A | MARLBOROUGH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Phil. Bickerstaffe | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | Sr. C. Littleton -                   | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Geo. Palmer -      | Ens. in do. -                                  | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Edm. Wilson -      | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | Geo. Littleton -                     | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| — Windwood -       | Ens. in do. -                                  | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Cutler -      | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Churchill -                     | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | Aftds. Capt. Sr. Tho. Cutler, Knt. See under 1668.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hen. Cornwall -    | Ens. in do. -                                  | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | Aftds. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. Only son of Hen. <i>Cornwall</i> , of Moccas, Co. Hereford, M.P. Master of the Horse to Princess of Orange. D. 1717. Bd. in Westminster Abbey. Half-bro. to Capt. Roger Vaughan.                                                     |
| Chas. Palmer -     | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | Ric. Bagot -                         | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| — Fitz-simmons -   | Ens. in do. -                                  | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Edwd. Chichester   | Lt. in do. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | Col. Ant. Baller -                   | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Oliver Nicholas -  | Ens. in do. -                                  | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " - -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Wm. Russell -      | Ens. of the King's cy. in the Reg. of Ft. Gds. | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Tho. Daniell -                   | —             | " 14 -    | Do. - -      | Eldest son of the Hon. Edwd. Russell (by Penelope, wid. of Sr. Edwd. Brooke, K.B.), youngest son of Fras. 4th Earl of Bedford. In Wiffen's <i>Hist. of the Russells</i> (p. 160), this officer is described as "Standard Bearer to Chas. II." He d. unm. in 1674. |

## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.                         | Commission.                                                            | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mich. Bellawney               | Lt. in the Barbados<br>Reg.                                            | Prince Rupert                   | — Barrett                               | —                | June 14 - | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Radney -                    | Lt. in do.                                                             | Do.                             | — Talbot                                | —                | " -       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jas. Touchet                  | Cor. in do.                                                            | Do.                             | Sr. Jno. Talbot                         | —                | " -       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Meney -                     | Cor. in do.                                                            | Do.                             | — Talbot                                | —                | " -       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ric. Eustace                  | Cor. in Lord King-<br>ston's Reg.                                      | [Wm.] Lord King-<br>ston.       | [Wm.] Lord Des-<br>mond.                | —                | " 17 -    | Do.          | From the Irish Estab.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| [Geo.] Duke of<br>Buckingham. | Col. of a Reg. of<br>Ft.                                               | —                               | —                                       | —                | " 19 -    | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Edwd. Scott -             | Lt.-Col. of do.                                                        | Geo. Duke of Bucks              | —                                       | —                | " -       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Hubbelthorne                | Maj. of do.                                                            | Do.                             | —                                       | —                | " -       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hen. Morgan                   | Capt. of a cy. of<br>Ft. to be raised.                                 | —                               | —                                       | —                | July 27 - | Do.          | This cy. was raised for the<br>defence of Plymouth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Chas. Morgan                  | Lt. of do.                                                             | —                               | Hen. Morgan                             | —                | " 29 -    | Do.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Chas. Good                    | Ens. of do.                                                            | —                               | Do.                                     | —                | " -       | Do.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| [Ric.] Lord Le<br>Power.      | Col. of a Reg. of<br>Ft. to be drawn<br>out of the army<br>in Ireland. | —                               | —                                       | —                | Aug. 1 -  | Do.          | Created Visct. Decies and Earl of<br>Tyrone 9 Oct. 1673. D. 14 Oct.<br>1690.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Col. — Hubble-<br>thorne.     | Lt.-Col. of above<br>Reg.                                              | Ric. Lord Le Poer               | —                                       | —                | " -       | Do.          | This Irish Reg. consisted of 12<br>companies, some of which served<br>on board the fleet during the<br>Dutch War of 1671-3. Col.<br>Jno. Hubbelthorne, of Parlia-<br>mentary renown, was killed in<br>an engagement with the Dutch<br>fleet 28 May 1673. Dartmouth<br>MS. |
| Capt. — Britan -              | Adj. to do.                                                            | Do.                             | —                                       | —                | " 29 -    | Do.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Tong -             | Capt. of the reg. of Ft. whf. Capt. Stradling was Capt. [in Ft. Gds.] | Jno. Russell -               | -                                    | -             | Aug. 29 -  | D. E. B. 35A  | See letter about this officer in Hamilton's <i>Grenadier Guards</i> , I., p. 167.                                                                         |
| Fras. Reade             | Lt. in the Ft. Gds.                                                   | Do. - - -                    | Wm. Eyton -                          | -             | Sept. 16 - | D. E. B. 29 - | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hen. Pearson            | Major of the Lord Le Poer's Reg. of Ft.                               | Ric. Lord Le Poer            | -                                    | -             | -          | D. E. B. 35A  | From the Irish Establt.                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Tho. Daniell        | Major to our Reg. of Gds. and Capt. of Sr. Jon. Atkin's ey.           | Jno. Russell -               | -                                    | -             | -          | Do. - -       | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Jon. Atkins -       | Capt. of the King's ey. [in Ft. Gds.]                                 | Jno. Russell -               | Late Sr. Tho. Daniell.               | [W'hall] -    | Oct. 1 -   | Do. - -       | See his comm. under date of 6 Mch. 1665. Appointed Gov. of Barbados in Oct. 1673. Evelyn's <i>Diary</i> , II., p. 89.                                     |
| Maj. Randolph Egerton.  | First Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our Own Tp. of H. Gds.                      | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | W'hall -      | " -        | D. E. B. 29 - | Of Bctley, Co. Stafford. Had served as Maj.-Gen. of Horse to Chas. I. See list of the Reg. of Life Gds. 1661. D. 20 Oct. 1681. Bd. in Westm. Abbey 5 Nov. |
| Col. Robt. Werden       | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.                    | Do. - - -                    | Louis, Lord Duras -                  | -             | " 2 -      | Do. - -       | Formerly Col. of a Reg. of Horse and Comptroller of the Duke of York's Household in 1679.                                                                 |
| Sr. Ric. Dutton, Kt.    | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of <sup>do.</sup>                                    | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | W'hall -      | " 3 -      | Do. - -       | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Maj. Dan. Col-lingwood. | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.                           | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | [Do.] -       | " -        | Do. - -       | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Jno. Godolphin      | Cor. and Maj. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.                       | Do. - - -                    | Louis, Lord Duras -                  | -             | " 5 -      | Do. - -       | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Edwd. Rous -            | Ens. in the Ft. Gds.                                                  | Jno. Russell -               | Phil. Howard -                       | -             | " 30 -     | D. E. B. 35A  | -                                                                                                                                                         |

## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Bernard de Gomme, Kt. | Gr.-Mr.-Gen. of all our Horses ( <i>sic</i> ), as well Horse as Ft., in Engd., Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Oct. 30 - | D. E. B. 35A  | A Dutchman by birth. Born at Lille in 1620. Accompanied Prince Rupert to England and served through the Civil War. Killed by Chas. I. Surveyor Gen. of the Ordee. 1682. D. 23 Nov. 1685. Bd. in the Tower. |
| Jno. Stringer             | Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. of Gds.                                                                      | Wm. Earl of Craven           | Jno. Huitson                         | —             | Nov. 10 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Howard               | Capt. in Ft. Gds. -                                                                                           | Jno. Russell -               | Late Sr. T. Daniell                  | —             | " -       | Do. -         | Lord Howard of Eserick.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Robt. Cooper              | Lt. in the EL. of Craven's Reg. of Gds.                                                                       | Wm. Earl of Craven           | Tho. Mansfield -                     | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ralph Wormeley            | Lt. in the Holland Reg.                                                                                       | Sr. Walter Vane -            | Jno. Howard -                        | W'hall -      | " 11 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Watts               | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                 | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.] -       | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Cockaine             | Ens. to the Duke of York's ey. at P'tsmouth.                                                                  | —                            | And. Newport -                       | —             | " 15 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Capt. Geo. Legge          | Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth under the Duke of York.                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 20 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | First Earl of Dartmouth.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Trelawney            | Capt. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. of Ft. Ens. in above Reg.                                                     | [Jno.] Fitz-gerald           | Late — Maynard -                     | —             | " 23 -    | Do. -         | Served in France, in 1673, as Capt. in the "New English Reg."                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Fitz-gerald          | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                                            | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Trelawney -                     | —             | Dec. 18 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fras. Gordon              | Ens. in the EL. of Arran's Reg. of Gds. in Ireland.                                                           | Ric. Earl of Arran           | [Hen.] Buckley -                     | —             | " 28 -    | Do. -         | From the Irish Estab.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. Robt. Pollard       | Lt. to the Earl of Bath's ey. at Plymouth.                                                                    | —                            | Jno. Earl of Bath -                  | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

| Name.           | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nich. Travers - | Ens. to the Earl of Bath's cy. at Plymouth.                    | —                            | Jno. Earl of Bath -                  | —             | Dec. 30 - | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Col. Hugh Piper | Capt. of the ey. wht. Sr. Jno. Skelton was late Capt. [at do.] | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do. - -      | Served in the Civil Wars under St. Ric. and Sr. Bevil Greenville. His estates were sequestrated to the Rump Parlt. for his loyalty to the King. Lt.-Gov. of Plymouth. D. 24 July 1687, aged 70. |

---

1673.

---

## 1673.

## JOHN, LORD BELASIZE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 20th, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                                       | LTS.                         | ENSIGNS.      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| [John, Lord Belasize,<br>Col.]               | Capt. Flaherty,<br>Capt.-Lt. | — Smith.      |
| Sr. Lyonell Walden, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | — Wivell.                    | — Payton.     |
| George Markham,<br>Major.                    | — Hansby.                    | — Willis.     |
| Lord Francis Pawlet. <sup>2</sup>            | — Chapman.                   | — Windebanke. |
| Sr. Phillipp Tirwhit.                        | — Holtby.                    | — Elwis.      |
| Sr. Ralph Wharton. <sup>3</sup>              | John Johnson.                | — Boynton.    |
| Major Broxholme.                             | — Belasyze.                  | — Preston.    |
| — Boynton.                                   | — Cholmley.                  | Fr. Thomson.  |
| — Gerald.                                    | Theo. Garlick.               | — Brough.     |
| — Cassells.                                  | — Adams.                     | — Belasyze.   |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in Feb. 1674.

<sup>1</sup> Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1678. See under that date.<sup>2</sup> Untraced. There was a "Francis Paulet," son of Lord Hen. Paulet (son of Marquis of Winchester), living at Amport in Hants at the date in question?<sup>3</sup> Sr. Ralph Warton of Beverley. Knighted at Newmarket 19 Mch. 1668. *Le Neve*.

## HENRY, EARL OF OGLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 21st, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                                        | LTS.                              | ENSIGNS.       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Henry, Earl of Ogle,<br>Col.                  | Capt. Henry Brabant,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Errington. |
| Col. Edward Villers, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | - - -                             | - - -          |
| Col. Wm. Strother, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.     | — Orde.                           | — Haggerston.  |
| — Haggerston.                                 | — Errington.                      | Wm. Strother.  |
| Edwd. Widdrington.                            | - - -                             | - - -          |
| Robt. Delavall.                               | - - -                             | - - -          |
| — Digby.                                      | — Sutton.                         | - - -          |
| John Strother. <sup>3</sup>                   | - - -                             | - - -          |
| — South.                                      | George Naylor.                    | Tho. Tankard.  |
| — Barry.                                      | John Sandys.                      | — Wormeley.    |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> Col. of the Duchess of York's regt. of Ft. in 1678. See his comms. both *ante* and *post*.<sup>2</sup> Of Newton, Co. Northumberland. Aftds. Capt. of a tp. in the Rl. Regt. of Dns.<sup>3</sup> See his comm. 19 June 1673, and note thereon.

## CHARLES, EARL OF CARLISLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 22nd, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                               | LTS.                      | ENSIGNS.          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Charles, Earl of Carlisle,<br>Col.   | Edwd. Parry,<br>Capt.-Lt. | George Downey.    |
| Thos. Howard,<br>Lt.-Col.            | Fr. Carre.                | Charles Fairfax.  |
| Hy. Morgan,<br>Major.                | Henry Dacres.             | Cuth. Heron.      |
| Lord Morpeth. <sup>1</sup>           | — Wharton.                | Wm. Duckett.      |
| Sr. John Lawson, Bt. <sup>2</sup>    | Philip Cecill.            | Tho. Gower.       |
| Sr. Cuthbert Heron, Bt. <sup>3</sup> | — Platt.                  | Sr. George Cooke. |
| Sr. Wm. Forster, Knt. <sup>4</sup>   | Alexr. Nowell.            | — Ingoldsby.      |
| Ralph Fetherstone.                   | — Cony.                   | — Claypoole.      |
| Francis Howard.                      | — Bolton.                 | Tho. Howard.      |
| — Mackarty.                          | [Illegible.]              | Tho. Marley.      |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1678.<sup>2</sup> 3rd son of Hen. Lawson of Brough Hall. Served as Capt. of Horse in the service of Chas. I., and suffered much for his loyalty. Created a Bt. in 1665.<sup>3</sup> Of Chipehase Castle, Northumberland. D. 1688.<sup>4</sup> Of Bamburgh Castle. Knted. 1660.

## HENRY, EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 23rd, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                             | LTS.                  | ENSIGNS.       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Hy., Earl of Peterborough,<br>Col. | — Burke,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Herb. Vaughan. |
| — Napper,<br>Lt.-Col.              | Gilbert Garret.       | — Peters.      |
| Hy. Boade,<br>Major.               | Geo. Painter.         | Tho. Selby.    |
| Wm. Napper.                        | John Nicholls.        | — Killebrew.   |
| Oliver Nicholas. <sup>1</sup>      | John Tinker.          | Rich. Brett.   |
| Denis Rowles.                      | John Glanding.        | Charles Dukes. |
| — Ganoe.                           | — Neale.              | — Wilding.     |
| — Tuke.                            | Saml. Slacke.         | — Preston.     |
| Sr. Fran. Hawley ( <i>sic</i> ).   | - - -                 | Edw. Mordaunt. |
| — Oldfield.                        | Robt. Danzy.          | — Colladon.    |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> Gent. of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York. Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth. Many years Lt.-Col. of the Admiral's Reg. Son of Sir Oliver Nicholas, cup-bearer to Jas. I. Was appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. in Dec. 1688.



## HENRY, MARQUIS OF WORCESTER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 24th, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                                            | LTS.                                  | ENSIGNS. |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Henry, Marquis of Worcester, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | — Wolseley, <sup>4</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | - -      |
| Col. Henry Pearson, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.      |                                       |          |
| David Dannyn (?),<br>Major.                       |                                       |          |
| Sr. Charles Berkeley. <sup>3</sup>                |                                       |          |
| Thomas Price.                                     |                                       |          |
| Edward Cornwall.                                  |                                       |          |
| Henry Gise ( <i>sic</i> ).                        |                                       |          |
| Somerfield Oldfield.                              |                                       |          |
| John Carre.                                       |                                       |          |
| Basil Price.                                      |                                       |          |
| — Fittz-patrick.                                  |                                       |          |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd Marquis. Created Duke of Beaufort in 1682. D. 1699.<sup>2</sup> Formerly Col. of an English Cavalry regt. in Portugal.<sup>3</sup> Probably Sr. Chas. Berkeley, K.B., who succeeded as 2nd Earl of Berkeley, and d. 1710.<sup>4</sup> Wm. Wolseley who was aflds. famous as Col. of the "Enniskilleners" in 1689-1690. See under 1679.

## JOHN, EARL OF MULGRAVE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 25th, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                                   | LTS.                       | ENSIGNS.                        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| John, Earl of Mulgrave,<br>Col.          | Hollis Walsh,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Fr. Napper.                     |
| H. Lillingston, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | George Plompton.           | Jo. Richardson.                 |
| Edwd. Halsey,<br>Major.                  | Laurence Clerke.           | Corbert Herne ( <i>sic</i> ).   |
| [Chas.] Lord Clermont. <sup>2</sup>      | Arthur Calcott.            | Francis Twisden.                |
| Hy. Bulkeley.                            | Jo. Baskervill.            | Alex. Peirce.                   |
| Edwd. Manfield.                          | Wm. Wyvell.                | — Fielding.                     |
| Tho. Thornton.                           | Jo. Gifford.               | Fran. Butler.                   |
| Rich. Shelden.                           | Phill. Draycott.           | Fran. Williamson.               |
| John Butler.                             | Wm. Lesley.                | Thos. Fittz-patrick.            |
| Simon Fanshaw.                           | Rich. Wisdome.             | Luke Lillington ( <i>sic</i> ). |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> Col. Hen. Lillingston commanded a regt. of Ft. at Dunkirk in 1659-1660.<sup>2</sup> Eld. son of Jno., Earl of Middleton, Gov. of Tangier, who d. there 25 Jan. 1673. Succeeded as 2nd Earl. One of the principal Secretaries of State for Scotland 1682. Adhered to King James. Outlawed and attainted.

## CHRISTOPHER, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 26th, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                                               | LTS.                      | ENSIGNS.      |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | John Wallor,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Jo. Hayles.   |
| John Pinchbeck,<br>Lt.-Col.                          | Maurice Roch.             | Jo. Gibbs.    |
| — Disney, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.                     | - - - -                   | - - - -       |
| — Seamore <sup>3</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).               | — Cade.                   | Jo. Baggeley. |
| — Sidnam <sup>4</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).                | Edw. Fittz-harris.        | — Downey.     |
| [Geo.] Lassells ( <i>sic</i> ).                      | — Parsons.                | — Goddard.    |
| — Kelly.                                             | — Stansby.                | — Crofts.     |
| — Monke.                                             | — Byrne.                  | Jo. Hope.     |
| [Robt.] Downing.                                     | — Evans.                  | — Sparrow.    |
| — Ogleby.                                            | — Gore.                   | — Gore.       |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> Captain of the Life Guards in 1679. Gov. of Jamaica in 1687. D. there 6 Oct. 1688. Bd. in Westm. Abbey 4 July 1689.<sup>2</sup> Molineux Disney. Promoted Lt.-Col. 14 Nov. 1673.<sup>3</sup> Hen. *Seymour*.<sup>4</sup> John *Sydenham*.

## JOHN, LORD VAUGHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date Jan. 27th, 1673.)*

| CAPTS.                                   | LTS.                         | ENSIGNS.           |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| John, Lord Vaughan, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Griffith Bowen,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Wm. Worfield (?).  |
| Robert Scott,<br>Lt.-Col.                | Joseph Hyde.                 | Chr. Calthorpe.    |
| Thos. Coningsby.                         | Tho. Smith.                  | Saml. Evans.       |
| Wm. Steward.                             | John White.                  | Wm. Steward.       |
| Tho. Temple.                             | Benj. Marshall.              | Ja. Buxton.        |
| Sr. Evan Lloyd. <sup>2</sup>             | Ch. Massom (?).              | Wm. Taylour.       |
| Miles Langherne.                         | Robt. Bowen.                 | Chas. Busfeld.     |
| Alexander Macdonell.                     | Ja. Bourke.                  | Michl. de Morales. |
| Robert Brett.                            | Will. Cutler.                | Arthur Northcott.  |
| George Lea.                              | Hugh Middleton.              | George Wingfield.  |

\* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd but eldest surviving son of Ric. Earl of Carbery (Irish title) and Baron Vaughan. As his father did not die until 1687, the above was, *de jure*, the Hon. Jno. Vaughan. Gov. of Jamaica in 1675-8. D. 16 Jan. 1713.<sup>2</sup> 2nd and last Bart. of Yale, Co. Denbigh. D. 1700.

## COMMISSIONS, 1673.

| Name.             | Commission.                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Yelverton - | Chirurgion in the Isle of Wight.           | —                            | —                                    | —             | Jan. 8 -  | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                             |
| Wm. Tilly -       | Chirurgion to the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.  | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| Sunnibanke Giles  | Chirurgion to Lord Belaise's Reg.          | Jno. Lord Belaise            | —                                    | —             | " 20 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| — Elwis -         | Adj't. to do. -                            | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | [, " -    | Do. -         | John Elwes, one of the sons of Sr. Gervas Elwes, Bt., described in the family pedigree as "Capt. John Elwes," |
| Tho. Konningsby   | Qr. Mr. to do. -                           | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | [, " -    | Do. -         | Tho. Coningsby.                                                                                               |
| David Thield -    | Chirurgion to the Earl of Ogle's Reg.      | Hen. Earl of Ogle -          | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| Septimus Field -  | Adj't. to the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.     | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.     | —                                    | —             | [, " -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| Jaques Wiseman    | Chirurgion to Lord Carlisle's Reg.         | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | —                                    | —             | " 22 -    | Do. -         | son of Sam. Wiseman, a London Apothecary. D. 25 Feb. 1701.                                                    |
| Sam. Gill -       | Chirurgion to the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | —                                    | —             | " 26 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| Hen. Tothall -    | Adj't. to Lord Carlisle's Reg.             | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | —                                    | —             | Feb. 10 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| Wm. Gifford -     | Qr. Mr. to do. -                           | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |
| Sam. Leet -       | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.      | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | —                                    | —             | " 14 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                             |
| Robt. Boone -     | Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.    | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.     | —                                    | —             | " 15 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                             |
|                   | Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.     | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | —                                    | —             | " 17 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                             |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

| Name.               | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Gostling      | -           | Chris. Duke of Albenmarle.   | -                                    | -                  | Feb. 17 | D. E. B. 35A  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ant. Bowes          | -           | Do. - - -                    | -                                    | -                  | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Edwd. Morehouse     | -           | Hen. Earl of Ogles           | -                                    | -                  | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hen. Brettering     | -           | Do. - - -                    | -                                    | -                  | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Street         | -           | Wm. Earl Craven              | Late Col. Kirby                      | -                  | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Wm. Rigg            | -           | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | -                  | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Bridges        | -           | -                            | Late And. Newport                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | "       | D. E. B. 29 - | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Aylmer         | -           | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | - Seymour                            | [Do.]              | "       | D. E. B. 35A  | 3rd son of Sr. Chris. Aylmer, and bro. to Mat. 1st Baron Aylmer. This officer entered the Navy, and having the interest of the Duke of Buckingham, was speedily advanced in the profession, for wh. he was eminently fitted. He fell in the naval action with the French fleet in Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689, when in comd. of H.M.S. "Portland." |
| - White             | -           | Do. - - -                    | - Barron                             | [Do.]              | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Fitz-morrice   | -           | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | -                                    | -                  | "       | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Col. Wm. Godolphin. | -           | -                            | Late [Hen.] Morgan.                  | -                  | "       | Do. -         | 3rd son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Kt., and bro. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin, K.B. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in the service of Chas. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carter Tyrrell           | - Qr. Mr. to Sr. Fras. Compton's Tp. [in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.] | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | —             | Feb. 24 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                      |
| Chas. Adderley           | - Qr. Mr. to above tp. [in do.]                                     | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| Tho. Parry -             | - Adj. to Lord Vaughan's Reg.                                       | Jno. Lord Vaughan            | —                                    | —             | " 26 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| Sam. Kendall             | - Qr. Mr. to do.                                                    | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| — Beethel ( <i>sic</i> ) | - Ens. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. of Ft.                             | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | — Talbot                             | —             | Mch. 5 -  | Do. -         | Wm. Bethell. See his comm. as Lt. 15 May same year.                    |
| Walt. Morgan             | - Lt. in Vane's Reg. [of Ft.]                                       | Sr. Walt. Vane               | Hen. Pomeroy                         | —             | " 17 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                      |
| Ric. Howell              | - Ens. in do. - -                                                   | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | [ " ] -   | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| Jno. Merryweather        | - Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                            | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | Late — Porter                        | —             | " 22 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                      |
| Robt. Douglas            | - Ens. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.                                   | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.       | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.               | —             | " 23 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| Jno. Seaton              | - Ens. in do. - -                                                   | Do. - - -                    | ? - - -                              | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| Fras. Pierce             | - Qr. Mr. and Marshal to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.              | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | —                                    | —             | " 24 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                      |
| Edwd. Aston              | - Lt. and Maj. of the King's Tp. of Gds.                            | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | —             | —         | —             | —                                                                      |
| Jas. Graham              | - Capt. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.                       | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | Late Fras. Howard                    | —             | " 29 -    | Do. -         | Brother to Sr. Ric. Graham (Visct. Preston). See his 2 comms. in 1675. |
| Wm. Whorwood             | - Capt. in the Reg. of Gds.                                         | Jno. Russell                 | — Tong                               | W'hall        | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - | Retd. 9 Dec. 1681.                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen. Earl of Ogle | Govr. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.                             | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Apl. 2 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                   |
| Geo. Trapps       | Lt. to Capt. Edwd. Sackville [in the Reg. of Ft. Gds.]    | Jno. Russell -               | Edwd. Sackville -                    | [Do.]         | " "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Jos. Barnes       | Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.                | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | Fras. Howard                         | —             | " 4 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Edwd. Longueville | Ens. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.                            | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | Late Pat. Wiseley -                  | [W'hall]      | " 5 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| George Butler     | Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.                                | Sr. Chas. Littleton -        | Col. Buller -                        | [Do.]         | " "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| [Ric.] Tufon      | Capt. in the Reg. of Gds.                                 | Jno. Russell -               | Late — Gwillim -                     | W'hall        | " "      | D. E. B. 29 - | Succeeded in 1680 as 5th Earl of Thanet.                                            |
| Jno. Seymour      | Capt. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.                           | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | Late — Whorwood                      | —             | [n] 7 -  | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                   |
| Tho. Crawley      | Capt.-Lt. in do.                                          | Do. -                        | [Jno.] Fitzgerald                    | —             | " "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Wm. Sadlington    | Lt. in do.                                                | Do. -                        | Jno. Seymour                         | —             | " "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Robt. Dukes       | Ens. in do.                                               | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Jno. Carleton     | Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.                | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | Lt.-Col. Morgan -                    | —             | " 8 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Robt. Sewster     | Adj't. of Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg. of Ft.                  | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.       | —                                    | —             | " 9 -    | Do. -         | 2nd son of Jno. Sewster by Anna Cromwell, sister of the Protector. D. 22 Dec. 1705. |
| Ant. Philpot      | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                     | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | Geo. Duke of Bucks                   | —             | " "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |
| Jas. Holmes       | Ens. to Capt. Halsey's ey. in garr. in the Isle of Wight. | —                            | [Edwd. ?] Halsey -                   | —             | " 10 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                   |



COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Houghton       | Adj.-Gen. to Prince Rupert and the forces under his comd. in the present expedition by sea. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Apl. 10 - | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Jno. Holmes        | Ens. to Capt. Halsell's ( <i>sic</i> ) ey. in Isle of Wight.                                | —                            | — Halsell ( <i>sic</i> )             | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| — Aires            | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                                         | Jno. Russell                 | — Wate ( <i>sic</i> )                | —             | " 11 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Moyle         | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                                         | Jno. Russell                 | [Ric.] Tufton                        | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Bad           | Lt. to the Duke's ey. at P'tsmouth.                                                         | —                            | [Geo. Bridges]                       | —             | " 13 -    | Do. -        | There was a Bart. of the name of Tho. <i>Badd</i> (created 1642), who d. without surviving issue in 1683. The name occurs in one other list. |
| Humph. Selwood     | Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg.                                                         | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | Major Brebridge ( <i>sic</i> ).      | —             | " 16 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Walt. Wingfield    | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                       | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | — Savage                             | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Gaudy         | Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.                                                         | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | Jno. Sydenham                        | W'hall        | " 21 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Geo. Colgrave      | Ens. of Sr. Jno. Holmes's ey.                                                               | —                            | Sr. Jno. Holmes                      | —             | " 22 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                            |
| Roger Widdrington. | Maj. of Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. in Maj. Charleton's place.                                   | [Jno.] Fitzgerald            | —                                    | —             | " 25 -    | Do. -        | Killed at the siege of Maestricht, 1673. Youngest son of Wm. Lord Widdrington.                                                               |
| Harry Fane         | Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. in the room of Maj. Neale.                           | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Had previously served as Ensign in the 1st Ft. Gds. See under 1667.                                                                          |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

| Name.                | Commission.                                                                                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Jas.] Duke of York. | Generalissimo over all our forces, as well Horse Foot, employed or to be employed in the prest. expedition agt. the United Provinces of the Low Countries. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Apr. 26 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Prince Rupert        | Gent. at Sea—second in cmd. in prest. expedition under James Duke of York.                                                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jas. Hamilton        | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in Col. Fitzgerald's place.                                                                                                          | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 27 -    | Do. -         | Eldest son of Sr. Geo. Hamilton (Abereorn family). D. of wounds recd. in an engagement with the Dutch 6 June 1673. Bd. in Westm. Abbey.                                       |
| Wm. Montgomery       | Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.                                                                                                                             | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.       | Lt.-Col. Pat. Montath.               | —             | " 29 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Capt. Simon Marley.  | Lt. of Col. Godolphin's ey. at Plymouth.                                                                                                                   | —                            | Col. Wm. Godolphin.                  | W'hall        | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | Related to Sr. John Martay, who defended Berwick for Chas. I. in the Civil War.                                                                                               |
| Hen. Higdon          | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                                                                                       | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | —                                    | —             | " ? -     | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ric. Savage          | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                             | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " ? -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hen. Carre           | Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.                                                                                                                             | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.       | — Launsdaine                         | —             | " ? -     | Do. -         | This is doubtless the "Maj. Hen. Carr" who d. in 1690, aged 38, and to whom there is a monument in Westm. Abbey. See note in Chester's <i>Westm. Abbey Register</i> , p. 226. |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. St. Clare              | Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.                                                           | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.       | — Winname -                          | —             | [April] | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Banks                   | Adj't. to the Earl of Ogle.                                                              | Hen. Earl of Ogle            | —                                    | —             | "       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                        |
| Warwick Mohun               | Capt. in the Lord Vaughan's Reg. in place of McDonnell.                                  | Jno. Lord Vaughan            | —                                    | —             | "       | Do. -        | Son of Warwick, 3rd Baron Mohun?                                                                         |
| Robt. Browne                | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                     | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | Maj. Tho. Porter                     | —             | May 2   | Do. -        | —                                                                                                        |
| Hen. Bellasis( <i>sic</i> ) | Capt. in Lord Belasis's Reg.                                                             | Jno. Lord Belasis            | —                                    | —             | "       | Do. -        | Son of Sr. Hen. Belasyse, K.B., and grandson of 1st Lord Belasyse. Succeeded as 2nd Baron 1689. D. 1692. |
| Sr. Jno. Hamby              | Capt. in do. -                                                                           | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | "       | Do. -        | Sr. Jno. Hamby of Tackwell, nr. Louth. Knted in 1668. See Le Neve's <i>Knights</i> .                     |
| — Merick -                  | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                    | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | — Barton                             | —             | "       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                        |
| — Fage -                    | Ens. in Lord Worcester's Reg.                                                            | Hen. Marquis of Worcester.   | Theodore Russell                     | —             | "       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                        |
| Jon. Lagden                 | Ens. to Maj. Boade in the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.                                       | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'      | Maj. Boade                           | —             | [, ?]   | Do. -        | In same MS. vol. is a comm. to Jon. Lagden as Lt. to Maj. Boade in Peterboro's Reg., dated — May 1673?   |
| Sr. Jeremy Smith, Knt.      | Adj't.-Genl. to the Duke of York in this prest. expedition against the United Provinces. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " [?,]  | Do. -        | A distinguished naval comr., who was knted. 22 June 1665. Le Neve calls him Sr. "Jerome" Smith.          |
| — Burgesse                  | Ens. in Lord Worcester's Reg.                                                            | Hen. Marquis of Worcester.   | — Carre                              | —             | " 2     | Do. -        | —                                                                                                        |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

| Name.                | Commission.                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date. | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Philemon Manwaring.  | Capt. in Lord Worcester's Reg.        | Hen., Marquis of Worcester.  | —                                    | —             | May 2 | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Oldfield        | Lt. in do.                            | Do.                          | P. Manwaring                         | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Morgan           | Ens. in do.                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Mathews         | Capt. in do.                          | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Mathews          | Ens. in do.                           | Do.                          | Tho. Mathews                         | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Capt. Wm. Stevenson. | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.  | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | Jno. Seymour                         | [W'hall]      | "     | D. E. B. 29  | —                                                                                                          |
| Geo. Coe             | Ens. in above Reg.                    | Do.                          | Sr. Ralph Knight                     | [Do.]         | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Ant. Stampe          | Lt. in do.                            | Do.                          | Do.                                  | W'hall        | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Robt. Seppen         | Lt. in Lord Vaughan's Reg.            | Jno. Lord Vaughan            | Warwick Mohun                        | [Do.]         | "     | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Hewitt           | Ens. in do.                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| — Gibbs              | Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.  | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | — Lassells                           | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| — Woodward           | Lt. in do.                            | Do.                          | — Sydenham                           | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Tho. Rous            | Lt. in Lord Le Power's Reg.           | Ric. Lord Le Power           | Sr. Wm. King                         | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Stowe            | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. | Geo. Duke of Bucks           | Sr. Jno. Haumer                      | —             | "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Belaise          | Lt. in the Reg. of the Lord Belaise.  | Jno. Lord Belaise            | Wm. Broxholme                        | —             | "     | Do.          | Probably the eldest son of Wm. Belaysse of Morton House, who is said to have d.s.p. between 1678 and 1682. |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Jas.] Lord Northampton.    | Col. of the Reg. whf. Lord Bellasis was late Col.                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                            | —                                    | —                  | May 8    | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                   |
| Fras. Watson                | Under-Lt. and Maj. of the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | —                  | " 11     | Do.          | A duplicate entry of this comm. appears in this same MS. vol., but the latter entry bears the date June 23?         |
| Sr. Ralph Knight            | Lt.-Col. of the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. of Ft. in place of Sr. Edwd. Scott.                                                                                                                                                                   | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 12     | D. E. B. 29  | A former Parliamentary Cavalry comr. Served under Monk in Scotland, and comded. a reg. of Horse at the Restoration. |
| Geo., Duke of Buckingham.   | Lt.-Genl. over all our forces, as well Horse as Foot, employed or to be employed in this summer's expdn. against the United Provinces under the Duke of York as Generalissimo, and Prince Rupert as Gen. Maj.-Gen. in the same expdn. as above. | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " 13     | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                   |
| Col. Jno. Russell           | Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. Gov. of North Yorkmouth.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | Geo. Lassells                        | —                  | " "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Lassells ( <i>sic</i> ) | Gov. of North Yorkmouth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " [? 13] | Do.          | —                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.      | Gov. of North Yorkmouth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                            | —                                    | —                  | " 15     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                   |
| Robt. Parsons               | Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | Maj. Mollinix ( <i>sic</i> ) Disuey. | —                  | " 21     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                   |
| Ric. Goddard                | Ens. in do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Do.                          | Fras. Kelly                          | —                  | " "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                                   |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673--cont.

| Name.                         | Commission.                                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment.   | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Ralph Whar-<br>ton, Knt.  | Maj. and Capt. in<br>Lord Northamp-<br>ton's Reg. in place<br>of Geo. Markham. | —                              | —                                    | —             | May 30 - | D. E. B. 35A | See note in list of Lord Belasyse's<br>Reg. of Ft.                                                            |
| Sr. Jno. Godol-<br>phin, Knt. | Cor. and Capt. of<br>the Duke of York's<br>Tp. [of Gds.]                       | Jas. Duke of Mon-<br>mouth.    | Louis, Lord Duras                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Theodore Russell              | Major of Lt. Wor-<br>cester's Reg. of<br>Ft. in place of<br>David Danvyn.      | Hen. Marq. of Wor-<br>cester.  | —                                    | —             | " ? -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| C. Carre -                    | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                            | Do. -                          | — Carre -                            | —             | " ? -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| — Jesmond                     | Ens. in do. -                                                                  | Do. -                          | Chas. Berkeley -                     | —             | " ? -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Gerald Balfe                  | Ens. in the Earl<br>of Northampton's<br>Reg.                                   | Jas. Earl of North-<br>ampton. | Sr. Jno. Hamby -                     | —             | June 4 - | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Phil. Helwise                 | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                            | Do. -                          | Gustavus Boynton                     | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Chas. Ormes ( <i>sic</i> )    | Ens. in do. -                                                                  | Do. -                          | Hen. Bellaise -                      | —             | " ["] -  | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Tob. Hodgson                  | Ens. in do. -                                                                  | Do. -                          | Wm. Broxholme -                      | —             | " 4 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Lionell Walden                | Capt. in do. -                                                                 | Do. -                          | Late Cuthbert Ge-<br>rard.           | —             | " ["]    | Do. -        | Aftds. Sr. Lionell Walden, Kt.<br>Son of Lionell Walden of Hunt-<br>ington. Col. of a reg. of Ft.<br>in 1678. |
| Peter Slater                  | Ens. in do. -                                                                  | Do. -                          | Lionell Walden -                     | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Ric. Cholmeley                | Adj. of do. -                                                                  | Do. -                          | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |
| Ralph Reade                   | Lt. in Prince Ru-<br>pert's Reg. of Dns.                                       | Prince Rupert                  | —                                    | —             | " 6 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                             |



COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Wm. King, Knt.     | Lt.-Col. of Lord Le Power's Reg.                    | Ric. Lord Le Power           | Ric. Lord Le Power                   | —                  | June 7 | D. E. B. 35A | From the Irish Estab.                                                               |
| Ric. Macguier          | Maj. of do.                                         | Do.                          | —                                    | —                  | "      | Do.          | Do.                                                                                 |
| Wm., Lord Widdrington. | Col. of Col. Hamilton's Reg.                        | —                            | —                                    | —                  | "      | Do.          | —                                                                                   |
| Jas. Wallis            | Lt. of a cy. in garr. at Berwick-upon-Tweed.        | —                            | Wm., Lord Widdrington.               | —                  | "      | Do.          | —                                                                                   |
| Fras. Howard           | Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.              | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | —                                    | —                  | "      | Do.          | This was probably the 5th Earl of Effingham, who succeeded to that title in 1681.   |
| Edwd. Sackville        | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]              | Jno. Russell                 | —                                    | —                  | " 9    | Do.          | —                                                                                   |
| — Widdrington          | Capt. in Lord Ogle's Reg.                           | Hen. Earl of Ogle            | —                                    | —                  | " [ ]  | Do.          | Edwd., 2nd son of 1st Lord Widdrington, fell at the battle of the Boyne.            |
| Silvanus Tomkins       | Lt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]                | Jno. Russell                 | —                                    | —                  | " 10   | Do.          | This officer recd. his first com. as Ens. in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds. in 1656. |
| Fras. Asteley          | Capt. in Lord Northampton's Reg.                    | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | —                                    | —                  | "      | Do.          | —                                                                                   |
| Tho. Connock           | Ens. of Col. Godolphin's cy. in place of Ens. Good. | —                            | Col. [Wm.] Godolphin.                | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 10   | D. E. B. 29. | —                                                                                   |
| Tho. Gaudy             | Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.                 | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | — Monck                              | —                  | " 11   | D. E. B. 35A | Transferred from Capt. Sydenham's cy.                                               |
| Alex. Winname          | Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.                      | Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.       | Major Geo. Winname.                  | —                  | " 12   | Do.          | —                                                                                   |
| Jno. Berkeley          | Ens. in Lord Le Power's Reg.                        | Ric. Lord Le Power           | Maurice Berkeley                     | —                  | " 14   | Do.          | From the Irish Estab.                                                               |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

| Name.                             | Commission.                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Mic. Fitz-gerald                  | Ens. in Lord Le Power's Reg.    | Ric. Lord Le Power           | — Creighton                          | —             | June [14] | D. E. B. 35A | From the Irish Estabt.                          |
| Ric. Enstace                      | Ens. in do.                     | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " ["]     | Do.          | Do.                                             |
| Tho. Power                        | Capt.-Lt. in do.                | Do.                          | Ric. Lord Le Power                   | —             | " ["]     | Do.          | Do.                                             |
| Beaumont Helways ( <i>sic</i> ).  | Lt. in Lord Northampton's Reg.  | Jas., Earl of Northampton.   | —                                    | —             | " 14      | Do.          | —                                               |
| Mat. Anlaby                       | Ens. in above Reg.              | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do.          | —                                               |
| Warham St. Leiger ( <i>sic</i> ). | Lt. in Lord Le Power's Reg.     | Ric. Lord Le Power           | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do.          | From the Irish Estabt.                          |
| Ric. Power                        | Ens. in above Reg.              | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " ["]     | Do.          | Do.                                             |
| Wm. Bethell                       | Lt. in Lord Widdrington's Reg.  | Wm., Lord Widdrington.       | — Talbot                             | —             | " 15      | Do.          | Duplicate entry of this comm. in same MS. vol.  |
| Sharington Grosvenor.             | Ens. in above Reg.              | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " "       | Do.          | —                                               |
| Louis Widdrington                 | Ens. in do.                     | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do.          | —                                               |
| Wm. Neale                         | Lt. in do.                      | Do.                          | — Needham                            | —             | " "       | Do.          | —                                               |
| Robt. Bacon                       | Ens. in Lord Northampton's Reg. | Jas., Earl of Northampton.   | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do.          | —                                               |
| Art. Darcy                        | Ens. in do.                     | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " 19      | Do.          | —                                               |
| Hen. Browne                       | Lt. in do.                      | Do.                          | — Belaise                            | —             | " ["]     | Do.          | —                                               |
| Wm. Ogle                          | Ens. in Earl of Ogle's Reg.     | Hen., Earl of Ogle           | Hen., Earl of Ogle                   | —             | " 19      | Do.          | —                                               |
| Jno. ( <i>sic</i> ) Strother      | Lt.-Col. of above Reg.          | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do.          | Doubtless an error for Wm. Strother, the Major. |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Bellasis ( <i>sic</i> ) | Maj. of Earl of Ogle's Reg.               | Hen., Earl of Ogle           | —                                    | —             | June 19 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                          |
| Roger Kirkby                | Ens. in the Coldstreamers.                | Wm. Earl Craven -            | — Bartie (?)                         | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Hen. Cope                   | Ens. in do. -                             | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | Capt. in 1686. Resigned his comm. 1688.                                                    |
| Ingoldsby Daniell           | Capt.-Lt. in Earl Craven's Reg. [of Gds.] | Do. - - -                    | Wm., Earl Craven -                   | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Jno. Saunders               | Capt. in the Coldstreamers.               | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Jno. Hewet                  | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                  | Sr. Walt. Vane -             | Sr. Walt. Vane -                     | —             | " 20 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                          |
| — Hastings                  | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.     | Geo., Duke of Buckingham.    | — Porter                             | —             | " 23 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                          |
| Ferd. Littleton             | Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.        | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Tho. Evelyn                 | Gr.-Mr. to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.  | Geo., Duke of Buckingham.    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | D. 20 Sept. same year.                                                                     |
| — Crofts                    | Lt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.      | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.    | — Mathews -                          | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Jno. Seymour                | Capt. in the Earl of Peterborough's Reg.  | Hen., Earl of Peterborough.  | —                                    | —             | " 23 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Geo. A yng                  | Lt. in the above Reg.                     | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Fras. Hawley -                   | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| Wm. Smith                   | Ens. in do. -                             | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                          |
| — Hawley                    | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.          | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Jno. Lord Frescheville.              | —             | " -       | Do. -         | This is doubtless Edwd. Hawley who was Gr.-Mr. of Lord Hawley's tp. in same regt. in 1661. |
| Capt. Robt. Winter          | Maj. of the Earl of Craven's Reg.         | Wm. Earl Craven -            | —                                    | —             | " 25 -    | Do. -         | Retd. in 1676.                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Le Neve          | Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.                                                                                                                  | Wm., Earl of Craven          | Sr. Jas. Smith                       | —             | June 25 - | D. E. B. 35A | Youngest son of Jno. Le Neve of Cavendish, Suffolk. D. 26 July 1693. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.                                                                        |
| Edw. Jones            | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                                                      | Do. - - -                    | — Molon ( <i>sic</i> )               | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Adj't. to 2nd Batt. of same regt. from 1690-6. Wounded at siege of Namur 9 July 1695. Retd. 1696.                                                                |
| Jno. Perin            | Lt. [in do.] -                                                                                                                                     | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                |
| — Miller              | Capt. in do. -                                                                                                                                     | Do. - - -                    | — Miller                             | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Capt. Jno. Miller died from a fall from his horse in 1688.                                                                                                       |
| Sr. Geo. Hewet, Bart. | Cor. and Capt. to the Queen's Tp. of Gds.                                                                                                          | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | —             | " 25 -    | Do. -        | 2nd Batt. of Pishobury. Created Visct. Hewett (Irish title) in 1689. D. same year.                                                                               |
| [Robt.] Wilkins       | Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg.                                                                                                                         | Wm. Earl Craven              | Maj. Winter                          | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Duplicate entry of this comm. in same MS. vol. Attds. Lt.-Col. Appointed Adj't. to the regt. 1684-88.                                                            |
| Edwd. Swinnow         | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                                                                                                                          | Do. - - -                    | Maj. Brethridge                      | —             | " 26 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jas. Handesyd         | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                                                                               | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | Art. Herbert                         | —             | " 28 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Morhall          | Adj't. to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                                                                            | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " 29 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hen. Perkins          | Commissary of the Ammunition.                                                                                                                      | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jonas Moore           | Comptroller or Surveyor of our Ordee, or Artillery for this prest. expedition for invading the Territories or Countries of the States of the U. P. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | Knted. at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. Son of Sr. Jonas Moore, Surveyor of the Ordee. Broke his neck by a fall from his horse in July 1682. <i>Dartmouth MSS.</i> |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                                                                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Ewin -        | Commissary of the Ammunition, Arms, &c. for this prest. expedn., &c.                                                        | —                            | —                                    | —             | June 30 - | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ralph Greotorex -  | Capt. of the Miners and Pyoneers of this prest. expedn., &c.                                                                | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| — Carpenter        | Ens. in Lord Worcester's Reg. of Ft.                                                                                        | Hen. Marq. of Worcester.     | — Cornwallis                         | —             | [?] -     | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ric. Willis -      | Lt. in Lord Northampton's Reg.                                                                                              | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | Sr. Jno. Hamby                       | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Monsr. Shomberg    | Lt.-Gen. to Prince Rupert.                                                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | [W'hall]      | July 4 -  | Do. -        | Aftds. the Duke of Schomberg and Marshal of France, &c. Mem.: "Comm. in same form as the Duke of Buckingham's, dated May 13, 1673, except that the Duke of York's name is omitted." MS. |
| Prince Rupert      | Genl. over all our forces, as well horse as foot, to be employed in the prest. expedn. agt. the U. P. of the Low Countries. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -       | Do. -        | This comm. grants Prince Rupert "power to confer the honour of knighthood on such persons as shall distinguish themselves in this prest. expedn." MS.                                   |
| Fras. Williamson - | Lt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.                                                                                          | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | — Berckley (sic)                     | —             | " 5 -     | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Walt. Long -       | Capt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.                                                                                        | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | — Sheldon                            | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Tho. Barbour -     | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                                                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 8 -     | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jos. Echell -      | Chirurgion to Lord Widdington's Reg. of Ft.                                                                                 | Wm., Lord Widdington.        | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Luke Lillingston -          | Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.                           | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | —                                    | —             | July 8 - | D. E. B. 35A | Luke Lillingston, of the Yorkshire family of this name. Comded. an Eng. regt. in the service of Holland in 1674 and d. in 1675 ? — |
| Martin Fenwick -            | Cor. in Prince Rupert's Reg.                           | Prince Rupert -              | Edwd. Talbott -                      | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Ant. Maney ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Cor. in do. -                                          | Do. -                        | Sr. Jno. Talbott -                   | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Chas. Kirke -               | Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg.                             | Aubrey Earl of Oxford.       | [Jno.] Lord Frecheville.             | —             | " -      | Do. -        | Brother to Gen. Piercy Kirke?                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Richardson -           | Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.                           | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.               | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Theobald Fitzpatrick.       | Ens. in above Reg.                                     | Do. -                        | Tho. — ? -                           | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Phil. Browne -              | Chaplain to the Duke of Albenmarle's Ft.               | Chris. Duke of Albenmarle.   | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Evans -                | Chaplain to H.R. H.'s [the Duke of York's] Reg. of Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | —             | [ " ] -  | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Greenhill -            | Chaplain to Lord Northampton's Ft.                     | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm. Coomber -               | Adit. to the Earl of Peterborough's Reg. of Ft.        | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.     | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm. Strother [Junnr.] -     | Capt. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg. [of Ft.]              | Hen. Earl of Ogle -          | Late — Haggerston.                   | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| — Lumley -                  | Lt. in above Reg. -                                    | Do. -                        | Wm. Tempest -                        | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Ste. Dockwray -             | Chaplain to do. -                                      | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                  |



COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                                    | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Beever                             | -           | Chas. Earl of Carlisle.      | -                                    | -                  | July 8 - | D. E. B. 35A  | Vicar of Tadlow, Cambs. 1674.                                                                                                       |
| Art. Dalgarne                            | -           | Sr. Walt. Vane               | -                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 11 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | -                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Ogle                                | -           | -                            | Col. Edwd. Villiers                  | Do.                | " -      | D. E. B. 35A  | -                                                                                                                                   |
| - Dullgarden                             | -           | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | -                                    | -                  | " 13 -   | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                   |
| Frederic, Earl of Schomberg and Mertola. | -           | -                            | -                                    | -                  | " -      | Do. -         | See under July 4.                                                                                                                   |
| Chas. Turney                             | -           | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | -                                    | -                  | " -      | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                   |
| Ralph Egerton                            | -           | Wm. Earl Craven              | - Clerk                              | -                  | " -      | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                   |
| Ric. Warner                              | -           | -                            | -                                    | -                  | " 14 -   | Do. -         | -                                                                                                                                   |
| Fiennes Wolseley                         | -           | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Cope                            | -                  | " 19 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | Son of Sr. Chas. Wolseley, Rt.                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Whittle                             | -           | -                            | -                                    | -                  | " 20 -   | D. E. B. 35A  | Son of Wm. Whittle of London and formerly of co. Lancaster. Surgn. to Chas. II. His sister Elizth. was 1st wife of Sr. Stephen Fox. |
| Col. Fras. Car                           | -           | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | -                                    | -                  | " -      | Do. -         | In 1665 a Privy Seal of 300 <i>l.</i> was granted to Lt.-Col. Fras. Carr of the King's free gift. Ent. Bk. 22, f. 17.               |
| Maj. Edwd. Villiers                      | -           | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | -                  | " 22 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 35A, but in latter E. Villiers' comm. is to be "Lt. and Maj.?"                                  |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

| Name.                  | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Walkeden -        | Lt. in Prince Rupert's Reg. [of Dns.]     | Prince Rupert -              | Jas. Walter -                        | —             | July 22 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Coale -           | Ens. to Maj. Halsey in the Isle of Wight. | —                            | Maj. Halsey -                        | —             | " 24 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Robt. Delavall -       | Ens. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg.           | Hen. Earl of Ogle -          | Robt. Delavall -                     | —             | " 25 -    | Do. -         | Eldest son of Sr. Ralph Delaval, Bt., of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. D. 1682.                                                                                                                                   |
| Chas. Coventry -       | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.          | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Chas. Wyndham                    | —             | " 26 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edwd. Harris -         | Cor. in above Reg.                        | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Chas. Wheldon -        | Chaplain to the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.  | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.     | —                                    | —             | " -       | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Tho. Armstrong.    | Lt. and Maj. of Our own Tp. of H. Gds.    | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | —             | " -       | Do. -         | These 3 comms. are given in D.E.B. 29, under corresponding dates, but in latter MS. Sr. T. Armstrong's comm. is to be "Lt. and Lt.-Col."; E. Griffin's as "Cor. and Capt."; and E. Asheton's as "Lt. and Lt.-Col.?" |
| Edwd. Griffin -        | Cor. and Capt. of 1st Tp.                 | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Edwd. Asheton (sic).   | Lt. and Maj. of do.                       | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Chas. Wyndham.     | Capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Late Sr. Tho. Armstrong.             | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chas. Lord Cornwallis. | Guidon to the King's Tp. of Gds.          | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.               | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Job Harby -            | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.      | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | — Stockman                           | —             | " 28 -    | Do. -         | Son of Sr. Job's Harby, one of the Farmers of the Customs, who was ktd. 4 Dec. 1636.                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Vaughan, (Clerk). | Chaplain to Lord Vaughan's Reg.                               | Jno. Lord Vaughan            | —                                    | —             | Aug. 2 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jas. Read -            | Capt. in the Ft. Gds.                                         | Jno. Russell -               | Col. Tho. Williams                   | —             | " 8 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Oldfield -        | Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.                        | Hen. Marq. of Worcester.     | — Manwaring                          | —             | " 12 -   | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Morgan -           | Lt. in above Reg.                                             | Do. - - -                    | Tho. Oldfield                        | —             | " " -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Frankland -       | Ens. in do. -                                                 | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " " -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Gerrard -        | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                      | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Tho. Daniell                     | W'hall        | " 13 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Humph. Creswick -      | Ens. in do. -                                                 | Do. - - -                    | Col. Jno. Strode                     | —             | " 16 -   | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Fairfax -          | Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                        | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | Late Jno. Merrywether.               | —             | " " -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mic. Beaufoy -         | Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Edwd. Brett's tp. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Edwd. Brett                      | —             | " " -    | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sr. Jno. Berry, Knt.   | Capt. in Sr. Walt. Vane's Reg.                                | Sr. Walt. Vane               | Late [Wm.] Crownley.                 | —             | " 18 -   | Do. - -       | See list of "Marine Regt." in 1672. The appointment of a naval capt. to a cy. in a regt. of Ft. was not uncommon at this time. Berry was very poor, and when ktd. the King said : "As our thoughts have been now upon honour, we will hereafter think of profit, for I would not have so brave a man a poor knight." Charnock. |
| Fras. Sterling -       | Ens. in above Reg.                                            | Do. - - -                    | Jas. Sterling                        | —             | " " -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Humph. Thomas -       | Lt. in Sr. Walt. Vane's Reg. of Gds.                 | Sr. Walt. Vane -             | Late [Wm.] Crownley.                 | —             | Aug. 18 - | D. E. B. 35a  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Robinson -      | Ens. in Our Reg.                                     | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Jno. Osborne -                   | —             | " "       | Do. -         | Served at Tangier in 1681 as Lt. of a cy. of Ft. Gds. Engaged in a duel with Capt. Avery of Trelawny's Regt. and sent back to England. D. in 1695 before Namur.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Foster -         | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | Fras. Haunon -                       | —             | " 21 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Mayowe -         | Chaplain to the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.            | Hen. Marq. of Worcester.     | —                                    | —             | " 24 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Capt. Martin Beckman. | Capt. in Prince Rupert's Reg. [of Dns.]              | Prince Rupert -              | Late Sr. Wm. Reeves                  | —             | " 27 -    | Do. -         | A Swedish Capt. of Artillery who came to England in 1667. A very scientific officer and the inventor of armed projectiles for destroying ships. Appointed by Rl. Warrant, Engineer to the Ordnance 19 Oct. 1670. "His captain's pay to be in addition to his pay as Engineer." S. P. D. Arden <i>Bagot</i> . See under 1668. |
| Arden Baggett -       | Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg.                           | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | —             | " 29 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Morgan Jenkins -      | Cor. in do. -                                        | Do. -                        | — Littleton -                        | —             | " "       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Hussey -         | Ens. in the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.                 | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.     | Maj. Boade -                         | —             | " 31 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Fras. Dryver -        | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                 | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | — Stockman -                         | —             | Sept. 4 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Robt. With -          | Capt. in the Coldstreamers in place of Capt. Bertie. | Wm. Earl Craven -            | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.           | Commission.                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                              |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Chas. Lloyd     | - Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                   | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Tho. Daniell, Knt.               | W <sup>h</sup> all   | Sept. 6 - | D. E. B. 29 - | Capt. in the same regt. 11 Nov. 1681. |
| Sam. Scudamore  | - Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.            | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Hen. Herbert                         | -                    | " 7 -     | D. E. B. 35A  | -                                     |
| Hen. Horner     | - Ens. in above Reg.                        | Do. -                        | Humph. Cornwall -                    | -                    | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Roger Kirby     | - Ens. in Earl Craven's Reg.                | Wm. Earl Craven -            | - Motlow -                           | -                    | " 11 -    | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Edwd. Jones     | - Ens. in above Reg.                        | Do. -                        | Robt. With -                         | -                    | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Wm. Steuart     | - Lt. in Lord Vaughan's Reg.                | Jno. Lord Vaughan            | Wm. Steuart -                        | -                    | " 14 -    | Do. -         | -                                     |
| - Patison -     | - Adjt. of Lord Widdrington's Reg. [of Ft.] | Wm. Lord Widdrington.        | -                                    | -                    | " 17 -    | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Bernard Stroud  | - Lt. in above Reg.                         | Do. -                        | Roger Widdrington                    | [W <sup>h</sup> all] | " 18 -    | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Ric. Calvert    | - Ens. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | - Ratcliffe -                        | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Wm. Widdrington | - Ens. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | Sr. Robt. Cary -                     | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Edwd. Charlton  | - Ens. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | Roger Widdrington                    | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Wm. Mason       | - Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.              | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | - ? -                                | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Borodale Bright | - Ens. in above Reg.                        | Do. -                        | - Fanshawe -                         | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| - Napier -      | - Capt. in Lord Peterboro's Reg.            | Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.     | Lat <sup>r</sup> - Ganoe -           | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Pat. Wiseley    | - Capt. in above Reg.                       | Do. -                        | Late Denis Rowles                    | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Ric. Ashton     | - Lt. in Earl Craven's Reg.                 | Wm. Earl Craven -            | - With -                             | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |
| Chas. Maccarty  | - Lt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.        | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | Tho. Thornton                        | [Do.]                | " "       | Do. -         | -                                     |



COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lt.-Col. Art. Young | Capt. in Lord Widdrington's Reg. in Capt. Witley's place. | Wm. Lord Widdrington.        | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Sept. 18 - | D. E. B. 35A  | An officer of this name held an Esquign's comm. in Lord Essex's army (Sr. Wm. Constable's Regt.) in 1642. See mention of Lt.-Col. Young of Cobbet's regt. in Mac Kinnon's <i>Coldstn. Gds.</i> , I., 74. |
| Jno. Gargrave       | Lt. in above Reg. -                                       | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Art. Young                  | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Geo. Bowes          | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                  | Jno. Russell -               | Jno. Downing                         | W'hall        | " "        | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Edm. Reresby        | Lt. in above Reg. -                                       | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. -         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Wormeley       | Lt. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg.                            | Hen. Earl of Ogle -          | Edwd. Hutchinson                     | [Do.]         | " "        | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Banks           | Lt. in above Reg. -                                       | Do. - - -                    | Col. Wm. Strother                    | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Bushell       | Ens. of do. - -                                           | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Hen. Huntley        | Lt. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg. of Ft.              | Jas. Earl of Northampton.    | Sr. Jno. Huntley -                   | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Kent          | Capt. in Lord Vaughan's Reg.                              | Jno. Lord Vaughan            | Late Tho. Temple -                   | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Prince Rupert       | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in gar. at Our Castle of Windsor.   | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 19 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chas. Potts         | Capt.-Lt. to His Highness Prince Rupert.                  | —                            | Prince Rupert -                      | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Potts, Kt. and Bt., of Mannington, Norfolk, by his 2nd wife. In the Potts' pedigree this officer is styled "Dep.-Gov. of Windsor Castle."                                            |
| Wm. Wyvell          | Capt. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.                             | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | Late Edwd. Manfield.                 | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Rowe          | Lt. in above Reg. -                                       | Do. - - -                    | — ?                                  | [Do.]         | " "        | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt. Crauford        | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                  | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Ric. Baggott                         | W'hall        | Sept. 19 | D. E. B. 29  | —                                                                                                       |
| Chas. Whitaker        | Lt. in the Prince's Reg. [of Dns.]                              | Prince Rupert                | Maj. Andros                          | [Do.]         | " 20     | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                       |
| Geo. Andros           | Cor. in above Reg.                                              | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | " "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                       |
| Art. Hewes            | Cor. in do.                                                     | Do.                          | Ant. Clifford                        | [Do.]         | " "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                       |
| Ambrose Pudsey        | Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                          | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | Late — Stockman                      | W'hall        | " "      | D. E. B. 29  | —                                                                                                       |
| Sr. Jno. Peyton, Bt.  | Qr.-Mr. to the above Reg. in place of Capt. Evelyn, dead.       | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | " "      | D. E. B. 35A | A full account of this officer's services are given in Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> , Art. Peyton. |
| Fras. Gargrave        | Adjut. of the Reg. comd'd by Ric. Lord Le Power and Curaghmore. | Ric. Lord Le Power           | —                                    | —             | " 25     | Do.          | From the Irish Estab.                                                                                   |
| Jno. Downing          | Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.                            | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | Robt. Downing                        | —             | Oct. 1   | Do.          | —                                                                                                       |
| — Sparrow             | Ens. in above Reg.                                              | Do.                          | Jno. Sydenham                        | —             | " "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                       |
| Jos. Troutbeck        | Chirurgion to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                     | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | —                                    | W'hall        | " 4      | D. E. B. 29  | Appointed Surgeon to the Coldstream Gds. 30 Mch. 1680.                                                  |
| Jno. Collopp          | Adjut. to the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.                           | Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.       | —                                    | —             | " 7      | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                       |
| Sr. Roger Strickland. | Capt. in Lord Widdrington's Reg. in room of Capt. Needham.      | Wm. Lord Widdrington.        | —                                    | —             | " 12     | Do.          | Appointed Dep.-Gov. of Southsea Castle in Dec. 1681. See list of "Marine Regt." in 1672.                |
| Tho. Soper            | Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.                            | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | — Nichols                            | —             | " 13     | Do.          | —                                                                                                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Giles Harvey           | Chirurgeon to above Reg.                                                     | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Oct. 17 | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Meoles             | Capt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.                                         | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Late — Sidney                        | W'hall        | "       | D. E. B. 29  | Comded. a cy. of this regt. in the expedition. to Virginia 1676-8.                                                              |
| Jno. Prideaux          | Lt. in above Reg.                                                            | Do.                          | Wm. Meoles                           | Do.           | "       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                               |
| — Parsons              | Ens. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.                                        | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.    | — Kingsmill                          | —             | " 24    | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Grundy            | Chirurgeon to Lord Widdington's Reg.                                         | Wm., Lord Widdington.        | —                                    | —             | " 29    | Do.          | —                                                                                                                               |
| Mat. Fachell           | Chirurgeon to the garr. at P'tsmouth.                                        | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 31    | Do.          | —                                                                                                                               |
| Ric. Washbourne        | Qr.-Mr. and Marshal of Lord Craven's Reg.                                    | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                               |
| Herbert Throckmorton.  | Lt. in the King's Ft. Gds.                                                   | Jno. Russell                 | — Tufton                             | —             | Nov. 8  | Do.          | Capt.-Lt. to the Duke of Grafton's cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1682.                                                             |
| Ric. Woodward          | Ens. in do.                                                                  | Do.                          | Str. Sam. Clerk                      | —             | "       | Do.          | —                                                                                                                               |
| Mic. Fitz-gerald       | 2nd Lt. in the Earl of Tyrone's Reg.                                         | Ric., Earl of Tyrone         | — Macdannell                         | —             | "       | Do.          | From the Irish Estabt.                                                                                                          |
| Sr. Jno. Erneley, Knt. | Capt. in Prince Rupert's Reg. [of Dns.] in place of Capt. Corter.            | Prince Rupert                | —                                    | —             | " 12    | Do.          | Of Whetham, Co. Wilts. Kted. in Nov. 1665. Aftds. Chancellor of the Exchequer and a member of the Privy Council. D. 1696.       |
| Phil. Piper            | Ens. to Col. Piper in the Reg. [cy.] of the Earl of Bath, Govr. of Plymouth. | —                            | Col. Piper                           | —             | "       | Do.          | D. as Capt. 21 Mch. 1677, aged 32. Son of Col. Sr. Hugh Piper. Constable of Launceston Castle. Bd. at Lawhitton, Cornwall. M.I. |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Janson              | Qr.-Mr. and Marshal to Lord Craven's Reg.                                                              | Wm. Earl Craven              | —                                    | —             | Nov. 13 | D. E. B. 354 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Gibbs               | Capt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. in Col. Pinchback's place.                                       | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | —                                    | —             | " 14    | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fras. Kelly              | Maj. of above Reg.                                                                                     | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Molineux Disney          | Lt.-Col. of do.                                                                                        | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "     | Do.          | Of Norton d'Isney, Co. Lincoln. Son of Wm. Disney and grandson of Sr. Hen. Disney, Kt. D. 1694. His eldest son engaged in Monmouth's rebellion and suffered death 1685.                             |
| — Armorer                | Ens. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg.                                                                        | Hen. Earl of Ogle            | Lt.-Col. Strother                    | —             | " "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Gaudy               | Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.                                                                   | Chris. Duke of Albemarle.    | — Gibbs                              | —             | " "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Jean de Bellemont</i> | Chirurgion to the battn. of 8 comed. ctes. in the service of Our good brother the most Christian King. | Capt. Bevil Skelton          | —                                    | —             | " 15    | Do.          | These 2 stray comms. have scarcely a right to appear here, but are given to supplement the list of officers in the "New Royal English Regt." sent to France in this year. See <i>Introduction</i> . |
| <i>Alex. Innes</i>       | Chaplain to the above 8 comed. ctes.                                                                   | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Braxton             | Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                                                   | Geo. Duke of Buckingham.     | Hen. Seymour                         | —             | " "     | D. E. B. 29  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Barrington          | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                                     | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " "     | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Hen. Chicheley.      | Lt.-Gen. of all the forces raised or to be raised for Our service in Our Colony of Virginia in America under Sr. Wm. Berkeley, Kut., Our Gov. there. | —                            | —                                    | —             | Nov. 20 - | D. E. B. 35A  | 2nd son of Clement Chicheley of Wimble, Cambs. Kted. 23 Jan. 1644, when serving as Lt.-Col. to St. Ric. Willis. Succeeded Berkeley as Gov. of Virginia, but his rule was characterised by weakness and vacillation. D. in Virginia 5 Feb. 1683. <i>Dartmouth MSS.</i> |
| Ric. Richardson          | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds. in place of Capt. Waters ( <i>sic</i> ).                                                                        | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | —             | " 24 (?)  | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Peter Whitley            | Adj. to Prince Rupert's Reg. of Dns.                                                                                                                 | Prince Rupert                | —                                    | —             | Dec. 2 -  | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fras. Rogers             | Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.                                                                                                                         | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | — ?                                  | —             | " 3 -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Morgan              | Ens. to Capt. Germyn ( <i>sic</i> ) in garr. in Jersey.                                                                                              | —                            | — Germyn -                           | —             | " 8 -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Throckmorton.       | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                                                             | Jno. Russell -               | Edwd. Sackville -                    | W'hall -      | " 9 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Ash -                | Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.                                                                                                               | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.    | —                                    | —             | " 12 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Desmond             | Lt. in above Reg.                                                                                                                                    | Do. -                        | Wm. Ash -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| — Giles -                | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                                                        | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| [Jno.] Earl of Mulgrave. | Col. of the Holland Reg. whif. Sr. Walter Vane was Col.                                                                                              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 13 -    | Do. -         | A duplicate of this comm. gives the date Dec. 12 ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Randall Macdonnell. | Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg. | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.    | —                                    | —             | Dec. 23 - | D. E. B. 35A | 3rd Bart. of Moye, Co. Antrim. As Capt. R.N. distinguished himself in the action of Marmora against the Moors. Adhered to Jas. II. and was attainted. |
| — Smith -           | Ens. in above Reg.                     | Do. - - -                    | — Pearson -                          | —             | " " -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                     |
| Geo. Palmer -       | Lt. in the Duke's Reg.                 | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Jno. Griffith -                  | —             | " " -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fred. Walker -      | Ens. in above Reg.                     | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | —             | " " -     | Do. - -      | —                                                                                                                                                     |

---

1674.

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1674.

| Name.                  | Commission.                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Widdrington.     | Capt. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg. of Ft.    | Hen., Earl of Ogle.          | Late Wm. Widdrington.                | —             | Jan. 2 | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Patricius Widdrington. | Ens. in the above Reg.                     | Do.                          | Edwd. Widdrington                    | —             | "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Crispe            | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                    | Jno. Russell                 | Ric. Richardson                      | W'hall        | " 9    | D. E. B. 29  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Beaumont          | Capt. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.           | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave       | —                                    | [Do.]         | "      | D. E. B. 35A | Younger son of Sapcote 2nd Visct. Beaumont.<br>Celebrated in history as the Lt. Col. Jno. Beaumont of the Duke of Berwick's regt. of Ft., who, with 5 other captis. of same regt. refused to receive a number of Irish Roman Catholic recruits into his regt. at P'tsmouth in 1688, for wh. the above were tried by a Council of War. See <i>Records of the 8th Regiment of Ft.</i> Appointed Col. of this regt. by Wm. III., 31 Dec. 1688. Served at the siege of Kinsale. Gov. of Dover Castle. D.s.p. 3 July 1701. |
| Jno. Collopp           | Lt. in above Reg.                          | Do.                          | Jno. Beaumont                        | [Do.]         | "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Turner            | Lt. in do.                                 | Do.                          | — Mills [Wm. Meoles.]                | [Do.]         | "      | Do.          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cromwell Claypole      | Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft. | Chas., Earl of Carlisle.     | Chas., Earl of Carlisle.             | [Do.]         | "      | Do.          | Eldest son of Jno. Claypole, by Eliz. the favourite dau. of Oliver Cromwell. D. in May 1678, and bd. 28 May in the chancel of Northborough Church near the body of his grandmother Cromwell.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bigley Whitelock | Ens. in above Reg.                           | Chas., Earl of Carlisle.     | Major Breteridge -                   | [W'hall]      | Jan. 9 - | D. E. B. 35A | 8th son of the famous Sr. Bulstrode Whitelock, Knt., one of Oliver Cromwell's Peers. Bn. 6 Nov. 1653. D. 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Edwd. Harris     | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. [of Horse.] | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Chas. Wyndham.                   | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| David Lloyd      | Cor. in above Reg.                           | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -        | Son of John Lloyd of Fossy breidied? A soldier, sailor, politician, and Jacobite conspirator. Employed at sea in Sept. 1674 (Mem. in D. E. B. 44). Attained the rank of Capt. R.N. (Charnock's <i>Naval Biog.</i> ) Adj. to the H. Gds. 10 Feb. 1685. Capt. in same regt. 18 June 1685. In 1692 a proclamation was issued for his apprehension as a Jacobite. Shared the exile of Jas. II. See his comm. under 2 Meh. |
| Jno. Michel      | Ens. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.        | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.    | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.            | W'hall        | " 10 -   | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jas. Bridgeman   | Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. of Ft.      | Wm., Earl Craven -           | Jno. Miller -                        | —             | " 15 -   | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Wharton     | Ens. in above Reg.                           | Do. - - -                    | — Mansfield                          | —             | " -      | Do. -        | Bro. of Tho. Marquis of Wharton. The composer of the famous party song called "Lillibulero," wh. he sung before Jas. II. at the playhouse in 1688. Raised acy. for the Duke of Norfolk's regt. of Ft. in June 1685. Promoted Col. of this regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Served in Ireland at the sieges of Carrickfergus and Dundalk. D. 28 Oct. 1689. Bd. in a vault in Dundalk Church.                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Pym -         | Ens. in the Earl of Tyrone's Reg.                                               | Ric., Earl of Tyrone.        | Geo. Creighton -                     | -             | Jan. 19 - | D. E. B. 35A | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jas. Wharton -    | Ens. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg. of Ft. Reg.                              | Jas., Earl of Northampton.   | Sr. Jno. Hamby -                     | -             | Feb. 3 -  | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Haward -     | Ensign in above Reg.                                                            | Do. - - -                    | Jas. Earl of Northampton.            | -             | " 5 -     | Do. -        | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds., 7 Feb. 1675.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Art. St. George - | Capt. in Capt. Alex. Mac Donnell's place in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland. | —                            | —                                    | -             | " 23 -    | Do. -        | From the Irish Estab.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Hen. St. George - | Lt. to above cy. -                                                              | —                            | Art. St. George -                    | -             | " -       | Do. -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Maguire -    | Ens. to do. - -                                                                 | —                            | Do. - - -                            | -             | " -       | Do. -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| David Buchanan -  | Lt. to Capt. Jno. Bramston in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.               | —                            | Jno. Bramston -                      | -             | " -       | Do. -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Power -      | Ens. to above cy. -                                                             | —                            | Do. - - -                            | -             | " -       | Do. -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Edm. Andros -     | Maj. of Our Barbados Reg. in Our service in Ireland.                            | [Prince Rupert] -            | —                                    | -             | " -       | Do. -        | 2nd son of Amias Andros, of Guernsey, Marshal of the Ceremonies to Chas. I. Bn. in London 1637. Served in the regt. of Ft. sent to Barbados in 1667. Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at New York in 1674 (see his comm. 30 May), and appointed Gov. of N. Y. by Jas. Duke of York, to whom that Province had been |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                                                                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edm. Andros—<br><i>cont.</i> |                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                      |               |           |               | granted by Chas. II. Kted. in 1678. Gov. of New England, and affds. of Virginia. D. 27 Feb. 1714, and bd. at St. Anne's, Soho. See Whitmore's <i>Andros Tracts</i> and art. in <i>Dict. of Nat. Biog.</i> — |
| Chas. Whitaker -             | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                                                                                        | [Prince Rupert] -            | Maj. E. Andros -                     | —             | Feb. 23 - | D. E. B. 35A  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Andros -                | Ens. ( <i>sic</i> ) in do. -                                                                                                                               | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Williams -              | Ens. of a cy. of Ft.                                                                                                                                       | —                            | Late Geo., Duke of Bucks.            | —             | " 26 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Holmes -                | Lt. to Capt. Chris. Congreve in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.                                                                                        | —                            | Chris. Congreve -                    | [W'hall] -    | " 27 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Crawley -               | Capt. of the cy. whf. my Lord Widdrington was late Capt. in Our Army in Ireland.                                                                           | —                            | Wm., Lord Widdrington.               | [Do.] -       | " -       | Do. - -       | Irish Estabt.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Robt. Pigot -                | Capt. of that cy. whf. Capt. Jno. Pigot was late Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg., being one of the three ctes. in France under Bevil Skelton, Esqr. | Capt. Bevil Skelton          | —                                    | W'hall -      | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - | On the French Estabt.                                                                                                                                                                                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Godfrey -                     | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds. in room of Sr. Phil. Monckton.                                     | Jno. Russell                 | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Feb. 27 - | D. E. B. 35A  | Lt.-Col. of Sr. T. Slingsby's regt. of Ft. in 1678. Appointed Maj. and Capt.-Lt. of Lord Gerard's Regt. of Horse in June 1679. Known in contemporary histories as "Col. Godfrey the husband of Arabella Churchill the Duke of York's mistress." Had the post of Master of the Jewel House. D. 1714. |
| Geo. Lindon -                       | Lt. to Sr. Robt. Holmes' cy. in garr. in the Isle of Wight.                                             | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes Knt.                | [Do.]         | " "       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hugh, Earl of Northumberland (sic.) | Capt. in Capt. Ric. Savage's room in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.                                | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 28 -    | Do. -         | This is an unaccountable error. There was no Earl of Northumberland at this date, the last earl of the Percy line having d. in 1670. On 1 Oct. 1674, the King's natural son, Geo. Fitz Roy, was created Earl of Northumberland.                                                                     |
| Edwd. Widdrington.                  | Lt. to Capt. Crawley in Ireland.                                                                        | —                            | Tho. Crawley                         | [Do.]         | " "       | Do. -         | Irish Estab.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Wycherley -                     | Capt. of that cy. whf. Geo. Duke of Buckingham was Capt. before the Reg. under his comd. was disbanded. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " "       | D. E. B. 29 - | Resigned his com. a week after. See account of this soldier-dramatist in the introduction to this vol. He d. in 1715, aged 80, and was bd. in Covent Garden Church.                                                                                                                                 |
| Ferd. Hastings -                    | Lt. to above cy. -                                                                                      | —                            | Wm. Wycherley                        | Do.           | " "       | Do. -         | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1681. Capt. 10 Apl. 1682. Wounded at the battle of Sedgemoor. Appointed Lt.-Col. of his rela-                                                                                                                                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.                           | Commission.                                                                                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ferd. Hastings—<br><i>cont.</i> |                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |               |           |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Hen. Chicheley, Knt.        | Depty. Gov. of Virginia—"also to comd. in chief within that Our said Colony when Sr. Wm. Barclay, Knt., Our prest. Gov. is absent or disabled," | —                            | —                                    | [W'hil]       | Feb. 23 - | D. E. B. 35A | tive Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon's regt. of Ft. 21 Apl. 1686. Went over to the Prince of Orange at the Revolution. Col. of Lord Huntingdon's regt. (now 13th Ft.) in Dec. 1688. Fought at Killiecrankie and the Boyne. Cashiered 4 Mch. 1695. See his comm. in 1673 and note thereon.                |
| Wm. Ash -                       | Lt. to Capt. Theodore's cy. in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.                                                                              | —                            | Theodore                             | —             | March 2 - | Do. -        | Irish Estabt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Michell -                  | Ens. to above cy -                                                                                                                              | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | "         | Do. -        | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Knevet Hastings -               | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                                                                                              | Jno. Russell                 | Edwd. Sackville                      | —             | "         | Do. -        | Capt. 1 Jan. 1681. Maj. of same regt. 9 Apl. 1686. Extra rank of Lt.-Col. 6 June 1687. In March 1678 recd. the higher appointment of Maj. of Col. Hen. Sidney's new raised regt. of Ft. (keeping his post in the Gds., and drawing double pay), with which he served in Flanders in the summer of 1678. |



COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Eustace       | Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. of Ft.<br>Ens. in above Reg.                | Geo., Duke of Buckingham.    | Late — Seymour                       | W'hall        | March 6 - | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                  |
| Marm. Bowyer       | -                                                                                  | Do. - - -                    | Ric. Eustace                         | Do. -         | " "       | Do. - -       | —                                                                                  |
| Tho. Cook (?)      | -                                                                                  | Do. - - -                    | [Fras.] Hamon                        | [Do.]         | " "       | Do. - -       | —                                                                                  |
| Wingfield Wootton. | Lt. to Capt. Hamon's cy. [in above Reg.]<br>Lt. to Capt. Wm. Godolphin in Ireland. | —                            | Wm. Godolphin                        | —             | " "       | D. E. B. 35A  | Irish Establ.                                                                      |
| Swift Nix          | Capt. of Capt. Wicherley's cy. in Ireland.                                         | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do. - -       | Do.                                                                                |
| David Walter       | Capt. of one of the three cies. of Ft. in the Tower.                               | —                            | Late Col. Harvey Bagot.              | W'hall        | " 7 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | One of the Grooms of H.M.'s Bed-chamber, and so noted in his comm. See under 1670. |
| Chas. Edwards      | Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.                                              | Geo., Duke of Buckingham.    | Ric. Eustace                         | —             | " "       | Do. - -       | —                                                                                  |
| Jos. Scardevile    | To have Sr. Ralph Knight's cy., late in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "       | Do. - -       | —                                                                                  |
| Robt. Duke         | Lt. to Capt. Jno. Seymour in Ireland.                                              | —                            | Jno. Seymour                         | —             | " 11 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | Irish Establ.                                                                      |
| Chris. Carter      | Ens. to Capt. Herbert in Ireland.                                                  | —                            | — Herbert                            | —             | " "       | Do. - -       | Do.                                                                                |
| Jno. Brewer        | Ens. to Capt. Putty ( <i>sic</i> ) in Our Army in Ireland.                         | —                            | — Putty ( <i>sic</i> )               | —             | " "       | Do. - -       | Do.                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.                                             | Commission.                                                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.          | Where Signed. | Date.              | Reference.              | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Randolph Brod<br>(sic).<br><i>Chas. Trelawney</i> | Ens. to Sr. Jno. Hammer in Ireland.<br>Capt. in a Reg. in the service of the King of France. | —<br>Bevil Skeiton           | Sr. Jno. Hammer, Knt.<br>Late Jno. Trelawney. | —<br>—        | March 11<br>" 16 - | D. E. B. 35A<br>Do. - - | Irish Estabt.<br>French Estabt. Afterwards Col. of the Duchess of York's Regt. of Ft. (now 4th King's Own Regt.), 4th son of Sr. Jonathan Trelawny, Bt. Served at the siege of Maestricht in 1673 ; on the Rhine under Turenne, and at Tangier, where he succeeded Kirke in the Coley. of the 2nd Tangier Regt. (4th Ft.). Comded. a brigade at the Boyne. Gov. of Dublin. D. 1731. |
| Wm. Congrave -                                    | Lt. to Capt. Jno. Boteler in Ireland.                                                        | —                            | Jno. Boteler -                                | —             | " 19 -             | Do. - -                 | Said to have been the father of Wm. Congreve the great dramatist. Younger son of Ric. Congreve of Congreve, co. Stafford. Irish Estabt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Painter -                                    | Lt. to Capt. Jno. Meriwether in Ireland.                                                     | —                            | Jno. Meriwether -                             | —             | " - -              | Do. - -                 | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Pym -                                        | Ens. to Capt. Geo. Creighton in Our Army in Ireland.                                         | —                            | Geo. Creighton -                              | —             | " 20 -             | Do. - -                 | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Fenwick -                                    | Guidon of Our Dearest Consort the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.                                    | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Sr. Phil. Howard -                            | —             | " 24 -             | Do. - -                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Owen -                                       | Lt. to Sr. Roger Strickland in Our Army in Ireland.                                          | —                            | Sr. Roger Strickland.                         | —             | Apl. 10 -          | Do. - -                 | Irish Estabt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Bernard Ellis -                                   | Ens. of a cy. of Ft. in Guernsey.                                                            | —                            | —                                             | —             | " 12 -             | Do. - -                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alex. Frazer          | Capt. in Capt. Herbert's room in Our Army in Ireland.                                                                     | —                            | —                                    | —             | Apr. 16 - | D. E. B. 35A | Irish Establt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Hope             | Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg.                                                                                                | Wm., Earl Craven             | Sr. Jas. Smith                       | —             | " 18 -    | Do. -        | Maj. of Sr. L. Walden's new raised regt. from 1 Mch. 1678 to Mch. 1679, retaining his Ensigny in the Gds. and drawing double pay. Left the regt. as Capt. in 1688.                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Seymour          | Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]                                                                                 | Jno. Russell                 | Wm. Eyton                            | —             | " 24 -    | Do. -        | Capt. in this regt. 1682. Extra rank of Lt.-Col. June 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sr. Harry Fitz-James. | Guidon of the Duke of York's Tp. of Our Gds.                                                                              | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Louis, Lord Duras                    | W'hall        | May 1 -   | Do. -        | Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 29.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| — Hailes              | Ens. in the King's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]                                                                                     | Jno. Russell                 | Sr. Jon. Atkins                      | Do.           | " 19 -    | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Geo. Howston          | Capt. of a cy. at Ptsmouth.                                                                                               | —                            | Late Sr. Harry Fitz-James.           | —             | " 22 -    | Do. -        | See his prev. comm. and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Molins           | Lt. of above cy.                                                                                                          | —                            | Geo. Howston                         | —             | " -       | Do. -        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ralph Tankerd         | Ens. of do.                                                                                                               | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | " -       | Do. -        | One of the 20 children of Chas. Tancred of Arden Hall, Yorkshire, by Eliz. dau. of Jno. Crossland of Helmsley in same co.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Maj. Edm. Andros      | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to consist of 100 soldiers besides officers, and to be in garr. in Our town of New York in America. | —                            | —                                    | Windsor       | " 30 -    | Do. -        | " This comm. has this clause: 'And we do therefore require and authorise you accordingly to levy and raise the said cy., to consist of 100 men, besides officers, by beat of drum, or otherwise, in our said city of London, or parts adjacent, and then so levied to transport to our town of New York.' M.S. |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

| Name.                         | Commission.                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S —, Selanove                 | Chirurgion to the forces in Jersey.               | —                            | —                                    | —             | June 20 - | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Wm. Quyrinson, Knt. & Bt. | Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.                 | Wm., Earl Craven             | Maj. Winter                          | —             | " 25 -    | Do. -         | This officer's comn. is not given in Col. Mackinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstream Gds.</i> Neither does his name appear in any extant Baronetage. Sr. <i>Gelyn Quyrinse</i> , Bt., of Middleburg, Holland, m. a niece of Sr. Wm. Throckmorton (sister to Lady Wentworth). Chas. II. lodged several weeks incognito with the above in the time of his exile, and aftds. invited him over to England. Served at the battle of Sedgemoor. |
| Jno. Granger                  | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                         | Do. - - -                    | Robt. With                           | —             | July 22 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Robt. Home                    | Ens. to the King's Own cy. in Col. Russell's Gds. | Jno. Russell -               | Tho. Howard                          | —             | " 23 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | Succeeded Ens. Wm. Russell, deed. Promoted Lt. 7 Aug. 1676.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wm. Hewytt                    | Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.                 | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Miller                          | —             | " 25 -    | D. E. B. 35A  | See his comn. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Chas. Duke                    | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.               | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Chris. Musgrave.                 | —             | " 27 -    | Do. -         | See list of Lord Peterboro's regt. of Ft. in 1673.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Robt. Wilkins                 | Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.                  | Wm., Earl Craven             | Maj. Winter                          | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -         | Duplicate of this comn. in same MS. vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sackvill Tufton               | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.              | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Jon. Atkins                      | —             | Sept. 2 - | Do. -         | Col. of a regt. of Ft. (late Herbert's) 12 April 1687. M.P. for Appleby in the 1st Parlt. of Jas. II. See under 1682 and 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Peyton                   | Ens. in above Reg.                                | Do. - - -                    | S. Tufton                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

| Name.                     | Commission.                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.           | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Cole -               | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.         | Jno. Russell -               | Robt. Walters -                      | —                       | Sept. 15 - | D. E. B. 44 - | Ensign of the King's Cy. 26 Nov. 1677. Appointed capt. of a cy. in the Duke of Mounmouth's Regt. in Flanders in March 1678.                                                               |
| Maj. Ric. Bings -         | Qr. Mr. to the King's Tp. of H. Gds.        | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.              | —                       | " 16 -     | Do. -         | Ric. Bings. This officer attained the rank of Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the King's Tp. of Life Gds. 16 Feb. 1685.                                                                               |
| Ant. Walker -             | Ens. to a cy. of Ft. at Scarborough Castle. | —                            | Sr. Tho. Kingesley, Bt.              | W <sup>h</sup> all -    | " 18 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Chas., Earl of Middleton. | Lt.-Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft.         | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | —                                    | —                       | " 23 -     | D. E. B. 44 - | Comded. the garrison at Bruges in the Spring of 1678. Secy. of State in England, <i>tempo</i> Jas. II. Joined that King in France and was outlawed. See note on Lord Clermont under 1673. |
| Edwyn Sandys -            | Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.          | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Late — Littleton -                   | N <sup>o</sup> market - | Oct. 4 -   | Do. -         | Younger bro. to Geo., 1st Baron Dartmouth. Was Page and afds. Groom of the Bedchamber to Chas. II. Capt. of the King's Tp. in Rl. H. Gds. in 1676.                                        |
| Wm. Legge -               | Cornet in above Reg.                        | Do. -                        | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | Do. -                   | " -        | Do. -         | Lt.-Col. of Sr. J. Lanier's Horse in 1685. Gov. of Kinsale 1686.                                                                                                                          |
| Piercy Kirke -            | Lt. in do. -                                | Do. -                        | Edwyn Sandys -                       | [Do.] -                 | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fras. Wheeler -           | Ens. of a cy. of Ft. at Windsor.            | —                            | Prince Rupert -                      | —                       | " 22 -     | Do. -         | Afids. Sr. Fras. Wheeler, Knt. Served as a volunteer in the Virginia expedn. 1676. See under 1666 and 1683.                                                                               |
| Edwd. Andrews -           | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.           | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Jno. Lord Frescheville.              | —                       | " 27 -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |



## COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

| Name.            | Commission.                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hugh Verman -    | Qr.-Mr. in above Reg.                             | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.       | Edwyn Sandys -                       | —             | Oct. 27 - | D. E. B. 44 - | Served at the siege of Maestricht in 1673, and was made Capt. of Horse in Sir. H. Jones's Regt. (See Introduction to this vol.). Lt.-Col. of the Queen Dowager's Horse in 1686.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Wm. Fettiplace - | Lt. in Our Holland Reg.                           | Jno., Earl Mulgrave.          | Sr. Tho. Ogle -                      | —             | Nov. 12 - | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| — Headlam -      | Ens. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.                | —                             | Ralph Widdrington                    | —             | Dec. 12 - | D. E. B. 29 - | Jno. Headlam. Aftds. Lt. of the Grenadier cy. in the 2nd Tangier Regt. <i>tempo</i> Jas. H.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Grahame -   | Capt.-Lt. in the Earl of Middleton's Reg. of Ft.  | Late Jno., Earl of Middleton. | Late Jno., Earl of Middleton.        | W'hall -      | , 15 -    | D. E. B. 44 - | D. or resigned in 1680.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jas. Leslie -    | Capt. in the late Earl of Middleton's Reg. of Ft. | Do. - - -                     | Late Jno. Legg -                     | Do. - -       | , - -     | Do. - -       | See list of T'ps. of Horse at Tangier in 1664. Maj. of same regt. (Tangier regt. of Ft.) 1680; Lt.-Col. of do. 19 Sept. 1687. Kted. before 1680. Sent ambassador to the Court of Morocco in 1681. Served at Sedgemoor. Col. of a regt. (now 15th Ft.) 31 Dec. 1688. Cashiered in 1695 for agreeing to the surrender of Dixmude in Holland. |
| Ralph Delavall - | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                    | Jno. Russell -                | — Eaton - -                          | —             | , 21 -    | Do. - -       | Served as a volunteer in the Virginia expdn. 1676. Capt. same regt. 25 Oct. 1679. Reid. 14 Dec. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |



## COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

| Name.            | Commission.                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date. | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Arden Price | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                                                 | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Hen. Slingsby                        | W <sup>h</sup> all | ? —   | D. E. B. 29 - | Of Park Hall, Co. Warwick. Eld. son of Col. "Sir" Herbert Price (described as a Bart. in the letters of admon. to his estate). See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> , D. in 1689. Described in the letters of admon. to his estate 23 Dec. 1689, as "Sr. Tho. Arden Price, Bart." |
| Col. Hen. Morgan | Lt.-Gen. over all Our forces, as well Horse as Ft., wh. are or shall be in Our Isld. of Jamaica. | —                            | —                                    | —                  | ? —   | D. E. B. 35A  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Geo. Wharton     | Ens. to a cy. at P <sup>t</sup> smouth.                                                          | —                            | Geo. Legge                           | —                  | ? —   | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Hen. Slingsby    | Capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.                                                                      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Edwd. Brett                      | —                  | ? —   | Do. - -       | Lt.-Gov. of P <sup>t</sup> smouth 1 Nov. 1682. Gent. of the Bedchamber to Chas. II. 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Slingsby, Bt. Col. of a Regt. of Horse in 1688.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Chas. Churchill  | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                                                  | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Jno. Churchill                       | —                  | ? —   | Do. - -       | Bro. to MARLBOROUGH, and a distinguished soldier. Served at Steinkirk, Landen, Blenheim, &c. Lt.-Gen. and Gov. of the Tower. D.s.p. 1714.                                                                                                                                                                  |

---

1675.

---

## COMMISSIONS, 1675.

| Name.          | Commission.                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Churchill | Lt. Col. of the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. in place of late Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Griffith. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | W'hall        | Jan. 5 | D. E. B. 29 | MARLBOROUGH. This promotion was due to his great gallantry at the sieges of Ninnequen and Maestricht, when serving with an Eng. reg. in the service of France, on wh. occasions he won the praise of Turenne and Louis XIV. In 1674 he comded. an Eng. regt. (the list of wh. does not appear in the milit. entry bks.) in the sanguinary action at Waldheim, nr. Strassburg, when 5 of his officers were killed. Churchill to Monmouth 5 Oct. 1674. S. P. D. Younger bro. to Ric. 1st. Viset. Preston. Of Levens, Westmoreland. See frequent mention of him in Lord Dartmouth's letters. |
| Jas. Graham    | Capt. in above Reg.                                                                     | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " 6    | Do.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tho. Wyndham   | Lt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.                                                               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Wyndham                    | —             | " 8    | D. E. B. 44 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Kendall   | Cor. in do.                                                                             | De.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " "    | Do.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Berkeley  | Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                               | Jno. Russell                 | Late -- Read                         | —             | " 27   | Do.         | Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Morpeth's new raised regt. in Meh. 1678, retaining his cy. in the Coldstreamers. See his comm. in latter regt. 30 Oct. Col. of a regt. of Dns. in July 1685. Brig.-Gen. of Horse 1690. Comded. the right wing of the 1st Ft. Gds. at Sedgemoor. Succeeded as 4th Viset. Fitz-harding 1690. D. at Windsor 19 Dec. 1712, when his title (Irish) became extinct.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

COMMISSIONS, 1675—*cont.*

| Name.                                 | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Haward                           | Ens. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                          | — Skelton                            | W'hall        | Feb. 7 | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Clifton Leak                          | Lt. in do.                                                 | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Edw. Grey                   | —             | " 27   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sidney Mountague                      | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " 28   | D. E. B. 29 - | Duplicate entry of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter entry gives "Capt. Downing" as Capt. of the cy. Sidney <i>Montagu</i> was 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich. Assumed the surname of Wortley on his marriage with Anne dau. and heir of Sr. Fras. Wortley, Bt. Was one of the M.P.'s who invited the Prince of Orange over. D. 1727. |
| Jno. Baron                            | Ens. to a cy. of Ft. in garr. at Our forts near Gravesend. | —                            | Sr. Fras. Leake                      | W'hall        | Mch. 1 | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Earl of Inchiquin ( <i>sic.</i> ) | Col. of the Tangier Reg. [of Ft.]                          | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 5    | D. E. B. 29 - | Wm. O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Inchiquin. Served in Catalonia under his father, and being sent to assist the Portuguese in their revolt against Spain, both father and son were taken prisoners after a sharp engagement with an Algerian Corsair. Lost his eye on this occasion. After the Revolution was made Gov. of Jamaica. D. there in Jan. 1691.    |
| Basil Fielding                        | Lt. in the King's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]                       | —                            | Major Walters                        | —             | " "    | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

COMMISSIONS, 1675—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tim. Matsan      | Qr.-Mr. and Prov.-Marshal to Tangier Reg.                 | Wm. Earl of Inchiquin.       | —                                    | —                  | Mch. 6  | D. E. B. 29 | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| Palmes Fairborne | Maj. of a Reg. of Ft. raised or to be raised for Tangier. | —                            | —                                    | —                  | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| Piery Kirke      | Capt.-Lt. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.                  | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | —                  | "       | D. E. B. 44 | This promotion was due to the good service Kirke had done when serving in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. in the army of Louis XIV. in 1673-4. See under 1680. |
| Harry Bridges    | Lt. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                          | Edwin Sandys                         | —                  | "       | Do.         | Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter bears date Sept. 13, 1675? Out of the regt. before 1664.                                           |
| Maj. Jno. White  | Capt. in the Govr's Reg. at Tangier.                      | Wm. Earl of Inchiquin.       | Late Maj. P. Fairborne.              | W <sup>h</sup> all | "       | Do.         | Town Major of Tangier. See under 1664.                                                                                                                      |
| Rowland Morgan   | Capt. in our Holland Reg.                                 | Jno., Earl of Mndgrave.      | Late Jno. Howard                     | Do.                | Apr. 25 | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fras Williamson  | Lt. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                          | Rowland Morgan                       | Do.                | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Richardson  | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                           |
| David Legros     | Lt. in the Coldstream Reg. of Gds.                        | Wm., Earl Craven.            | [Jno.] Huitson                       | Do.                | "       | Do.         | See his comm. as Capt. in same regt. 9 Jan. 1678, and Capt. in the Admiral's Reg. 30 Apl. 1678.                                                             |
| Hen. Wharton     | Ens. in above Reg.                                        | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.         | See his comm. as Lt. in 1678.                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Wheeler     | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                      | Jno. Russell                 | — Godfrey                            | —                  | "       | D. E. B. 29 | —                                                                                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1675—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chris. Baunister -    | Marshall to Our H. Gds. Reg., and Tps. of Horse that are, or shall, be in Our Pay and Entn'tmt. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Apl. 30 -  | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fras. Mauleverer      | Ens. to a cy. of Ft. in Windsor Castle.                                                         | —                            | Prince Rupert                        | [Do.]         | " "        | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Abr. de Carteret -    | Ens. [to a cy. of Ft.] in the Isle of Jersey.                                                   | —                            | — Jermin -                           | —             | May 5 -    | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Geo. Combley -        | Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in Guernsey.                                                                | —                            | Wm. Sheldon                          | —             | " 18 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| — Sheldon             | Ens. of above cy. -                                                                             | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —             | " " -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Humph. Creswick       | Lt. in the 1st. Ft. Gds.                                                                        | Jno. Russell -               | Jno. Strode -                        | W'hall        | " 20 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Pope -           | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                              | Do. - - -                    | — Richardson                         | Do. -         | June 25 -  | Do. - -       | Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 21 June 1682. A note in McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstream Gds.</i> says that "Major Pope d. in London in May 1689." He got the extra rank of Lt.-Col. in July 1687. |
| Herbert Price         | Ens. in do. - -                                                                                 | Do. - - -                    | — Downing -                          | —             | " 26 -     | Do. - -       | Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 28 Aug. 1676. Out of the regt. in 1678.                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Clifton          | Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at Portsmouth.                                                   | —                            | Geo. Bridges                         | W'hall        | Sept. 19 - | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Capt. Tho. Mansfield. | Maj. to Lord Craven's Reg.                                                                      | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | —             | " 30 -     | D. E. B. 44 - | Retd. in 1681.                                                                                                                                                                                       |



COMMISSIONS, 1675—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Churchill  | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                       | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Tho. Cutler                          | W'hall        | Oct. 29 | D. E. B. 29 - | See his first comm. in 1674, and his comm. as Lt.-Col. of the 2nd Tangier Regt. in 1682. Col. of the Holland Regt. in Dec. 1688. |
| Tho. Cutler      | Capt. in above Reg. in place of Capt. Jas. Graham.          | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Downing     | Ens. in the Gds.                                            | Jno. Russell                 | — Berkeley                           | [Do.]         | [,] "   | D. E. B. 29 - | Lt. of the Grenadier Cy. 3 April 1678.                                                                                           |
| Jas. Graham      | Capt. in the Coldstreamers.                                 | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late Maj. Winter                     | Do.           | " 30    | D. E. B. 44 - | See <i>Ante</i> .                                                                                                                |
| Alex. Nowell     | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                             | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Tho. Cutler                          | W'hall        | "       | Do.           | Alex. Noel. A cadet of the noble house of Noel, Earls of Gainsborough. Edwd. Lord Noel was Gov. of Ptsmouth in this reign.       |
| Theo. Blechinden | Ens. in above Reg.                                          | Do.                          | Geo. Littleton                       | [W'hall]      | Dec. 27 | D. E. B. 29 - | Had previously been Ens. to Capt. Chas. Middleton in same Reg. Lt. 30 July 1683.                                                 |
| Edwd. Brett      | Ens. in do.                                                 | Do.                          | Chas. Middleton                      | [Do.]         | "       | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                |
| Tim. Ibrice      | Qr.-Mr. to Our Holland Reg.                                 | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | "       | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                |
| Edm. Yarburch    | Lt. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill [in the Duke of York's Reg.] | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 31    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                |
| Jas. Warde       | Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Ft. Gds.                      | Wm., Earl Craven             | [Jno.] Mutlow                        | W'hall        | "       | D. E. B. 44 - | Aftds. Lt. of the Grendr. Cy.                                                                                                    |

---

1676.

---

## 1676.

## BATTALION SENT TO VIRGINIA\* OCT. 1676.

(Each cy. consisted of 200 men).

## LT.-COL.

Herbert Jeffreys.

| CAPTS.                                                                | LTS.          | 2ND LTS.        | ENSIGNS.       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Herbert Jeffreys, <sup>1</sup><br>Capt. 1st Ft. Gds.                  | Hen. Taylor.  | Edwd. Rouse.    | Wm. Mathews.   |
| Jno. Mutlowe,<br>Capt. Coldst. Gds.<br>(Comn. dated 5 Oct.)           | Jno. Tonge.   | Tho. Troutbeck. | Tho. Seymour.  |
| Edwd. Picts,<br>Capt. 1st Ft. Gds.<br>(Comn. dated 6 Oct.)            | [Jno.] Webb.  | [Jno.] Hetley.  | Edwd. Savile.  |
| Chas. Middleton,<br>Capt. Duke of York's Reg.<br>(Comn. dated 7 Oct.) | Fras. Hoblyn. | Jno. Thorne.    | Jno. Jeffreys. |
| Wm. Meoles,<br>Capt. Holland Reg.<br>(Comn. dated 8 Oct.)             | Walt. Morgan. | Tho. Sanders.   | Geo. Ange.     |

## ADJT.

Wm. Morris.<sup>1</sup>

## QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Jno. Tonge.<sup>1</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Jonathan Grove.<sup>1</sup>

## CHAPLAIN.

Paul Williams.<sup>1</sup>

\* Compiled from the list of commissions given in D. E. B. 29 for this Expedition.

<sup>1</sup> Commissions signed at Newmarket 4 Oct. 1676. The Adj't's name is generally spelt "Morice." See his previous comms. in the Foot Guards. On the return of the above battn. in the Spring of 1678, Adj't. Morice stayed on in Virginia, in some official capacity, as appears from a mem. in D. E. B. 29 relating to his pay being given to his wife Frances 8 Aug. 1678.

## COMMISSIONS, 1676.

| Name.                        | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Widdrington.           | Capt. of a co. of Ft. at Berwick-upon-Tweed.           | —                            | Late Wm., Lord Widdrington.          | W <sup>h</sup> all | Jan. 1 -  | D. E. B. 44 - | Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter entry has these words: "Capt. of the Duke of Newcastle's co. of Ft." <i>Mem.</i> : "To retain his pay, tho' at sea, whilst under comd. of Sr. Jno. Narborough on board the Swann." MS. under date of Feb. 1676.                               |
| Geo. Churchill               | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                 | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill.             | [Do.]              | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - | Brother of the great Marlborough and a distinguished Admiral. D. 1710. Rd. in Westminster Abbey.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Geo. Rooke                   | Lt. in above Reg.                                      | Do. - - -                    | Chas. Middleton                      | [Do.]              | " -       | Do. -         | Afds. Sr. Geo. Rooke, Kut., who took Gibraltar in 1704. Vice-Adml. of England. See the Rooke pedigree in <i>The Genealogist</i> for 1880, in wh. the Geo. Rooke of the Admiral's Regt. is not identified with the famous Admiral. See footnote about Sr. George Rooke in the Introduction to this vol. |
| Tho. Stradling               | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                  | Jno. Russell -               | Late Lt.-Col. Grey                   | —                  | Feb. 14 - | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Lord Howard of Eseriek. | Lt.-Col. of above Reg. in room of Lt.-Col. Grey, decd. | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 26 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sr. Sam. Clarke              | Maj. of do. - -                                        | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Chas. Legard, Clerk.         | Chaplain at Land-guard Fort.                           | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | Mch. 1 -  | Do. -         | Described in his mge. license as "of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, clerk and curate of South Minns, Mdx., bachelor, 33, and Susanna                                                                                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1676—*cont.*

| Name.                                | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.     | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Legard,<br>Clerk— <i>cont.</i> |                                                              |                              |                                      |                    |        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jas. Halsall                         | Govr. of Calshott Castle, near Southampton.                  | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Mch. 1 | D. E. B. 29    | Biron, of Westham, Essex, spinster, 22, at St. Catherine Cree church, 4 Jan. 168 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . "Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . —                                                                                  |
| Lionel Copley                        | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.                         | Jno. Russell                 | Late Sr. Tho. Daniell.               | —                  | " 2    | D. E. B. 44    | Of Wadworth, Co. York. Was appointed Lt.-Govr. of Hull 3 Dec. 1681. The Duke of York writing to Geo. Legge from Edinburgh 13 Dec. 1679 (?) says: "I am glad Capt. Copley is at Hull, for I look on him as an honest man." Dartmouth MSS. — |
| Geo. Carew                           | Qr.-Mr. [to the Earl of Oxford's Tp.] in the Reg. of H. Gds. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | —                  | " 18   | Do.            | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Parker                          | Capt. of a cy. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. in France.     | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | —                                    | —                  | " "    | W. O. Com. Bk. | On the French Establ. Comm. signed by Monmouth as Col. of a reg. in the service of His Most Christian Majesty.                                                                                                                             |
| Sr. Geo. Hewett, Knt.                | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.               | Do.                          | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 1  | D. E. B. 29    | Duplicate comm. in D. E. B. 44 under same date, but latter says: "Lt. and Maj. of the Queen's Tp."                                                                                                                                         |
| Capt. Chas. Orby                     | Guidon and Maj. of above Tp.                                 | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]              | " "    | Do.            | Son of Sr. Tho. Orby, Bt. Succeeded as 2nd Bart. Duplicate comm. in D. E. B. 44, but latter says "Guidon?" Adj.-Gen. of Horse 2 Aug. 1685. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 24 May 1686. D. 1716.                                  |

## COMMISSIONS, 1676—cont.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Jno. Fenwick     | Cor. and Capt. to the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds. | Jas. Duke of Monmouth.       | Sir Phil. Howard                     | [W'hall]      | May 1  | D. E. B. 44 - | See his former comms. and under 1678. Served in Holland in 1672-4. In 1675 was appointed Col. of an Eng. regt. in Holland, now the 5th Foot.                                                     |
| Nic. Mesurier, Clerk. | Chaplain to the garr. of Guernsey.           | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | "      | D. E. B. 29 - | Nicholas <i>Le Mesurier</i> . In 1704 a member of this Guernsey family wd. George Andros.                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Roche             | Lt. to a cy. of Ft. in the Isle of Wight.    | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes                     | —             | " 3    | Do. -         | <i>Memo.</i> : "The said Wm. Roche came the 31st July and had a new seal applied to the sd. comm., the old one being broken." MS.                                                                |
| Hen. Norreys          | Qr.-Mr. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.         | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | W'hall        | June 5 | D. E. B. 44 - | See his comm. as cornet to same tp. 31 Dec. 1683. In latter comm. and in his Lt.'s comm. in 1685 the name is spelt <i>Norris</i> . Son of Sr. Tho. Daniel of 1st Ft. Gds. Out of the regt. 1682. |
| Ingoldsby Daniell     | Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.           | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late — Saunders                      | Do.           | " 9    | Do. -         | High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1693.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hen. Cope             | Capt.-Lt. in above Reg.                      | Do.                          | Wm., Earl Craven                     | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | " Resigned his comm. in Apl. 1688." Mackinnon.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Huet              | Ens. in do.                                  | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Walt. Pentland        | Ens. in do.                                  | Do.                          | [Jno.] Modlow ( <i>sic</i> )         | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | Out of the regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ric. Bolton           | Lt. in the Holland Reg.                      | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | [Chas.] Earl of Middleton.           | —             | " 19   | Do. -         | This name is spelt "Boulton" in Nathan Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for 1684.                                                                                                                        |
| Ferd. Forster         | Ens. in above Reg.                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do. -         | The Christian name of this officer is erroneously given as "Francis" in above <i>Army List</i> .                                                                                                 |



COMMISSIONS, 1676—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.  | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Wind -                 | Lt. of Our Own Tp. in Our Reg. of Horse.               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | [Fras.] Lord Hawley.                  | —             | July 9 - | D. E. B. 44 - | This officer was still a subaltern in same regt. in 1687. See his comm. as capt. in 1678. Capt. Wm. Wind had the post of Engineer to the Office of Ordnance, in Reversion, after the death of Maj. Beckman, granted him by Rl. Warrant dated 25 Sept. 1679. — |
| Ant. Crofts -              | Cor. in above Reg.                                     | Do. - - -                    | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.               | —             | " -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Bowes -               | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                   | Jno. Russell -               | [Blank] - -                           | —             | " 10 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | Out of the regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Edwd. Picts ( <i>sic</i> ) | Capt. in above Reg.                                    | Do. - - -                    | Late Sr. Jno. Osborne.                | —             | " -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Wm. Legg -                 | Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg.                             | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | [Fras.] Lord Hawley.                  | —             | " -      | Do. - -       | A duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 44. See under 1674.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Fras. Compton          | Maj. of above Reg. in room of Sr. Fras. Wyndham, decd. | Do. - - -                    | —                                     | —             | " -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Peregrine Bertie -         | Capt. in said Reg. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | Late Sr. Tho. ( <i>sic</i> ) Wyndham. | W'hall -      | " 15 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Webb -                | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.                     | Jno. Russell -               | Ric. Richardson -                     | Do. - -       | " 24 -   | Do. - -       | Probably the eld. son of Sr. Jno. Webb, of Oldstock, Wilts, who had been created a Bart. in 1644 for his devotion to the Rl. Cause. Out of the regt. before 1684. —                                                                                           |
| Jno. Downing -             | Ens. in above Reg.                                     | Do. - - -                    | Herbert Jefferys -                    | Do. - -       | " -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jas. Kendall -             | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Peregrine Bertie -                    | [Do.] -       | " -      | Do. - -       | See his comm. as Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 7 June 1680. Out of the regt. before 1687. There was an M.P. of this name, who was aflds. Gov. of Barbados.                                                                                                     |

## COMMISSIONS, 1676—cont.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Byam                 | Qr.-Mr. in above Reg.                                      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Peregrine Bertie                     | [W'hall]      | July 24 | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mat. Palmer                | Ens. in the King's Reg. [of Gds.]                          | Jno. Russell                 | Sackville Tufton                     | —             | " 30    | Do. -         | Lt. 9 Dec. 1681.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Atkins                | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                                  | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Clarke                          | W'hall        | " 31    | Do. -         | Out of the regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Robt. Humes ( <i>sic</i> ) | Lt. to the King's Own cy. in the Reg. of Gds.              | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Jno. Strode                     | Do.           | Aug. 7  | Do. -         | See his comm. as ensign 23 July 1675, where the name is spelt "Home."                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Bridges                | Ens. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                          | Tho. Stradling                       | Do.           | " "     | Do. -         | Lt. 1 Jan. 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Hetley                | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | [Jno.] Downing                       | —             | " 18    | Do. -         | Lt. 1 May 1680.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Herbert Price              | Capt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                                | Wm., Earl Craven             | — Cook                               | W'hall        | " 28    | Do. -         | See his comm. in 1675.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ralph Egerton              | Lt. in above Reg.                                          | Do.                          | Jno. Clark                           | Do.           | " "     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Clark                 | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | " "     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Capt. Alex. Mackenny.      | Capt. of the Tp. of Horse in garr. in Our town of Tangier. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Sept. 8 | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ben. Barnett, Clerk.       | Chaplain to the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.                    | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | Do.           | " 16    | Do. -         | " Son of Constantine Barnett, of Rowleston Park, Co. Stafford. Of Merton College, Oxford. Matric. 14 Dec. 1668, aged 18. D.D. 1701. Canon of Gloucester 1691 until his death in 1707." Foster's <i>Alumni Oxonienses</i> . |
| Sr. Roger Strickland.      | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.                        | —                            | Late Chas. Honeywood.                | —             | Oct. 2  | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1676—*cont.*

| Name.         | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Fairfax  | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                   | Jno. Russell                 | Late Wm. Cope                        | —             | Nov. 1  | D. E. B. 29 - | Younger son of Sr. Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton, Co. York. "A soldier, a traveller, an excellent musician, a good-natured, well-bred gentleman." (Evelyn's <i>Diary</i> .) Lt.-Col. of Lord Casleton's new raised regt. in Meh. 1689. Served in Flanders. Appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 5th Ft.) 6 Nov. 1694. Was Gov. of Limerick and attained rank of Maj.-Gen. D. 6 Jan. 1710. |
| Phil. Piper   | Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at Plymouth under the Earl of Bath. | —                            | Col. Hugh Piper                      | —             | Dec. 13 | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Elliott  | Eas. to above cy.                                       | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | " 22    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Legg      | Capt. of Our Own Tp. in Our Reg. of Horse.              | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Late Fras., Lord Hawley.             | W'hall        | " 30    | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Rowland Selby | Cor. in above Reg.                                      | Do.                          | Wm. Legge                            | [Do.]         | " "     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Bateman   | Qr.-Mr. in do.                                          | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | " "     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

---

1677.

---

## COMMISSIONS, 1677.

| Name.                      | Commission.                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Cornewall                | Cap. in Our Hol-<br>land Reg.               | Jno. Earl Mulgrave           | Late Sr. Hen.<br>Pomeroiy.           | W'hall        | Jan. 1st - | D. E. B. 44 - | There were many members of this family in Chas. II.'s army. This officer was Hen. Cornewall. See his comm. in 1672, and note thereon. —                                                           |
| Jas. Bridgeman             | Lt. in Earl Cra-<br>ven's Reg.              | Wm., Earl Craven             | Maj. Tho. Mans-<br>field.            | Do. -         | " 9 -      | Do. -         | Attained the rank of Capt. and Lt.-Col. in this regt. —                                                                                                                                           |
| Chas. Cotton               | Lt. in above Reg.                           | Do. -                        | [Jno.] Miller                        | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Hen. Wakefield             | Ens. in do. -                               | Do. -                        | [Ingoldsby] Daniell                  | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Geo. Butler                | Lt. in the Duke of<br>York's Reg. of<br>Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Humph. Cornwall -                    | —             | [„] 10 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Palmes Fair-<br>borne. | Lt.-Col. of the Tan-<br>gier Reg.           | Wm. Earl of Inchi-<br>quin.  | —                                    | W'hall        | " 17 -     | Do. -         | See his comm. as Col. of this regt. 10 Nov. 1680, and note there-<br>on.                                                                                                                          |
| Chas. Daniel               | Maj. of above Reg.                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | See his comm. under date of 7 Sept. 1661. —                                                                                                                                                       |
| Stuart Scroope             | Capt. in do. -                              | Do. -                        | —                                    | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ste. Fabian                | Lt. in do. -                                | Do. -                        | Jno. Giles                           | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mat. Aylmer                | Ens. in do. -                               | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | Aftds. the distinguished Admiral who was created Baron Aylmer 1 May 1718. 2nd son of Sr. Chris. Aylmer, Bt. Was a pro-<br>tegé of Geo. Duke of Bucking-<br>ham, in whose regt. he served in 1672. |
| Chas. Richardson           | Lt. in the 1st Ft.<br>Gds.                  | Jno. Russell                 | Sackville Tufton                     | Do. -         | " 31 -     | D. E. B. 44 - | This comm. was given at the re-<br>quest of Col. Jno. Russell.                                                                                                                                    |
| Stint Duncombe             | Ens. in above Reg.                          | Do. -                        | Wm. Whorwood                         | Do. -         | " -        | Do. -         | Do. Lt. 1 Sept. 1679. 2nd son<br>of Geo. Duncombe, by Martha<br>dau. of Jno. Stynt of London.                                                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1677—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Edwd. Seymour, Bt. | Capt. of the Castle at Dartmouth.                       | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Feb. 1. -  | D. E. B. 44 - | Speaker of the House of Commons in 1672. Father of Francis 1st Baron Conway. D. in 1707.                                       |
| Wm. Dawson             | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                               | Wm., Earl Craven             | Herbert Price                        | Do. -         | " 21 -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                              |
| Robt. Spotswood        | Chirurgion to Tangier garrison.                         | —                            | —                                    | —             | Mch. 1 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | 3rd son of Sr. Robt. Spottiswoode, Knt., Secretary for Scotland. D. in 1689.                                                   |
| Wm. Fisher             | Ens. of a ey. at Tangier [in the Tangier Reg.]          | [Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.]    | Jno. Giles                           | W'hall        | Apl. 2 -   | Do. -         | An officer of this name was made Lt. in the Duke of Norfolk's new raised regt. of Ft. in June 1685.                            |
| Edm. Turner            | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                        | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Edw. Sandys                          | N'market      | " 24 -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                              |
| Robt. Baxter           | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                 | Jno. Russell                 | Sr. Roger Manley                     | —             | May 1st -  | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Tolderny          | Ens. in above Reg.                                      | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -        | Do. -         | This officer's name is given as "Tolderbury" elsewhere? See his comm. as Lt. of an Indep. ey. in Jamaica 13 Jan. 1678.         |
| Alex. Wilson           | Ens. of an Indep. ey. at P'tsmouth.                     | —                            | Geo. Howston                         | —             | " 4 -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Doucett           | Ens. of an Indep. ey. in gar. in Our Castle of Windsor. | —                            | Prince Rupert                        | W'hall        | " 21 -     | D. E. B. 44 - | Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Liebfeld's Regt. of Ft. in July 1686.                                                           |
| Ric. Barbour           | Ens. [of an Indep. ey.] in Guernsey.                    | —                            | Chris., Lord Hatton                  | —             | June 1st - | D. E. B. 29 - | The name of "Capt. Ric. Barbor" is to be found in the unofficial register of burials at Westr. Abbey. He was bd. 17 Mch. 1693. |



COMMISSIONS, 1677—*cont.*

| Name.                              | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Edwd. Basch<br>( <i>sic</i> ). | Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg. of Horse.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | —             | June 7 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | Sr. Edwd. <i>Bash</i> , Knt., of Stansted-bury, Herts. Ktd. 20 Mch. 1671. Living 1698. See Le Neve's Knights. Mem., "Employed on board the <i>Charles</i> galley at Tangier" July 1677. |
| Jno. Grundy                        | Chirurgion to P'ts-mouth garr.            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 12 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Edwd. Nott                         | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.           | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | —             | " 14 -     | Do. - -       | Attained the rank of Capt. in this regt. On 1 June 1686 was appointed Maj. of Col. Arthur Herbert's Regt. Probably a son of Edwd. Nott of Minty, co. Gloucester. See under 1673.        |
| Jno: Street                        | Capt. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Ft.        | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late Col. Kerbey<br>( <i>sic</i> .)  | W'hall        | " 21 -     | D. E. B. 44 - | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Rigge                          | Lt. in above Reg.                         | Do. - -                      | Jno. Street                          | Do. - -       | " - -      | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wm. Richards                       | Ens. in do. - -                           | Do. - -                      | Do. - -                              | Do. - -       | " - -      | Do. - -       | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 11 Mch. 1681                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sam. Wilson                        | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                  | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | Sr. Tho. Woodecock                   | Do. - -       | " 23 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Tho. Sanders                       | Lt. in above Reg.                         | Do. - -                      | Do. - -                              | Do. - -       | " 25 -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Geo. Bowes                         | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.        | Jno. Russell                 | Ric. Tufton                          | Do. - -       | July 1st - | Do. - -       | Capt. in same regt. 10 Mch. 1680. Served with his ey. at Tangier in same year, and was present in several engagements with the Moors.                                                   |
| Bernard Ellis                      | Ens. of [an Indep. ey.] in Guernsey.      | —                            | Chris., Lord Hatton                  | [Do.]         | " - -      | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ric. Basset                        | Lt. to the King's Own ey. in 1st Ft. Gds. | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Jno. Strode                     | —             | " 2 -      | Do. - -       | Capt. in same regt. 18 Oct. 1678. Appointed Capt. of a ey. of Miners wh. were raised in July 1680, and sent to Tangier.                                                                 |

## COMMISSIONS, 1677—cont.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.       | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Herbert Throckmorton.     | Lt. in above Reg. -                                      | Jno. Russell -               | Maj. Sr. Sam. Clerk.                 | —                  | July 2 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | Capt.-Lt. to the Col's. cy. 1 Jan. 1682. Capt. in the Holland Regt. 25 Jan. 1683.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Robt. Pocock              | Chaplain to the King's Reg. of Horse.                    | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 11 -      | D. E. B. 44 - | Rector of Long Ditton, Surrey. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Marriage Licenses</i> .                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ric. Lee                  | Ens. to the King's Own cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.               | Jno. Russell -               | Col. Jno. Strode                     | —                  | " 20 -      | D. E. B. 29 - | } Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Art. Hewes                | Ens. in above Reg.                                       | Do. - - -                    | Edwd. Sackville.                     | —                  | Aug. 28 -   | Do. - - -     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Frus, Collingwood         | Ens. to a cy. in Tinmouth Castle in room of Jno. Ogle.   | —                            | Col. Edwd. Villiers                  | —                  | " "         | Do. - - -     | Lt. in the Holland Regt. 1679. Capt. in do. 1681.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mat. Elmer ( <i>sic</i> ) | Ens. to a cy. at Tangier [in the Tangier Reg.]           | [Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.]    | Brent Eley - -                       | —                  | Sept. 1st - | Do. - - -     | Mat. <i>Aylmer</i> . See his comm. in 1676.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Berkeley            | Guidon and Maj. of Our Own Tp. of Our Gds.               | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.              | W <sup>h</sup> all | Oct. 1st -  | Do. - - -     | Succeeded as 2nd Baron Berkeley of Stratton in Aug. 1678. Duplicate comm. in D. E. B. 44 under same date, but the word "Major" omitted? Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the same Tp. 27 Oct. 1681. Capt. of H.M.S. "Tiger," D. at sea unm. 21 Sept. 1682, aged 24. — |
| Sr. Palmes Fairborne.     | Lt.-Gov. of Tangier and territories thereupon depending. | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -          | " 15 -      | D. E. B. 44 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Roger Langly              | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                         | Jno. Russell -               | Late — Richardson.                   | Do. - - -          | " 20 -      | Do. - - -     | Lt. Col. of the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. 1678. Retd. from the Gds. 11 Nov. 1681. Son of Sr. Roger <i>Langley</i> , Bart., by his 1st wife.                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1677—*cont.*

| Name.                | Commission.                                                                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Wm. Sanderson. | Capt.-Lt. in above Reg.                                                                                                         | Jno. Russell -               | Col. Jno. Russell -                  | W <sup>h</sup> all - | Nov. 23 - | D. E. B. 44 - | Capt. 23 Aug. 1678. Retd. 20 Nov. 1678. —                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Boade -         | Capt. in Our Holland Reg.                                                                                                       | Jno., Earl Mulgrave. Do. -   | — Do. -                              | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Richardson      | Lt. in above Reg.                                                                                                               | Do. -                        | Hen. Boade -                         | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -         | Capt. in same regt. 30 May 1679.                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Fox -          | Ens. in do -                                                                                                                    | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -         | Lt. in do. 1 Sept. 1679.                                                                                                                      |
| Tho. Cole -          | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                                        | Jno. Russell -               | Col. Jno. Strode -                   | Do. -                | " 26 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Foot in Flanders in March 1678, retaining his ensigney in the Gds. and drawing double pay. |
| Robert Carr -        | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                                                              | Do. -                        | Maj. Walters -                       | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -         | Appointed Maj. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's regt. of Ft. in Flanders in March 1678, retaining his former post and pay.                               |
| Ric. Lee -           | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                    | Do. -                        | Chas. Godfrey -                      | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                             |
| [Jno.] Daniell -     | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                    | Do. -                        | [Herbert] Jeffreys -                 | Do. -                | " 28 -    | D. E. B. 44 - | Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in same regt. 26 Nov. 1678.                                                                                        |
| Jno. Parker -        | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                                                                                                        | Jno., Earl Mulgrave. —       | — Morgan -                           | Do. -                | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                             |
| Walt. Baker -        | Marshall to Our II. Gds. Reg. and Tps. of Horse that are or shall be in Our pay and entertainment, in room of Chris. Bannister. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -                | " 30 -    | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Child -         | Ens. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. in Scilly.                                                                                         | —                            | Sr. Wm. Godolphin                    | [Do.] -              | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - | See his new comm. in 1682.                                                                                                                    |

COMMISSIONS, 1677—cont.

| Name.             | Commission.                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Littleton -  | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                      | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Maj. Nat. Dorrell -                  | —             | Dec. 11 - | D. E. B. 29 - | There were two George Littleton's in the Adml's Regt.—uncle and nephew. From a mem. in D. E. B. 29, it appears that this officer was the son of Ferdinando <i>Lyttleton</i> of the Rl. H. Gds. He was promoted Lt. 23 April 1686.<br>Cornet in same regt. before 1687. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .<br>----- |
| Walt. Chetwynd -  | Qr-Mr. of a Tp. in Our Reg. of H. Gds.               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Hen. Slingsby -                      | —             | " 12 -    | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Oliver Nicholas - | Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth. | —                            | Late Tho. Bridges                    | —             | " 31 -    | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

---

1678.

---

## 1678.

## THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.\*

*(All the Commissions bear date 15 Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                         | LIEUTS.                    | CORNETS.         |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Chris. Duke of Albemarle, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | - - - -                    | Fitton Gerrard.  |
| Sr. Tho. Armstrong, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col.   | Wm. Armstrong.             | — Capell.        |
| Ric. Bings, <sup>1</sup><br>Maj.               | Richd. Wise.               | Francis Bassett. |
| The Queen's Troop,—<br>John Temple.            | Edwd. Watson. <sup>1</sup> | — Compton.       |
| Robert Cooke.                                  | Jno. Hall.                 | - - - -          |
| Robert Nowell. <sup>1</sup>                    | Wm. Law.                   | - - - -          |
| Sir Henry Fane.                                | Robert Speeno (?).         | - - - -          |
| Denny Rolls.                                   | Joseph Thistlethwayt.      | Wm. Cooke.       |

## CHAPLAIN.

Robert Heslenton.

## QUAR.-MASTERS

(To the Duke of Albemarle).

Tamberlein Monck (?).

(To Capt. Robt. Nowell).

Jas. Benson.

\* D. E. B. 29. Disbanded in Jan. 1679. Note in MS.

<sup>1</sup> See list of the Life Guards, 1679 and 1684.



## HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 16 Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                              | LIEUTS.                       | CORNETS.                        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Earl of Peterbro,'<br>Col.      | Trevor Lloyd,<br>Capt.-Lieut. | Anthony Radney.                 |
| Sir Jonathan Trelawney,<br>Lt.-Col. | Capt. Verman.                 | Edwd. Popham.                   |
| Theodorus Russell,<br>Major.        | James Browne.                 | Ric. Paston.                    |
| The Duke's Troop,—                  |                               |                                 |
| The Earl of Roscommon. <sup>1</sup> | John Chitham.                 | Cherington Talbot. <sup>4</sup> |
| Marquess of Montrose. <sup>2</sup>  | Patrick Graham.               | John Graham.                    |
| Lord Visct. Latimer. <sup>3</sup>   | John Middleton.               | Richd. Maleverer.               |
| Sir Edwd. Villiers.                 | Patience Pierce.              | Geo. Boyle.                     |
| Ferdinando Stanhope.                | Geo. Hastings.                | Fras. Windham.                  |

## CHIRURGEON.

Richd. Glasenby.

## CHAPLAIN.

Patrick Cock.

## ADJT.

John Martin.

\* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in Jan. and March 1679. Note in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Wentworth, 4th Earl. See Introduction.<sup>2</sup> James, 3rd Marquess. D. 1684.<sup>3</sup> Created Earl of Danby by Chas. II., and Duke of Leeds by Wm. III.<sup>4</sup> Son of Sr. Jno. Talbot. Mortally wounded in a duel with Capt. Love after the battle of Sedgemoor. His Christian name was *Sherington*.

## THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(His Grace's Commission, his Capt.-Lt. and Cornet, bear date Feb. 9th; the rest Feb. 10th, 1678.)

| CAPTS.                           | LIEUTS.           | CORNETS.    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| James, Duke of Monmouth,<br>Col. | Dominick Sheldon. | Ch. Fynch.  |
| Sr. John Lanier.<br>Lt.-Col.     | — Jacobs.         | Ri. Crump.  |
| Edwd. Mayne,<br>Major.           | — Heyford.        | — Ward.     |
| Hy. Hunt.                        | — English.        | — Carlisle. |
| Wm. Palmer.                      | — Macarty.        | — Dunne.    |
| [Chas.] Nedby. <sup>1</sup>      | — Shedham.        | — Atkinson. |
| [Jno.] Coy. <sup>1</sup>         | — Rigby.          | — Williams. |
| Th. Langston. <sup>1</sup>       | Fras. Langston.   | — Banger.   |
| ADJT.                            |                   |             |
| Wm. Jacobs.                      |                   |             |
| CHAPLAIN.                        |                   |             |
| Wm. Curwen.                      |                   |             |
| CHIRURGEON.                      |                   |             |
| — Asmare.                        |                   |             |

\* D. E. B. 44. Served in France from 1673 to —?, and in Flanders in 1678.

<sup>1</sup> These three officers commanded Independent Tps. of Horse sent to Tangier in 1680, and did good service in the field. Capt. Thos. Langston was wounded in an engagement with the Moors, and his want of confidence in the skill of the Tangier surgeons is plainly set forth in a petition from him to Chas. II. (D. E. B. 65), asking for leave to return to England, "being in danger of losing the use of his leg, unless he may be where he may have proper remedies."

## LORD GERARD'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

(All the commissions bear date 15 Feb. 1678.)

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.                                                                                | CORNETS.                   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Charles, Lord Gerard.<br>Col.          | { Lewis Billingsley,<br>Capt.-Lt.<br>Fras. Crichton.<br>Fras. Crichton ( <i>sic</i> ). | Ed. Dillington.            |
| Chas. Gerard. <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. |                                                                                        | — How.                     |
| Sr. John Hanmer. <sup>2</sup>          | — Church.                                                                              | Sr. Th. Taylor.            |
| Lord Deincourt. <sup>3</sup>           | Ambrose Norton.                                                                        | Hy. Wroth.                 |
| Hy. Bertie.                            | Robt. Clinton.                                                                         | Hugh Wyndham. <sup>4</sup> |
| Richd. Savadge.                        | Wm. Neale.                                                                             | Jas. Kirke.                |
| John Wroth.                            | - - -                                                                                  | Ed. Wilson.                |
| John Sydenham.                         | John Dichett.                                                                          | Tho. Vyner.                |

\* D. E. B. 44. Disbanded in Jan. and March 1679. Note in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Macclesfield. D. 1701.

<sup>2</sup> Ktd. in Aug. 1660. Succeeded his father, Sr. Tho. Hanmer, as 3rd Bart. in 1678. Col. of a regt. at the battle of the Boyne. D. as Maj.-Gen. 1701.

<sup>3</sup> Robt. Leke, Lord Deincourt, succeeded as 3rd Earl of Scarsdale. Col. of a regt. of Horse, 30 July 1685. D. 1707.

<sup>4</sup> Aftds. Col. of the 7th Regt. of Horse, now 6th Drag. Gds.

## THE KING'S OWN REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 19 Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                               | LIEUTS.         | CORNETS.        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Louis, Earl of Feversham,<br>Col.    | — Whitley.      | — Poultney.     |
| — Kirk. <sup>1</sup><br>Lt. Col.     | — Roberts.      | — Southcot.     |
| — Oglethorpe, <sup>2</sup><br>Major. | Henry Guffing.  | - - - -         |
| — Skelton.                           | — [Illegible.]  | — Leegh.        |
| Wm. Pettus ( <i>sic</i> ).           | Wm. Dunne.      | Thos. Houghton. |
| Edmd. Chaffin.                       | — Hill.         | Fras. Pursell.  |
| — Willoughby.                        | Geo. Neers.     | Tho. Hart.      |
| Edwd. Leegh.                         | Edwd. Hastings. | Wm. Hall.       |

## ADJT.

Lewin Craven.

## CHAPLAIN.

Alex. Mackintosh.

## QUAR.-MAST.

— Neale.

\* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen.

<sup>1</sup> This was doubtless Piercy Kirke of Tangier fame.<sup>2</sup> Aftds. Sr. Theophilus Oglethorpe, Col. of the 3rd Buffs. Served in Scotland in the rebellion of 1679. Fought at Bothwell Bridge and Sedgemoor. M.P. for Surrey. D. 1704.

## PRINCE RUPERT'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 15 Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.                                                                          | CORNETS.        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Prince Rupert,<br>Col.                 | { Chas. Floyd, <sup>3</sup><br>Capt.-Lt.<br>Chas. Robinson.<br>Edwd. Sackeville. | Patrick Hughes. |
| Ralph Hebron, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt. Col. |                                                                                  | Maurice Cotter. |
| Martin Beckman. <sup>2</sup>           | Saml. Tyrick.                                                                    | Tho. Walker.    |
| Anth. Clifford.                        | Wm. Evans.                                                                       | Robt. Willis.   |
| Geo. Holmes.                           | Wm. Robson.                                                                      | Wm. Hurman.     |
| Simon Fanshaw.                         | Wm. Phrasier.                                                                    | Ralph Gore.     |
| Mat. Bennett.                          | Tho. Walkenden.                                                                  | Wm. Barnes.     |
| Fras. Arundell.                        | Geo. Stroud.                                                                     | John Ford.      |

CHAPLAIN.  
Tho. Sandys.

ADJT.  
H. Dutton Colt.

CHIRURGEON.  
Martin Maye.

QUAR.-MAST.  
Wm. Hawley.

\* D. E. B. 44. Disbanded in 1678.

<sup>1</sup> Ralph *Hebborne* of Hebborne, Northumberland. See Hebborn Pedigree in *The Genealogist*, I. 303.

<sup>2</sup> Sr. Martin Beckman, Chief Engineer.

<sup>3</sup> Lt. Chas. *Lloyd* of the 1st Ft. Gds.

## SIR JOHN TALBOT'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 22 Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                              | LIEUTS.                 | CORNETS.           |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Sir John Talbot,<br>Col.            | — Townley,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Posthumus Sheldon. |
| Chas. Orby <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Anty. Ovington,         | John Perrot.       |
| Geo. Arnot,<br>Major.               | Robt. Cadell.           | Sam. Jukes.        |
| Wm. Eyre.                           | Arthur Bradshaw.        | — Willoughby.      |
| Wm. Connock.                        | Richd. Cresset.         | John Talbot.       |
| Robt. Cornwall. <sup>2</sup>        | Edwd. Lawrence.         | — Pearlie.         |
| John Jerry.                         | Jas. Eglesfield.        | — Hawker.          |
| Geo. Hawlewich.                     | — Lloyd.                | Tho. Dingly.       |

## ADJT.

— Hodges.

## QUAR.-MAST.

John Wright Quarter (*sic*).

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Gregory.

## CHIRURGEON.

Ralph Harwar.

\* D. E. B. 29. Disbanded in 1679.

<sup>1</sup> See list of the Life Guards in 1679.<sup>2</sup> Capt.-Lt. to Lord Lumley's Regt. of Horse, 31 July 1685; Capt. in the Queen Dowr.'s Horse. 25 Feb. 1687.

## THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*Old Battalion.**(All the commissions bear date Feb. 10th, 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                           | LIEUTS.                   | ENSIGNS.        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| James, Duke of Monmouth,<br>Col. | — Trelawney,<br>Capt. Lt. | — Staughton.    |
| Justin Macartie,<br>Lt. Col.     | — Johnson.                | John Moore.     |
| — Buttler,<br>Major.             | — Nugent.                 | — Thornborough. |
| Robt. Ramsay.                    | — Sarsfield.              | Th. Ramsay.     |
| Th. Kent.                        | — Clarke.                 | — King.         |
| George Trapps.                   | — Philpot.                | Ch. Middleton.  |
| Wm. Dorrington.                  | — Beckwith.               | — Rogers.       |
| Robt. Clifford.                  | — Slinger.                | — Pagett.       |
| Dominick Trant.                  | — Crofts.                 | Ri. Pryce.      |
| — Barker.                        | — Macdougall.             | John Heron.     |
| John Wood.                       | — Marshall.               | Ri. Forster.    |
| George Wingfeld.                 | — Laws.                   | — Wingfeld.     |
|                                  | — Tiffeny.                |                 |
|                                  | — Jephson.                |                 |
|                                  | — Wynnell.                |                 |
|                                  | — Pagett.                 |                 |
|                                  | — Abererumy.              |                 |
|                                  | — Wingfeld.               |                 |
|                                  | — Cullyford.              |                 |
|                                  | — Billing.                |                 |

\* D. E. B. 44. Served in France from 1673 to —?, and in Flanders 1678.



## THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(New Battalion.)

*(All the commissions bear date Feb. 10th, excepting the 2nd Lieuts. and the Qr.-Mr., who were commissioned 1st May 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                  | LIEUTS.                   | ENSIGNS.       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Roger Langley, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | { — Davis.                | — Otway.       |
| Tho. Coale. <sup>2</sup>                | { — Monington.            | Ri. Manning.   |
| James Gower.                            | Hy. Wythers. <sup>3</sup> | Ralph Walker.  |
| Fras. Hawley.                           | — Michelbourne.           | John Cotton.   |
| Wm. Gilby.                              | Ames Trevillian.          | John Lane.     |
| Wm. Bagott.                             | — Ramsay.                 | Th. Watts.     |
| Edwd. Games.                            | Rob. Jackson.             | Hy. Games.     |
| John Congreve.                          | Wm. Owen.                 | James Meyrick. |
| { Grenadier Cy.                         | Th. Bagshaw.              | - - -          |
| { Th. Hawley.                           | { — Saville.              |                |
|                                         | { — Martin.               |                |
|                                         | ADJTS.                    |                |
|                                         | Robt. Jackson.            |                |
|                                         | Zachary Tiffeny.          |                |
|                                         | CHAPLAIN.                 |                |
|                                         | — Henderson.              |                |
|                                         | CHIRURGEON.               |                |
|                                         | — Bayly.                  |                |
|                                         | QUAR.-MAST.               |                |
|                                         | Wm. Davis.                |                |

\* D. E. B. 44. Served in Flanders in 1678.

<sup>1</sup> Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.<sup>2</sup> Ensign in King's Cy. 1st Ft. Gds.<sup>3</sup> See list of the Tangier Regt. in 1683. Edwd. Withers attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the British Army 1 Jan. 1707. D. 11 Nov. 1729, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey, where his monument is to be seen.

## COLONEL THOMAS DONGAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 9th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                  | LIEUTS.                        | ENSIGNS.                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| [Thos. Dongan,<br>Col.] | Owen Macartie.                 | John Corbet.               |
| Lawrence Dempsey.       | Edmund Barry.                  | Wm. O'Molloy.              |
| Lt.-Col.                | Theobald Byrne.                |                            |
| Charles Macartie,       | Donagh O'Driscoll.             | Denis Calahan.             |
| Major.                  | Murrough Sheely.               |                            |
| John Burke.             | John Duire.                    | Terence Swiny.             |
|                         | Chas. O'Kelly.                 |                            |
| Hugh O'Connor.          | Douagh M'Carty.                | Terence O'Brien.           |
|                         | Hugh O'Donnell.                |                            |
| Wm. Talbott.            | Chas. Mac Daniell.             | Edwd. Nugent.              |
|                         | Pierce Archbold.               |                            |
| Richd. Buttler.         | Edwd. Scott.                   | Tho. Purcell.              |
|                         | Thos. Buttler.                 |                            |
| Art. M'Mahon.           | Theobald Den—— ( <i>sic</i> ). | Archbold Hamilton.         |
|                         | Hy. O'Neale.                   |                            |
| Hy. Lord Blany.         | John Brouder.                  | - - -                      |
|                         | Jas. Hamilton.                 |                            |
| Sr. Richd. Parsons.     | - - -                          | Jas. Barrett.              |
|                         | Richd. Burgett.                |                            |
| Garrett Fitz-Gerald.    | John Byrne.                    | Garrett Raghly.            |
|                         | Wm. Barrioge.                  |                            |
| Jas. Dillon.            | Jas. White.                    | Ri. Bingham.               |
|                         | Oliver O'Gara.                 |                            |
| Wm. Nugent.             | Wm. O'Connor.                  | Luke Nugent.               |
|                         | Jas. Lacy.                     |                            |
| Marke Talbott.          | Tho. Nugent.                   | John Power.                |
|                         | Edmond Grace.                  |                            |
| Jas. Purcell.           | Theobald Fitz-patrick.         | Theobald Burke.            |
|                         | Robt. Fraine.                  |                            |
| Tho. Nugent.            | Edwd. Mandeville.              | Tho. Power.                |
|                         | Morish Roch—— ( <i>sic</i> ).  |                            |
| Edmond Burke.           | Morgan Sculy.                  | Derby O'Connor.            |
|                         | Edmond Burke.                  |                            |
| Patrick Plunkett.       | Connor M'Dermott.              | Tho. Dongan.               |
|                         | Morish Fitz-Gerald.            |                            |
| Patrick Sarsfield.      | James Bryan.                   | John Buttler.              |
|                         | Ri. Fitz-patrick.              |                            |
| Denis Macartie.         | Michael Delahide.              | Hary ( <i>sic</i> ) Neale. |
|                         | Jas. Barry.                    |                            |
| Lord of Galmoy.         | Philip Barry.                  | Ulick Burke.               |
|                         | Robt. Purcell.                 |                            |
|                         | Toby Buttler.                  |                            |

## ADJT.

James Lacy.  
Morish Roch,  
2nd Adjt.

## QUAR.-MAST.

John Moore.

## CHAPLAIN.

Charles Chapman.

## CHIRURGEON.

Cornelius Morphy.

\* D. E. B. 44. This Regt. was either raised for the Irish Establishment, or for foreign service.  
p. 2073.

## COL. EDWARD VILLIERS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Called H.R.H. the Duchess of York's Regt.

*(All the commissions bear date 15th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                       | LIEUTS.                                              | ENSIGNS.            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Edwd. Villiers,<br>Col.                      | Jas. Stewart.                                        | John Topham.        |
| John Berkeley, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col.      | - - -                                                | - - -               |
| Henry Colier, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.         | Jno. Usheton (?).                                    | - - -               |
| Henry Villiers.                              | Wm. Manley.                                          | Barrington Goodwin. |
| Charles Cludd.                               | Richd. Fowler.                                       | Robt. Parkhurst.    |
| Geo. Mils (?).                               | Richd. Wisdome.                                      | Thos. Brookes.      |
| Jas. Courteney.                              | - - -                                                | - - -               |
| Nevile Horner.                               | Geo. Kirke.                                          | Henry Grimston.     |
| Charles Brereton.                            | - - -                                                | Edwd. Brereton.     |
| Francis Villiers.                            | John Collopp.                                        | Edwd. Allen.        |
| Grendr.<br>Cy. } Edwd. Boteler. <sup>3</sup> | { Wm. Rhodeby,<br>1st Lt.<br>John Ronald.<br>2nd Lt. | Jno. Ruddle.        |

## CHIRURGEON.

Andrew Heriot.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Bruges.

## CHAPLAIN.

— Smith.

\* D. E. B. 29. Nine companies of this regt. were disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1679-87.

<sup>1</sup> The Hon. Jno. Berkeley of the 1st Ft. Gds.

<sup>2</sup> Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. Served at Tangier in 1680. Killed Lt. Church of 1st Ft. Gds. in Oct. 1680. Promoted Capt. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. in 1685.

<sup>3</sup> Went into France in Dec. 1672 to serve as Lt. to Capt. Jno. Pigott in the "New Rl. Eng. Regt.," comded. by Capt. Bevil Skelton. Mem. in D. E. B. 29.

## SIR CHARLES WHEELER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 16th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS.           | ENSIGNS.          |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sr. Charles Wheeler, Bt.,<br>Col.      | Jas. Winstanley.  | — Bassett.        |
| John Huitson, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Richd. Wolley.    | • - -             |
| Trevor Wheeler,<br>Major.              | Richd. Smith.     | Sam. Chamberlain. |
| Robt. Dansy.                           | - - -             | Wm. Jenlover.     |
| John Arundell.                         | - - -             | Cha. Barrington.  |
| Roger Kirby. <sup>1</sup>              | - - -             | — Crosse.         |
| Wm. Stewart.                           | — Ashenhurst.     | Tho. Nicols.      |
| David Middleton.                       | Griffith Standin. | H. Brabin.        |
| Tho. Penhalle (?).                     | — Cob.            | Saml. Hanwell.    |

ADJT.  
Lewis Prescott.

QUAR.-MAST.  
John Hilton.

CHAPLAIN.  
Wm. Binkes.

CHIRURGEON.  
Robt. Cooper.

\* D. E. B. 44. One or two entire companies of this regt. were placed on the Irish Estabt. in June 1678.

<sup>1</sup> From the Coldstream Guards.

## LORD ALINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 17th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                     | LIEUTS.            | ENSIGNS.               |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Wm., Lord Alington,<br>Col.                | Henry Payton.      | Richd. Wiseman.        |
| Thos. Tollemache, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Robt. Wyles.       | Michael Dunkin.        |
| Fras. Radliffe ( <i>sic</i> ),<br>Major.   | Henry Bayspoole.   | Henry Benson.          |
| Hildebrand Alington.                       | Edwd. Cort.        | Giles Alington.        |
| Chas. Fanshaw.                             | - - -              | Lod. Henry Richardson. |
| John Mordaunt.                             | Edwd. Chamberlain. | Fras. Peyton.          |
| Ralph Sumerton.                            | Fras. Gargrave.    | Theodorus Smith.       |
| Peter Dymond.                              | Wm. Smith.         | Wm. Walbanck.          |
| Sir St. John Moore. <sup>2</sup>           | Fras. Cartwright.  | Fras. Fen.             |
| Chas. Orme.                                | Patrick Seaton.    | Gerard Cata? [erased]. |

## QUAR.-MAST.

— Mosse.

## ADJT.

Mark Duncan.

## CHIRURGEON.

Thos. Robson.

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Webster.

\* D. E. B. 29. This Regt. served in Flanders in the Summer of 1678. Disbanded in Apl. 1679.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Eliz., Countess of Dysart (aftds. Duchess of Lauderdale), by Sr. Lionel Tollemache. Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 16 Jan. 1678. Col. of the present 5th Foot in the Dutch service, in 1688. Saw much service in Holland and Ireland under Wm. III. Lt.-Gen. 1692. Mortally wounded when serving as C. in C. in the expedition against Brest 8 June 1694, and d. four days after.<sup>2</sup> Of Mayden Court, Berks. See his mge. license in Chester's *London Mge. Licenses*.

## COL. GEORGE LEGG'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 18th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                  | LIEUTS.               | ENSIGNS.        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| George Legg,<br>Col.                    | — Soper,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Henry Seymoure. |
| James Halsall, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | John Marsham.         | Arthur Hooke.   |
| Geo. Windram, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.    | Thos. ffulde.         | Edwd. Johnson   |
| Geo. Heusden. <sup>3</sup>              | — Williams.           | — Wilson.       |
| John Lee.                               | [Jno.] Hedlam.        | John Swale.     |
| Geo. ffitz-james.                       | — Croft.              | — — —           |
| — Peters.                               | Robt. Watson.         | Edwd. Shirly.   |
| — Cradock.                              | John Pitt.            | — Robson.       |
| Lucas ffeltham.                         | Henry Hatley.         | [Erased.]       |
| Geo. Wharton.                           | Jas. Hubard.          | [Do.]           |

## ADJT.

— Watson.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Tho. Warkhome.

## CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Bostock.

## CHIRURGEON.

Alexr. Rosse.

\* D. E. B. 29. This Regt. embarked for Flanders 2 July, and suffered much from sickness in their camp near Brussels. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen.

<sup>1</sup> Scout-Master-General.

<sup>2</sup> Had formerly served as Maj. of the Royal Scots Regt. in France. See under Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Regt. in 1672.

<sup>3</sup> Maj. Geo. *Houston*, whose death by the hand of a brother officer, at P'tsmouth, in 1682, has been already noted on page 48.



## SIR JOHN FENWICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 19th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                             | LIEUTS.            | ENSIGNS.          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Sir John Fenwick,<br>Col.          | Lancelot Strother. | Robt. Fenwick.    |
| John Sunderland,<br>Lt.-Col.       | Alexr. Weldon.     | Wm. Laiton.       |
| Robt. Carr, <sup>1</sup><br>Major. | Alen Phillipson.   | Geo. Milwal.      |
| Geo. Askin ( <i>sic</i> ).         | Jas. Crow.         | Jonas Rottenberg. |
| Wm. Carnaby.                       | Wm. Richardson.    | Wm. Fenwick.      |
| John Shaftoe.                      | Gawen Aynsly.      | Wm. Woodward.     |
| Chas. Gerard.                      | Robt. Sedgwick.    | John Gerrard.     |
| Wm. Collingwood.                   | Henry Davis.       | Mat. Milburne.    |
| Jervas Seroop.                     | Tho. Mere.         | Valentine Paston. |
| Henry Marloe.                      | Wm. Hamond.        | Robt. Andersen.   |

## ADJT.

Tho. Fidler.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Daniel Pardoe [erased].

## CHIRURGEON.

Richd. Sheldon.

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Lambe.

\* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1678-87. This regt. was composed almost entirely of Northumberland and Durham gentlemen, some of whom were nearly related to the unfortunate Sr. J. Fenwick. The discipline maintained in this and Col. Legge's own regt. when quartered at Nieuport, in Flanders, is referred to in the following mem. in the Dartmouth MSS.:—"1678, July 23. Newport.—Proceedings at a Council of War. Lient.-Col. Sunderland, President, Major Windram, Major Carr, Major Hastings, Capt. Howsden, Capt. Lee, Capt. FitzJames, Capt. Askin, Capt. Norshrott, Capt. Seroope, Capt. Brewer, Capt. Shelly, Capt. Howard—. James Ponte, a sergeant under Col. Legge, convicted of speaking mutinous words, was condemned to sit one hour upon a wooden horse with two muskets tied to each leg, afterwards to be sent back to prison until a fit opportunity happen to transport him beyond the seas. Two privates in the same regiment were sentenced to be shot for like offences, and another in Sir John Fenwick's regiment to ride the wooden horse three several days, one hour in each day."

<sup>1</sup> Ensign of Capt. Robt. Walters's cy. in the 1st Ft. Gds.

## LORD JAMES DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date the 20th Feb. 1678.)*

## COL.

[Lord James Douglas].

## LT.-COL.

Robt. Touris.<sup>1</sup>

## MAJOR.

Patrick Lalis.<sup>2</sup>

## CAPTS.

Jas. Haye.  
 Chas. Berkeley.  
 Geo. Humes.  
 John Preston.  
 Alexr. Urquhart.  
 Jas. Moncrief.  
 Wm. Mackey.  
 Chas. Murray.  
 Walter Maxwell.  
 Jas. ffountaine.

## LIEUTS.

Jas. Graham.  
 Chas. Ashmole.  
 Alexr. Stirling.  
 David Preston.  
 Alexr. Winrame.  
 John Murray.  
 Alexr. Southerland.  
 John Ashmole.  
 Lewis Maleland.  
 John Gurden.

## ENSIGNS.

Jas. Lorranc.  
 John Law.  
 Jas. Cambell.  
 Pierce Semple.  
 John Lockhart.  
 Walter Moncrief.  
 Walter Gaurden.  
 — Sandeford.  
 Alexr. Seaton.  
 John Bell.

## ADJT.

Wm. Douglas.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Ennerwick.

## CHAPLAIN.

Jon. Campbell.

## CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Chawell (?).

\* D. E. B. 29. There is no mention of the services of this Scotch regt. in the Military Entry Books, nor does it appear when it was disbanded. The Col. was younger bro. to Geo. Earl of Dumbarton.

<sup>1</sup> Had formerly served as Capt. in the Rl. Scots. See list of that regt. under 1666.

<sup>2</sup> Had formerly served as Lt. in the Rl. Scots. See under 1666, where the name is spelt *La Lisle*?

## SIR LIONEL WALDEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 21st Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                            | LIEUTS. | ENSIGNS.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Sir Lionel Walden, Knt.,<br>Col.  | - - -   | - - -      |
| Tho. Conyngesby,<br>Lt.-Col.      | - - -   | Edwd. Ort. |
| John Hope, <sup>1</sup><br>Major. | - - -   | - - -      |
| Chas. Fitzwilliams.               | - - -   | - - -      |
| Hy. Lake.                         | - - -   | - - -      |
| Tho. Bunce.                       | - - -   | - - -      |
| Geo. Naylor.                      | - - -   | - - -      |
| Heyman Rookes. <sup>2</sup>       | - - -   | - - -      |
| Chas. Chetwin.                    | - - -   | - - -      |
| Benjn. Barron.                    | - - -   | - - -      |

## QUAR.-MAST.

John Jeffery.

\* D. E. B. 44. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen. One or two entire companies were sent to Ireland and placed on the Irish Estabt.

<sup>1</sup> Ensign in the Coldstream Gds.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Laurence *Rooke*, of Monks-horton, Kent, by Barbara, dau. of Sr. Peter Heyman, Knt. Lt. in the Dutch service at the battle of Seneffe in 1674. Attained the rank of Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 9 Jan. 1725. Rooke pedigree in *The Genealogist*.

## LORD MORPETH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 23rd Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                | LIEUTS.                    | ENSIGNS.              |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Edwd., Lord Morpeth,<br>Col.          | Henry Dacres,<br>Capt.-Lt. | Alexr. Lawson.        |
| Jas. Graham, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Henry Eyre.                | John Salter.          |
| Alexr. Cannan, <sup>2</sup><br>Maj.   | — Henly.                   | — Simpson.            |
| Geo. ( <i>sic</i> ) Wharton.          | Geo. Bowdon.               | Wm. Greenwood.        |
| Henry Benson.                         | — Ramsey.                  | — Benson.             |
| Ralph Crofts.                         | — Price.                   | — Fetherston.         |
| — Denton.                             | Lodovick Carlisle.         | — Graham.             |
| Thos. Kirlaw.                         | — Wolseley.                | — Latimer.            |
| [Chas.] ffox.                         | — Philips.                 | — Lassels.            |
| Wm. Sandford.                         | — Clerk.                   | [Blotted over in MS.] |

## QUAR.-MAST.

ffetherston Dodson.

## CHAPLAIN.

John Croft, M.A.

\* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in March 1679. Note in *Milit. Entry Book*, 1679-1687.

<sup>1</sup> See his comms. in 1675, and note thereon.

<sup>2</sup> Served many years in Holland, and in 1685 was Col. of one of the three Eng. regts. in the Dutch service wh. were brought over to England. Cannan's regt. was on the English Estabt. from 5 June 1685 to 3 Aug. following, when it returned to Holland.

## LORD O'BRIEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 24th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                  | LIEUTS.     |   |   | ENSIGNS. |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|----------|---|---|
| Hy., Lord O'Brien, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| Tho. Salusbury,<br>Lt.-Col.             | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| Sidney ffotherby,<br>Major.             | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| John Willoughby.                        | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| Francis Astley.                         | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| Henry Goring.                           | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| Wm. Taylor.                             | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| John Needham.                           | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| John Boys.                              | -           | - | - | -        | - | - |
| John Cot (?).                           | Edw. Woolf. |   |   | -        | - | - |

## ADJT.

Robt. Stapleton.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Dixy Hickman.<sup>2</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Doudell Templer.

\* D. E. B. 44. Served in Flanders in 1678. Lt.-Col. Salusbury succeeded to the command of this Regt. in Sept. 1678, and eight companies were disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1679-87.

<sup>1</sup> Lord Ibrachan, only son of Hen. 7th Earl of Thomond. D. 1 Sept. 1678 (in his father's lifetime), and was bd. in Westr. Abbey. See his extraordinary injunctions to his eldest son, contained in his will, in Col. Chester's biog. note on above in *West. Abbey Registers*, p. 194.

<sup>2</sup> See under Portsmouth Garrison in 1661.

## COL. HENRY SIDNEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date the 25th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                    | LIEUTS.            | ENSIGNS.                     |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Henry Sidney, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.        | Tho. Swinhed.      | Jernin (?).                  |
| Edwd. Sackville, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Abraham Denby.     | Daniel Cramer.               |
| Knyvet Hastings, <sup>3</sup><br>Major.   | Richd. Halford.    | — Fry.                       |
| Richd. Brewer.                            | John Tompkins.     | — Fielding.                  |
| John Shelly.                              | — Howard.          | Jas. Scrimpshaw.             |
| Henry Howard.                             | Edwd. Bedford.     | Robt. Preston.               |
| Tho. Latham.                              | Henry Clarke.      | Robt. ffitz-herbert.         |
| — Harrison.                               | — Rolston.         | Henry Waldron.               |
| — Lewis.                                  | John Adams.        | John Burges.                 |
| John Pennington.                          | Richd. Worthevale. | Lewis Vagier ( <i>sic</i> ). |

## ADJT.

Anty. Gibson.

## QUAR-MAST.

Nathaniel Gerhard.

## CHAPLAIN.

Alexr. Mill.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Anderson.

\* D. E. B. 29. Sent to Flanders in May 1678. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen.

<sup>1</sup> Aftds. created Earl of Romney. See his comn. as Capt. in the Holland Regt., 20 June 1667. Commanded one of the Eng. regts. in the Dutch service, wh. came over to England in 1688 with Wm. III.<sup>2</sup> Capt. Edwd. Sackville, Senr., of 1st Ft. Gds.<sup>3</sup> Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.

## SIR HENRY GOODRICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 26th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                   | LIEUTS.                              | ENSIGNS.               |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sir Henry Goodrick, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | Wm. Ennys. <sup>2</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | John Goodrick.         |
| John Rumsey,<br>Lt.-Col.                 | - - -                                | - - -                  |
| Wm. Lesley,<br>Major.                    | Thos. Frankland.                     | John Turner.           |
| Thos. Fairfax. <sup>3</sup>              | Peter Bielby.                        | Wm. Jenings.           |
| Jonathan Jenings. <sup>4</sup>           | Wm. Stephenson.                      | Christopher Fishburne. |
| Christopher Tancred.                     | Christopher Wyvill.                  | Fras. Fox.             |
| Symond Pack.                             | John Rumsey.                         | John Wilson.           |
| Wm. Norton.                              | Thos. Porter.                        | Gowen Hadley.          |
| — Buller.                                | Hercules Browne.                     | Jos. Ledgingham.       |
| Wm. Stow.                                | Wm. Edwards.                         | John Alexander.        |

## ADJT.

Wm. Richerly.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Geo. Minor.

## CHAPLAIN.

Ralph Otes.

## CHIRURGEON.

Francis Laycock.

\* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1679-87.

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Sr. Jno. *Goodricke*, 1st Bt., who suffered severely for his loyalty to Chas. I., by his 1st wife Catherine, dau. of Sr. Tho. Noreliffe of Langton, Co. York. Sent as Envoy to the Court of Madrid, 28 Nov. 1678. Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 26 Apl. 1689. D.s.p. 8 Mch. 1705. Bd. in the family vault at Ribston, Co. York.

<sup>2</sup> Lt. Wm. *Innes* of the 1st Ft. Gds.

<sup>3</sup> Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.

<sup>4</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Edm. *Jennings* of Ripon, Co. York.



## SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 27th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                                 | LIEUTS. | ENSIGNS. |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Sr. Thos. Slingsby, Bt.,<br>Col.       | - - -   | - - -    |
| Chas Godfrey, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | - - -   | - - -    |
| Wm. Broxholme, <sup>2</sup><br>Major.  | - - -   | - - -    |
| Sr. Robt. Leighton.                    | - - -   | - - -    |
| Sr. Jam. Boyer. <sup>3</sup>           | - - -   | - - -    |
| — Yarborough.                          | - - -   | - - -    |
| Tobias Hodson.                         | - - -   | - - -    |
| Wm. Baines.                            | - - -   | - - -    |
| Ant. Frankland.                        | - - -   | - - -    |
| Lenthall Warcup. <sup>4</sup>          | - - -   | - - -    |

ADJT.

Wm. Shower.

\* D. E. B. 44. Served in Flanders in 1678.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1st Ft. Gds. See under 1674.<sup>2</sup> See under Hull garrison in 1661, and under 1673.<sup>3</sup> Sr. Jas. *Boyser*, Bt., of Leighthorne, Sussex.<sup>4</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Edm. *Warcop* of Northmore, Oxon. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds., 18 Jan. 1684. Rank of Lt.-Col. 1687. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk, 1692, when comd. 2nd Batt. 1st Ft. Gds.

## COLONEL STRADLING'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date 28th Feb. 1678.)*

| CAPTS.                               | LIEUTS. | ENSIGNS. |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Tho. Stradling, <sup>1</sup><br>Col. | - - -   | - - -    |
| John Carre, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | - - -   | - - -    |
| Humphry Wyndham,<br>Major.           | - - -   | - - -    |
| Sr. Edwd. Stradling.                 | - - -   | - - -    |
| Edwd. Mansell.                       | - - -   | - - -    |
| Edwd. Mathews.                       | - - -   | - - -    |
| Geo. Kemish ( <i>sic</i> ).          | - - -   | - - -    |
| Chas. Progers. <sup>3</sup>          | - - -   | - - -    |
| Lewis Thomas.                        | - - -   | - - -    |
| Hy. Morgan.                          | - - -   | - - -    |

CHIRURGEON.

John Musgrave.

\* D. E. B. 44.

<sup>1</sup> Capt. in 1st. Ft. Gds. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. in June 1687. See under 1667.<sup>2</sup> A John *Carr* was appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Brewer's regt. of Ft. in 1692.<sup>3</sup> See his comd. in 1st Ft. Gds., 14 July 1680.

*"Commissions in the Regiment of King's Guards, called the Coldstreamers, commanded by the Earl of Craven, signed 16th Jan. 1677 $\frac{7}{8}$ ."*\*

| CAPTS.                      | LIEUTS.                     | ENSIGNS.                    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Tho. Talmish. <sup>1</sup>  | Ranald Grahme. <sup>3</sup> | Sam. Aldnes.                |
| Robt. Sinkler. <sup>2</sup> | John Livingston.            | Rob. Sayer.                 |
| Symon Parry.                | Jas. Wignall.               | David Eytou.                |
| Fras. Newport. <sup>2</sup> | Hy. Sandys.                 | Anth. Rodney.               |
| Tho. Sulyard. <sup>2</sup>  | Cha. Daleson.               | Cha. Seymour.               |
| Humphrey Okeover.           | Mat. Ingram.                | Wm. Boys.                   |
| Jas. Eastland.              | Wm. Gibbon.                 | Lental Warcup. <sup>4</sup> |
| Robt. Brett. <sup>2</sup>   | Wm. Cuttler.                | Jas. Nicholls.              |

\* D. E. B. 44. These were eight additional companies added to the regt. by Rl. Warrant. They were reduced in Mch. 1679.

<sup>1</sup> Tho. Tollemache. See list of Lord Alington's Regt., 1678.

<sup>2</sup> These four officers, with their companies, served in Flanders in 1678. See McKinnon's *Coldstream Gds.*

<sup>3</sup> Ronald Graham was appointed Capt. in Lord Morpeth's regt., 1 July 1678.

<sup>4</sup> Probably the same officer whose name appears as capt. in Sr. T. Slingsby's regt.

*"Commissions in the King's Holland Regiment, dated 8th to 16th Jan. 1677 $\frac{7}{8}$ ."*\*

|          | CAPTS.                           | LIEUTS.         | ENSIGNS.          |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Jan. 8th | Philip Kirke.                    | John Martin.    | Fras. Richardson. |
| 9th      | John Richardson.                 | Wm. Morgan.     | Fras. Nicholson.  |
| 10th     | Trevor Wheeler.                  | Allen Jackson.  | Robt. Deane.      |
| 11th     | Cha. Manning.                    | Hy. Fielding.   | Tho. Gough.       |
| 12th     | Gilbert Cornwalli.               | Tho. Hill.      | Edm. Doughty.     |
| 13th     | Fras. Collingwood.               | — Collingwood.  | Tho. King.        |
| 14th     | Ralph De La Val.                 | Walter Barnett. | Art. Hebborn.     |
| 15th     | Cha. Hildyard.                   | Hy. Holt.       | Hy. Cole.         |
| 16th     | Edwd. Fitz-patrick. <sup>1</sup> | Peter Bristow.  | Hy. Roules.       |

\* D. E. B. 44. These were eight additional companies added to the regt. by Rl. Warrant. They were reduced in 1679. Most of the above officers accompanied the regt. to Flanders, and served under the Duke of Monmouth in 1678.

<sup>1</sup> Served many years in the Holland Regt. prior to the Revolution, when he was promoted Col. of a regt. of Ft. (afds. disbanded), with wh. he served in the campaigns of Wm. III. Appointed Col. of the Rl. Fusiliers for his gallantry at the battle of Steinkirk. Commanded an infantry brigade at the siege of Namur. Drowned 10 Nov. 1696.

*“ Commissions in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot, which were signed at Whitchull, 1st Nov. 1678.\**

Capt. Chas. Trelawny<sup>2</sup> to be Major of the Regt., and Capt. of that  
cy. whf. George Wingfield was Capt.  
Capt. Tho. Hawley to be Capt.-Lt. to his Grace.  
Capt. Tho. Barbour<sup>1</sup> to be Capt. to Major Butler's Cy.  
Robt. Jackson to be Capt. of Capt. Ramsay's Cy.  
Zachary Tiffeny<sup>2</sup> to be Capt. of Capt. Kent's Cy.  
Wm. Clemens to be Capt. of Capt. Trapp's Cy.  
Sir Walter Clarges to be Capt. of Capt. Dorrington's Cy.  
Tho. Lucy to be Capt. of Capt. Clifford's Cy.  
Sir Francis Warre to be Capt. of Capt. Barker's Cy.  
Capt. Langly to be Capt. of Capt. Wood's Cy.  
— Fielding to be Capt. of Capt. Trant's Cy.  
Capt. George Wingfield<sup>1</sup> to be Capt. of Grenadeers.  
Sr. Hugh Middleton, Bt., to be Lt. to Capt. Lucy.  
— Staughton to be Lieut. to the Duke.  
— Ottway to be Lieut. to Capt. Baggott.  
[Ric.] Billing<sup>1</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Thompson.  
Maurice Anslow to be Ens. to the Colonel.  
— Pawlett to be Ens. to Capt. Jackson.  
George Ayngé to be Ens. to Sr. Walter Clarges.  
— Whitfield to be Ens. to Capt. Langly.

Wm. Davis.<sup>2</sup>  
Chas. Wingfeld.<sup>1</sup> } Adjts.

Fras. Marshall, Qr.-Mr.

\* D. E. B. 44.

<sup>1</sup> Aftds. served in the Tangier Regt. (now 2nd Foot).

<sup>2</sup> Aftds. served in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (now 4th Foot).

## COMMISSIONS, 1678.

| Name.            | Commission.                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Cradlock    | Chaplain to the garr. at Sberness.      | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Jan. 1 | D. E. B. 29 - | Of Tong, Kent. See his inge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .                                            |
| Chas. Churchill  | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | —             | " 8    | Do. -         | These 2 eies. were reduced in 1679.                                                                                        |
| Tho. Hussey      | Lt. in above Reg.                       | Do. -                        | Chas. Churchill                      | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Browne     | Ens. in do. -                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Fras. Izod       | Capt. in do. -                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 9    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Prodgers   | Lt. in do. -                            | Do. -                        | Fras. Izod                           | —             | " "    | Do. -         | Duplicate comm. entry in same MS. vol. gives: "Ensign to Capt. Fras. Herbert?" See list of Col. Stradling's Regt. in 1678. |
| And. Alington    | Ens. in do. -                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " "    | Do. -         | These 3 eies. were reduced in 1679.                                                                                        |
| Edwd. Harris     | Capt. in do. -                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 10   | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Hen. Trelawny    | Lt. in do. -                            | Do. -                        | Edwd. Harris                         | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| — Strowde        | Ens. in do. -                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Sam. Seadamore   | Capt. in do. -                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 11   | Do. -         | These 3 eies. were reduced in 1679.                                                                                        |
| Edm. Brownell    | Ens. in do. -                           | Do. -                        | Sam. Seadamore                       | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Whaley      | Capt. in do. -                          | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | " 12   | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Jno. Whaley      | Lt. in do. -                            | Do. -                        | Tho. Whaley                          | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |
| Chas. Cratchrode | Ens. in do. -                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " "    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                            |

## COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Fras. Watson, Knt.   | Maj.-Gen. of the forces employed in Jamaica. | —                            | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Jan. 13 - | D. E. B. 29 - | Kted. 22 Feb. 1677.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Chas., Earl of Carlisle. | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in Jamaica.            | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -       | Do. -         | Lord Carlisle was Govr. of Jamaica.                                                                                                                                           |
| Sr. Hen. Morgan          | Do. - - -                                    | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Lt.-Govr. of Jamaica.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ralph Fetherston-halgh.  | Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in Jamaica.              | —                            | Sr. Hen. Morgan -                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | The King granted this officer a pension of 2s. per day on 28 Nov. 1683. Men. in D.E.B. 69.                                                                                    |
| Jno. Tolderny            | Lt. of a cy. in do. -                        | —                            | Chas., Earl of Carlisle.             | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | See his comm. as Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds, 1 May 1677.                                                                                                                             |
| Elias Markham            | Ens. of a cy. in do.                         | —                            | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .                                                                                                               |
| Usher Tyrell             | Do. - - -                                    | —                            | Sr. Hen. Morgan -                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Parker              | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.             | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | —             | " 14 -    | Do. -         | This may be the John Parker who had served as Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in the service of France in 1676, and who aftds. was Col. of Horse, <i>tempo</i> Jas. II. |
| Chas. Harrow             | Lt. in above Reg. -                          | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Parker -                        | —             | " -       | Do. -         | } Cy. reduced in 1679.                                                                                                                                                        |
| — Paschall               | Ens. in do. -                                | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Chas. Herbert            | Capt. in do. -                               | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " 15 -    | Do. -         | } Cy. reduced in 1679. See Herbert's comm. as Lt. in 1680.                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Montargu            | Lt. in do. -                                 | Do. - - -                    | Chas. Herbert                        | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Guilford Slingsby        | Ens. in do. -                                | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Fortrey             | Capt. in do. -                               | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | —             | " 16 -    | Do. -         | Cy. reduced in 1679.                                                                                                                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Giles Spicer        | Ens. in Duke of York's Reg.                             | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Jas. Fortrey                         | —             | Jan. 16 | D. E. B. 29 - | Served in Flanders.                                                                                                              |
| Hen. Hawley         | Lt. in do.                                              | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do.           | Duplicate of this comm. entry gives: "Ensign to Capt. Fortrey?"                                                                  |
| Robt. Crawford      | Lt. in do.                                              | Do.                          | Sr. C. Littleton                     | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Theoph. Blechinden. | Lt. in do.                                              | Do.                          | Sr. B. Wrey                          | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm. Bassett         | Lt. in do.                                              | Do.                          | Robt. (sic) Bagot                    | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Geo. Churchill      | Lt. in do.                                              | Do.                          | Tho. Cutler                          | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| — Fitz-gerald       | Lt. in do.                                              | Do.                          | Hen. Herbert                         | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| — Townshend         | Ens. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill.             | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Hill           | Ens. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Ric. Bagot                           | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Ric. Fowler         | Ens. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Geo. Littleton                       | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Jasper Churchill    | Ens. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Humph. Cornwall                      | —             | "       | Do.           | Younger bro. to Jno. Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Of Queen's Coll., Oxford. D. young. See Foster's <i>Alumni Oxonienses</i> . |
| — Man               | Ens. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Hen. Herbert                         | —             | "       | Do.           |                                                                                                                                  |
| Geo. Fitz James     | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised for Portsmouth Garr. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 18    | Do.           | Served in Flanders in 1678 as Capt. in Col. Legge's regt. of Ft.                                                                 |
| Geo. Wharton        | Lt. of a cy. of Ft. at above garr.                      | —                            | Geo. Fitz-James                      | —             | "       | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                |
| Fras. Manley        | Ens. to above cy.                                       | —                            | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do.           | Served on board the fleet in 1678. Note in MS.                                                                                   |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                                    | Commission.                                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Fras. Wind-<br>bank.                 | Lt. to Sr. Roger Strickland's cy. at P'tsmouth.                                | —                            | Sr. Roger Strickland.                | —             | Jan. 16 - | D. E. B. 29 - | This Bart d. in 1719, apparently without issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Edwd. Cornwell -                         | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised for P'tsmouth.                              | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 19 -    | Do. - -       | Edwd. <i>Cornwall.</i> See his comm. in 1673.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ric. Pope -                              | Lt. of a cy. at do. -                                                          | —                            | Edwd. Cornwell -                     | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Cole -                              | Ens. of sd. cy. at do.                                                         | —                            | Do. - -                              | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | See his comm. as Lieut. in 1679.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ric. Croft -                             | Ens. to Sr. R. Strickland's cy. at P'tsmouth.                                  | —                            | Sr. Roger Strickland.                | —             | " 21 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Philips -                           | Ens. to a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                                    | —                            | Col. Geo. Legge -                    | —             | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Wind -                               | Capt. of a tp. of Horse to be raised for Our service and to be sent to Jersey. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall -      | Feb. 1 -  | D. E. B. 44 - | <i>Mem.</i> : "Capt. Wind, Lt. of Our Own Tp. of Gds. under comd. of Capt. Wm. Legge in the Earl of Oxford's Reg., to raise the Tp. of Horse under his comd." MS. of Black Rod. In the reign of Jas. II. was appointed Maj. of all the Militia in Jersey. |
| Sr. Edwd. Car-<br>teret.                 | Lt. of above tp. of Horse.                                                     | —                            | Wm. Wind -                           | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Binns -                             | Cor. of do. -                                                                  | —                            | Do. - -                              | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Capt. Ric. Hill -                        | Qr.-Mr. of do. -                                                               | —                            | Do. - -                              | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Robt. Hilyard<br>( <i>sic</i> ), Bt. | Capt. of an Indep. cy. "wh. you are to raise for Our Service."                 | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | Indep. cy. for Hull.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Phil. Helwys -                           | Lt. of above cy. -                                                             | —                            | Sr. Robt. Hilyard                    | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Martin Frobisher                         | Ensign of do. -                                                                | —                            | Do. - -                              | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Ralph Warton, Knt. | Capt. of an Indep. cy. "wh. you are to raise for Our Service." | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Feb. 1 - | D. E. B. 44 - | Indep. cy. for Hull.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Leighton          | Lt. of above cy. -                                             | —                            | Sr. Ralph Warton, Knt.               | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Edwd. Gower            | Ens. of do. -                                                  | —                            | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | See his new comm. 21 Feb. in this year.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Robt. Pollard          | Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised for Plymouth.            | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Chas. Govard           | Ens. in Earl Craven's Reg.                                     | Wm., Earl Craven             | Tho. Sulyard                         | W'hall        | " 2 -    | D. E. B. 44 - | Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Col. Wm. Godolphin.    | Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised for Plymouth.            | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Chaman Greenville.     | Lt. of a cy. of Ft. at do.                                     | —                            | Col. Wm. Godolphin.                  | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ste. Britton           | Ens. of above cy. -                                            | —                            | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jao. Gibbs -           | Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg.         | Sr. Chas. Wheeler            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 16 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hen. Gibbs             | Lt. to above cy. -                                             | Do. -                        | Jno. Gibbs -                         | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Geo. Bodrepp           | Ens. to do. -                                                  | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Corbet Hen             | Ens. in Our Ft. Gds.                                           | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Chris. Musgrave.                 | [Do.]         | " -      | D. E. B. 29 - | Mem.: "This comm. was returned and a new one given him to be 2nd Lt., there being no Ensign to Grenadiers." MS.<br>2nd son of Sr. Hen. Henne, Bart., of Wingfield, Berks. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1688. Retd. 20 Apl. 1693. |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.   | Where Signed. | Date.                                | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Churchill -         | To comd. as Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in and for Our Service. | —                            | —                                      | W'hall -      | Feb. 18 -<br>(altered into Feb. 17). | D. E. B. 44 - | <i>Mem.</i> : "The date was altered from the 17th ( <i>sic</i> ) by particular desire of His Rl. Highness," MS.<br>Marlborough was at this time Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to the Duke of York. He went over to Flanders this Spring, and had command of a body of British troops until the cessation of hostilities. — |
| Tho. Manley -            | Ens. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.                        | —                            | Sr. Roger Strickland.                  | —             | " 18 -                               | D. E. B. 29 - | Mentioned in the Dartmouth MSS. as being an apothecary at Tangier when the garrison was evacuated in 1683-4.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| [Jno.] Meagher -         | Apothecary at Tangier.                                    | —                            | —                                      | W'hall -      | " 20 -                               | Do. -         | Held this appointment till June 1683.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Derham -            | Qr.-Mr. to the Admiral's Reg.                             | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                      | —             | " 21 -                               | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Edwd. Gower -            | Ens. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Hull.                     | —                            | Jas., Duke of Monmouth (Gov. of Hull). | W'hall -      | " "                                  | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| David Taylor -           | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                      | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Roger Manley -                     | —             | " 23 -                               | D. E. B. 29 - | Promoted Lt. 31 Jan. 1683. Capt. in the Coldstream Gds, 31 Dec. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chas., Earl of Carlisle. | Capt. of a cy. at Carlisle.                               | —                            | Late Sr. Phil. Masgrave, decd.         | —             | " 25 -                               | Do. -         | See list of his regt. in 1673.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Edwd., Visc. Morpeth.    | Do. - - -                                                 | —                            | —                                      | —             | " "                                  | Do. -         | See list of his regt. in this year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nic. Travers -           | Lt. to a cy. at Plymouth.                                 | —                            | Jno. Earl of Bath (Gov. of Plym'th).   | [W'hall] -    | " 26 -                               | Do. -         | Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Carlisle in 1684, and d. 1692.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Lambe -             | Ens. to do. -                                             | —                            | Do. - - -                              | [Do.] -       | " "                                  | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                                         | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Tho.] Lord Howard of Eserick ( <i>sic</i> ). | Col. of a Reg. of Ft.                                      | —                             | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Feb. 26 | D. E. B. 29 | Lord Howard of Eserick was appointed Col. of a battn. of his own regt. of Ft. Gds., consisting of 8 eies., wh. were sent to Flanders in Feb. 1678. The 8 eies. were—"Lord Howard's, Sr. Sam. Clarke's, Maj. Downing's, Capt. Wm. Whorwood's, Capt. E. Sackville's, Capt. Rie. Tufton's, Capt. Tho. Stradling's, and Capt. Tho. Fairfax's." |
| Sr. Sam. Clarke                               | Lt.-Col. of above Reg.                                     | Tho., Lord Howard of Eserick. | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Downing                                  | Maj. of do.                                                | Do.                           | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Louis, Earl of Feversham.                     | Second in cmd. of Our forces sent to the relief of Ostend. | —                             | —                                    | Do.                | " 27    | Do.         | This comm. contains these words : "Next [in command] under Our dearly beloved son, Jas., Duke of Monmouth."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Hewet                                    | Lt. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.                             | Jno., Earl Molgrave           | Hen. Boade                           | Do.                | " 28    | D. E. B. 44 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Bristow                                  | Ens. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                           | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.         | Capt.-Lt. 12 Feb. 1681. It appears from the records of this regt. that on 13 Apl. 1678 a warrant was issued for a cy. of 100 men to be raised and added to the Holland Regt. under the cmd. of Capt. Jno. Bristoloe, and to be armed with Hand Grenades and styled Grenadiers. See under 30 Apl. 1678.                                     |
| Phil. Auley                                   | Chaplain to Our forces wh. now are or shall be in Jersey.  | —                             | —                                    | Do.                | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen. Sallenow          | Chirurgeon to Our forces which now are or shall be in Jersey. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Feb. 28 | D. E. B. 44 | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ric. Note              | Ens. in the Cold-streamers.                                   | Wm., Earl Craven             | Fras. Newport                        | Do.           | Mch. 1  | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Lister            | Ens. of an Indep. cy. [at Hull].                              | —                            | St. Ralph Warton                     | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fras. Rogers           | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                                      | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | Rowland Morgan                       | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ric. Warner            | Chirurgeon to Our forces in Guernsey.                         | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Hussey            | 2nd Adj. to the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | [Do.]         | "       | D. E. B. 29 | See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Jeffreys          | Lt. to the Grenadier cy. in above Reg.                        | Do.                          | Chas. Hara (sic)                     | [Do.]         | "       | Do.         | The comm. of Chas. O'Hara as Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in the Duke of York's Regt. does not appear in the D. E. Bks., although his name appears here as Capt. of the cy. to wh. Jno. Jeffreys was appointed Lieut. Chas. O'Hara (created Baron Tirawly in 1706) was one of the most distinguished soldiers of his time. His comm. as Capt. in the Dutch service dated 15 Dec. 1679, and signed by Wm. Henry, Prince of Orange, at the Hague, is among the Harleian MSS., No. 23,642. |
| Wm. Benedictus Morice. | 2nd Lt. to do. in said Reg.                                   | Do.                          | Do.                                  | [Do.]         | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen. Holt -              | 2nd Adj. to Our Holland Reg.                                           | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Mar. 1 - | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                      |
| Jas. Bridgeman -         | 2nd Adj. of Earl Craven's Reg.                                         | Wm., Earl Craven -           | —                                    | [Do.]              | " -      | Do. -         | See his comm. in 1684.                                                                 |
| Fras. Edwards -          | Ens. in above Reg.                                                     | Do. - - -                    | Col. Jas. Eastland -                 | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 7 -    | Do. -         | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 9 Feb. 1685.                                                      |
| Jno., Lord Frescheville. | Capt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. " wh. you are to raise for Our Service." | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " 10 -   | Do. -         | Lt. in do. 26 July 1686. This cy. was raised at York for the defence of that city.     |
| Edwd. Harrington         | Lt. of above cy. -                                                     | —                            | Jno., Lord Frescheville.             | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                      |
| Jas. Collins -           | Ens. of do. - -                                                        | —                            | Do. - - -                            | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                      |
| Sr. Jno. Reresby, Bt.    | Capt. of an Indep. cy. " wh. you are to raise for Our Service."        | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | This cy. was raised at York for the defence of that city.                              |
| Wm. Adams -              | Lt. of above cy.                                                       | —                            | Sr. Jno. Reresby -                   | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                      |
| Wm. Browne -             | Ens. of do.                                                            | —                            | Do. - - -                            | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                      |
| Ric. Beauvoir -          | Adj. to the Duke of York's Reg.                                        | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | —                  | " 14 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                      |
| Jno. Maidstone -         | Chaplain to Our forces at Ostend.                                      | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 15 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                      |
| Wm. Collingwood.         | Lt. of a cy. in Holy Isld.                                             | —                            | Col. Dan. Collingwood.               | Do. -              | " 18 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                      |
| Alex. Erwin -            | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                        | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Phil. Bickerstaff -                  | —                  | " 21 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | Lt. of the Grenadier cy. in same regt., 1 Sept. 1685.                                  |
| Wm. Northcote -          | Capt. in the Reg. to be forthwith raised for Our Service.              | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | Late Wm. Carnaby                     | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 24 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | 5th son of Sr. Jno. Northcote, Bt., M.P. for Devon. See his comm. as Maj. 1 Jan. 1679. |
| Ric. Pope -              | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                         | Jno. Russell -               | Lt.-Col. Langley -                   | Do. -              | " 26 -   | Do. -         | See his comm. under 25 June, 1675, and note thereon.                                   |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Hopton -               | Ens. in above Reg.                                               | Jno. Russell                 | Lt.-Col. Langley -                   | W'hall        | Mch. 26 - | D. E. B. 44 - | 3rd son of Sr. Edwd. Hopton, Knt., of Canon Frome, Hereford.                                                                                      |
| Wm. Beaumont -              | Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.                                | —                            | — Cornwall -                         | Do. -         | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | Appointed Lt. to Col. Geo. Legge's own cy. at P'tsmouth, 10 Mch. 1679.                                                                            |
| Sam. Wood -                 | To comd. as Col. of a Reg. of Horse in and for Our Service.      | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | D. E. B. 44 - | Comm. in the same form as Col. Jno. Churchill.                                                                                                    |
| Col. Sam. Wood -            | Qr. Mr. of the Horse wh. are or shall be raised for Our Service. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Adj. of the Guards, 1679.                                                                                                                         |
| Edwd. Woodcock -            | Ens. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.                                  | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | Sr. Tho. Woodcock                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Son of Sr. Tho. Woodcock Knt., of Lewes.                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Rigg -                  | Capt. of Grenadiers in the Coldstreamers.                        | Wm., Earl Craven -           | —                                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         | Mem., "To be forthwith raised for Our Service."                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Banes ( <i>sic</i> ) - | 1st Lt. of do. in above Reg.                                     | Do. -                        | Wm. Rigg -                           | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Emerson -              | 2nd Lt. of do. in do.                                            | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Bristow -              | Capt. of Gendrs. in Our Holland Reg.                             | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Meoles -               | 1st Lt. of do. in do.                                            | Do. -                        | Jno. Bristow -                       | W'hall        | " -       | Do. -         | Sec his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . Inserted in the list of the Queen's Reg. of Horse and not given as a comm. entry. |
| — Parker -                  | 2nd Lt. of do. in do.                                            | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Marre -                | Adj. to Our Reg. of Horse.                                       | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | —             | Apr. 1 -  | D. E. B. 29 - |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Ant. Bowes -                | Adj. to the Queen's Reg. of Horse.                               | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | —                                    | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                   |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Simons -                 | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                        | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Chas. Middleton -                    | —             | Apl. 13 - | D. E. B. 29 - | This was Gilbert Simons (or Symonds?), who was promoted Lt. in same regt. 1 May 1686. Served as Lt. in the Earl of Torrington's 1st. Marine Regt., raised in Jan. 1690. —<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>2nd son of Sr. Edwd. Littleton, Bt., of Pillaton, Stafford. See his comm. as capt. in Lord Gerard's Horse in 1679, and capt. in the Rl. H. Gds. in 1682. Served in Flanders, and at Sadgemoor. Addevoted Jacobite. Maj. of the H. Gds. 1 July 1685. Killed in a duel by Capt. Chas. Adderley, in Dec. 1688. — |
| Ralph Widdington.          | Lt.-Gov. of Berwick, undr. comd. of Hen., Duke of Newcastle, Our Govr. | —                            | —                                    | W'hall -      | " 19 -    | D. E. B. 44 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Hooks -               | Capt.-Lt. of Lord O'Brien's Reg.                                       | Hen., Lord O'Brien           | Hen., Lord O'Brien                   | —             | " 22 -    | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Salusbury -           | Lt. in above Reg.                                                      | Do. -                        | Lt.-Col. Salusbury                   | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Shaa ( <i>sic</i> ) - | Ens. in do. -                                                          | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | —             | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hen. Hooke -               | Lt. to a cy. at Plymouth.                                              | —                            | Sr. Hugh Piper -                     | —             | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| [Walt.] Littleton          | Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.                         | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Late Hen. Hunt -                     | W'hall -      | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 44 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dru. Drury -               | Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.                                       | Wm., Earl Craven             | Tho. Sulyard -                       | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| David Le Gros -            | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                       | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Chas. Middleton.                | [Do.] -       | " -       | D. E. B. 29 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Col. Edwd. Villiers        | Maj.-Genl. -                                                           | —                            | —                                    | [W'hall] -    | May 1 -   | Do. -         | Served in Flanders in the summer of 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Wm.] Lord Alington.    | Maj.-Genl. - -                                                  | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | May 1 - | D. E. B. 29 - | } Served in Flanders in the summer of 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Col. Robt. Wenden.      | Brigdr. of Horse -                                              | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -     | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Col. Geo. Legg          | Genl. of the Artillery in Flanders.                             | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -     | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jas. Vernon             | Secy. at War for foreign expeditions to the Gen. of Our forces. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -     | D. E. B. 44 - | Son of Francis Vernon of London. One of the Principal Secretaries of State, <i>tempo</i> Wm. III., and Member of the Privy Council. D. 1730.                                                                                   |
| Tho. Fourcade           | Chirurgion to the Gen. of Our forces.                           | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -         | Surgeon to the Duke of Monmouth in Flanders.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Chas., Lord Gerard      | Lt.-Gen. of Our forces.                                         | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm., Earl Craven        | Do. - - -                                                       | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lemanuel Kingdom        | Treasr. at War for foreign expeditions.                         | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -         | One of the Commissioners of the Revenue in Ireland, and Vice-Treasurer of that kingdom in the reign of Jas. II. (Ellis Correspondence, Vol. I.) D. in Feb. 1686.                                                               |
| [Col.] Sr. Jno. Lanier. | Brigdr. of Horse -                                              | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " -     | Do. -         | Col. of the King's Dn. Gds. 6 June 1685. Served as a volunteer in Flanders in 1673-4. Gov. of Jersey 1679. Maj. Gen. in Wm. III.'s Army in Scotland, Ireland, and Flanders. Killed by a cannon ball at Steinkirk, 3 Aug. 1692. |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Tho. Dungan             | Brigdr. of Ft., and                                           | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | May 1 - | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Durham,<br>D.D.          | Sergt.-Maj.-Gen.<br>Chaplain to the<br>Gen. of Our<br>forces. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | Eld. son of Rev. Wm. Durham,<br>the author, who d. 1684. Fellow<br>of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.<br>Rector of Letcomb Bassett,<br>Berks. Chaplain to the Duke<br>of Monmouth when Chancellor<br>of Cambridge, D.D. of latter<br>University 1676. D. unm.<br>18 June 1686. — |
| Wm. Turner                   | Chaplain to Our<br>Holland Reg.                               | Jno., Earl of Mul-<br>grave. | —                                    | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Turber-<br>ville.      | Ens. in Col. Strad-<br>ling's Reg.                            | Tho. Stradling -             | Col. Tho. Stradling                  | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | Served as Lt. in the Duke of<br>Beaufort's regt. of Ft. wh. was<br>raised in June 1685. —                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Edwd. Stradling              | Ens. in above Reg.                                            | Do. -                        | [Left blank.]                        | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Warner                 | Physician to the<br>Gen. of Our forces.                       | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | Surgeon to the 1st Ft. Gds. See<br>his comm. in 1664. —                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Musgrave                | Chirurgeon of Col.<br>Tho. Stradling's<br>Reg.                | Tho. Stradling -             | —                                    | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Morgan                   | Capt. in above Reg.                                           | Do. -                        | Late Geo. Kemys -                    | Do. -              | " -     | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. ffitz -                  | Ens. in the Duke of<br>York's Reg. of Ft.                     | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Tho. Cutler -                        | [Do.] -            | " -     | D. E. B. 29 - | Duplicate of comm. entry in same<br>MS. vol. ? A curious account<br>of the Fitz family is to be found<br>in Prince's <i>Worthies of Devon</i> .<br>—                                                                                                                           |
| Edwd. Smith                  | Capt. in above Reg.                                           | Do. -                        | Late Humph. Corn-<br>wall.           | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 2 -   | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Chas., Earl of<br>Middleton. | To Comd. as Col.<br>of a Reg. in and<br>for Our Service.      | —                            | —                                    | Do. -              | " 3 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | Was in command of the garrison<br>at Bruges in the spring of 1678,<br>until relieved by Sr. Chas.<br>Littleton in Apl. 1678.                                                                                                                                                   |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                                              | Commission.                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Herlackington.                                | Capt. in Col. Stradling's Reg.    | Tho. Stradling               | Late Str. Stradling.                 | W'hall        | May 4  | D. E. B. 44 - | This officer's name is sometimes spelt <i>Herlackenden</i> ?<br><br>Served in Flanders in 1678.                                        |
| Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.                            | Lt.-Gen. of Our forces.           | —                            | —                                    | —             | "      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                                        |
| Louis, Earl of Feversham.                          | Do. - - -                         | —                            | —                                    | —             | "      | D. E. B. 29 - |                                                                                                                                        |
| Wm. Stafford                                       | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.          | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | Ralph Delaval                        | W'hall        | "      | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Peckham                                       | Capt. in Sr. Tho. Slingsby's Reg. | Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Lt.       | Late Sr. Jas. Bowyer, Bt.            | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                      |
| Ezekiel Everist                                    | Ens. in above Reg.                | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                      |
| David Ogilvy                                       | Capt. in Our Coldstream Gds.      | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late Jas. Eastland                   | Do.           | June 1 | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                      |
| Robt. Hebborne                                     | Lt. of a Tp. of Dns.              | Prince Rupert                | Lt.-Col. Ralph Hebron.               | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Lashley                                        | Capt. in Our Holland Reg.         | Jno., Earl of Mnlgrave.      | Late Capt. [Wm.] Meoles.             | Do.           | "      | Do. -         | Mem. in MS. "The date of this Comm. was altered to March 1st at my Lord Mulgrave's desire; signified by Capt. Rowse, Adj. of the Reg." |
| And. Haye                                          | Lt. in Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.    | Geo. Legg                    | Lucas flkham                         | —             | "      | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Binnes (Qr.-Mr. of Our Tp. of Gds.)           | Youngest Capt. of Horse.          | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.              | W'hall        | July 1 | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Upcot (Qr.-Mr. of the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.) | Do. - - -                         | Do. - - -                    | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | [Do.]         | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                      |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                                                   | Commission.                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Collingwood (Brigdr. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.)   | To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.                                                     | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | W'hall        | July 1 | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                       |
| Philemon Powell                                         | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. Cor. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Tho. Cutler                          | W'hall        | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                       |
| Hen. Lanier                                             |                                                                                      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Sr. Jno. Lanier                      | Do. -         | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                       |
| Abr. Wharton                                            | Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Hull.                                                 | —                            | Col. Ant. Gilby                      | Do. -         | "      | Do. -         | See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Marriage Licences</i> . 1st Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Fuziliers 11 June 1685. |
| Theo. Garlick                                           | Ens. to. above cy.                                                                   | —                            | Do. -                                | Do. -         | "      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                         |
| Sr. Palmes Fairborne.                                   | Commissary - Gen. of the Victuals [in Flanders?]                                     | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | "      | Do. -         |                                                                                                                         |
| Lewis Sampson Shackerley.                               | Lt. of a cy. at Plymouth, raised or to be raised, &c.                                | —                            | Robt. Pollard                        | [Do.]         | "      | D. E. B. 29 - |                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Lennard                                             | Ens. to above cy. -                                                                  | —                            | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                       |
| Jno. Fogg                                               | Ens. to a cy. at Sheerness.                                                          | —                            | Maj. Nat. Dorrell                    | [Do.]         | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                       |
| Ranald Graham                                           | Capt. in Lord Morpeth's Reg. of Ft.                                                  | Edwd., Lord Morpeth.         | Late Wm. Sandford.                   | —             | "      | Do. -         | Inserted in the MS. list of Lord Morpeth's Regt., and not as a comm. entry.                                             |
| Sam. Wood, (Brigdr. of H.M.'s Tp. of Gds.)              | To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.                                                     | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.              | W'hall        | " 2    | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                       |
| Geo. Stuart (Qr.-Mr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.) | Youngest Capt. of Horse.                                                             | —                            | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | —             | "      | Do. -         | In Chamberlayne's <i>Anglice Notitia</i> for 1679. This officers name is spelt <i>Steward</i> .                         |

## COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

| Name.                                                               | Commission.                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Watson<br>(Brigdr. of the<br>Queen's Tp. of<br>Gds.)          | To comd. as eldest<br>Lt. of Horse. | Jas., Duke of Mon-<br>mouth. | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | —             | July 3 - | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                               |
| Hen. Wharton -                                                      | Lt. in the Earl of<br>Craven's Reg. | Wm., Earl Craven -           | Jno. Wharton -                       | W'hall -      | " 5 -    | Do. -         | See his comn. in 1674, and note<br>thereon.                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Drake -                                                        | Ens. in above Reg.                  | Do. - - - -                  | Do. - - - -                          | Do. - - - -   | " - -    | Do. - -       | Left the regt. as Capt. in 1689.<br>D. 15 Dec. 1716. McKinnon's<br><i>Coldstream Gds.</i>                                                       |
| Nat. Leighton<br>(Brigdr. of the<br>Duke of York's<br>'Tp. of Gds.) | To comd. as eldest<br>Lt. of Horse. | Jas. Duke of Mon-<br>mouth.  | Louis, Earl of<br>Feversham.         | —             | " - -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                               |
| Ferd. Stanhop<br>(sic) (Do.)                                        | Do. - - - -                         | Do. - - - -                  | Do. - - - -                          | —             | [, " -   | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Springall (Do.)                                                 | Do. - - - -                         | Do. - - - -                  | Do. - - - -                          | —             | " 6 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Staples<br>(Brigdr. of the<br>Queen's Tp. of<br>Gds.)          | Do. - - - -                         | Do. - - - -                  | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | —             | " 7 -    | Do. - -       | Adjut. to the 3 Tps. of Life Gds.<br>in 1685.                                                                                                   |
| Ste. Dyer (Brigdr.<br>of H.M.'s Tp. of<br>Gds.)                     | Do. - - - -                         | Do. - - - -                  | Jas., Duke of Mon-<br>mouth.         | —             | " 8 -    | Do. - -       | —                                                                                                                                               |
| Peter Civeatt (Do.)                                                 | Do. - - - -                         | Do. - - - -                  | Do. - - - -                          | —             | " 9 -    | Do. - -       | Peter de Civeatt (or de Civeall?)<br>was either father, or brother, of<br>Jane, Lady Gerard of Brandon,<br>aids. Countess of Maccles-<br>field. |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                                                          | Commission.                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment.                     | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.      | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Egerton<br>(Brigdr. of H.M's.<br>Tp. of Gds.).             | To comd. as eldest<br>Lt. of Horse.                                  | Jas., Duke of Mon-<br>mouth.                     | Jas., Duke of Mon-<br>mouth.         | —             | July 10 -  | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Chitham<br>(Brigdr. of the<br>Queen's Tp. of<br>Gds.).    | Do. - - -                                                            | Do. - - -                                        | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | —             | " 12 -     | Do. - -       | Served in many regts., as appears<br>from his numerous coms. In<br>Meh. 1687 was appointed Lt.-<br>Col. of the Earl of Peterboro's<br>Regt. of Horse.                                              |
| Theo. Ogleshorpe<br>(Brigdr. of the<br>Duke of York's<br>Tp.). | Do. - - -                                                            | Do. - - -                                        | Louis, Earl of Fe-<br>versham.       | —             | " " -      | Do. - -       | Maj. of the King's Own Regt. of<br>Dus. in 1678.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Fras. Compton,<br>Kt.                                      | Lt.-Col. comg. the<br>Earl of Oxford's<br>Regt. of Horse.            | Aubrey, Earl of<br>Oxford.                       | —                                    | W'hall -      | " 20 -     | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Lemuel Kingdom                                                 | Treasr. and Pay-<br>master - Gen. of<br>Our land forces.             | —                                                | —                                    | —             | " 26 -     | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Teigh Mahon -                                                  | Lt. in Wm. Earl of<br>Inchiquin's Regt.<br>of Ft. [at Tau-<br>gier.] | Wm., Earl of Inchi-<br>quin, Gov. of<br>Taugier. | Wm., Earl of Inchi-<br>quin.         | W'hall -      | Aug. 1st - | Do. - -       | <i>Teige McMahon</i> , son of Capt.<br>Terlagh McMahon, who had<br>served as Capt. in the Earl of<br>Bristol's Regt., under the<br>Duke of York in Flanders, and<br>d. 1657 in the service. S.P.D. |
| Hen. Weston -                                                  | Lt. in do. - - -                                                     | Do. - - -                                        | Lt.-Col. Sr. Palmes<br>Fairborne.    | Do. - -       | " " -      | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Chappell -                                                | Lt. in do. - - -                                                     | Do. - - -                                        | Maj. Chas. Daniell                   | Do. - -       | " " -      | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Robt. Ogilby -                                                 | Lt. in do. - - -                                                     | Do. - - -                                        | Cuthbert Carre -                     | Do. - -       | " " -      | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Nic. Cusack -                                                  | Lt. in do. - - -                                                     | Do. - - -                                        | Marm. Bointon -                      | Do. - -       | " " -      | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| — Fisher -                                                     | Lt. in do. - - -                                                     | Do. - - -                                        | Jno. Giles - -                       | Do. - -       | " " -      | Do. - -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                                           | Commission.                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment.              | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — Size -                                        | Lt. in Wm., Earl of Inchiquin's Reg. of Ft. [at Tangier]. | Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, Govr. of Tangier. | — Trelawny                           | W'hall        | Aug. 1 | D. E. B. 44 - |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| T—— Fitz-harris                                 | Lt. in do.                                                | Do.                                       | Tho. St. John                        | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mat. Aylmer                                     | Lt. in do.                                                | Do.                                       | Brent Ely                            | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fras. Chantrell                                 | Lt. in do.                                                | Do.                                       | Jas. Lashly                          | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. White                                      | Lt. in do.                                                | Do.                                       | Jno. White                           | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jas. Guy                                        | Lt. in do.                                                | Do.                                       | Steward Seroop                       | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jas. Eastland, changed into Wingfield Wood-ton. | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.              | Do.           | "      | Do.           | "Commissions for Tangier, delivered to Sr. Palmes Fairborne 23 Aug. 1678,"                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Adams                                      | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | Lt.-Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne.       | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Norwood                                     | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | [Blank]                              | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Geo. Wescomb                                    | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | [Do.]                                | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Bound                                       | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | [Do.]                                | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Talbott                                    | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | [Do.]                                | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| — Fitz-gerald                                   | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | [Do.]                                | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Stafford Fairborne                              | Ens. in do.                                               | Do.                                       | Tho. St. John                        | Do.           | [, "]  | Do.           | Aftds. Adml. Sr. Stafford Fairborne, Adml. of the Fleet, 21 Sept. 1708. Kied. 3 Nov. 1701. Eld. son of Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne. Granted a special pens. in 1705 for his services. D. 11 Nov. 1742. |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment.              | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Roberts      | Ens. in Wm., Earl of Inchiquin's Reg. [at Tangier.]                                                  | Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, Govr. of Tangier. | — Seroop                             | W'hall        | Aug. 1 | D. E. B. 44 - | A mem. in D. E. B. 44 says 4 more Ensigns' comms. were delivered in blank to Sr. P. Fairborne.                                                                                                 |
| Sam. Gardner      | Ens. in do.                                                                                          | Do.                                       | — Giles                              | Do.           | "      | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Pentland     | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Ft.                                                                     | Wm., Earl Craven                          | — Daniell                            | Windsor       | " 8    | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Tonge        | Capt. in above Reg.                                                                                  | Do.                                       | Late Herbert Price                   | W'hall        | " 13   | Do.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Seymour      | Ens. in do.                                                                                          | Do.                                       | — Miller                             | Do.           | "      | Do.           | See his com. in 1683.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Baldwin Leighton  | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                             | Jno. Russell                              | Maj. Walters                         | —             | " 14   | D. E. B. 29 - | Younger bro. to Sr. Edwd. Leighton, Bt.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Robt. Carre       | Lt. in above Reg.                                                                                    | Do.                                       | Do.                                  | —             | " 16   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Miller       | To comd. as Lt.-Col. 3 ctes. of the Coldstream Gds. at present in Flanders under the Earl of Craven. | Wm., Earl Craven                          | —                                    | —             | " 17   | Do.           | —                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Rouse       | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                              | Jno. Russell                              | Edwd. Sackville, the elder.          | Windsor       | " 19   | Do.           | Wounded at Sedgemoor. Retd. as capt. 1 Mch. 1697. Mem. "This com. was altered and made for the cy. of Major Walters." MS.                                                                      |
| Wm. Mathews       | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                                   | Do.                                       | Phil. Howard                         | Do.           | " 20   | Do.           | This officer's name is given as Wm. Mathew in McKinnon's <i>Coldstm. Gds.</i> Maj. 31 Dec. 1688. Maj. of the Coldstream Gds. 26 Feb. 1695. Wounded at Namur 8 July 1695. See his com. in 1680. |
| Tho. Throgmorton. | Lt. in do.                                                                                           | Do.                                       | Edwd. Sackville                      | Do.           | " 24   | Do.           | Capt. 7 Dec. 1681.                                                                                                                                                                             |



## COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.    | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho., Lord Culpepper, | Lt.-Gen. and Gov.-Gen. of Our Colony of Virginia.                | —                            | —                                       | Windsor       | Aug. 26 - | D. E. B. 29 - | Succeeded Sr. Hen. Chicheley as Gov. of Virginia. D. in 1688.                         |
| Tho. Leigh            | Lt. to Lord Culpepper.                                           | —                            | —                                       | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                     |
| Win. Armiger          | Ens. to do. -                                                    | —                            | —                                       | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                     |
| Sr. Sam. Clarke       | Lt.-Col. of 1st Ft. Gds.                                         | Jno. Russell -               | —                                       | Do.           | " 28 -    | Do. -         | Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 44, but the latter gives "Sept. 1st 1678?"        |
| Col. Jno. Strode      | Maj. of above Reg.                                               | Do. -                        | —                                       | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                     |
| Capt. Wm. Sanderson.  | Capt. in do. -                                                   | Do. -                        | Late Col. Tho., Lord Howard of Escrick. | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                     |
| Herbert Jeffreys      | Capt. of the King's Own cy. in do.                               | Do. -                        | —                                       | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                     |
| Art. Corbet           | Capt.-Lt. in do. -                                               | Do. -                        | Col. Jno. Russell -                     | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | Capt. 22 Jan. 1682. Retd. 1 Oct. 1688.                                                |
| Geo. Erskynes (sic).  | Maj. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft. in the room of Maj. Carr. | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | —                                       | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -         | Duplicate of this comm. entry in D. E. B. 44, but in the latter the name is "Arskin." |
| — Carr -              | Ens. in above Reg.                                               | Do. -                        | Geo. Erskynes (sic)                     | —             | " -       | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                     |
| Jno. Nicholas         | Ens. of the Duke of York's cy. of Ft. at Plymouth.               | —                            | Maj. Oliver Nicholas                    | Windsor       | " 31 -    | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                     |
| Tho. Sherburne        | Provost Marshal Gen. of Our forces.                              | —                            | —                                       | Do.           | Sept. 1 - | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                     |
| — Lawson -            | Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.                          | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | Late [Chas.] Gerard                     | Do.           | " -       | Do. -         | —                                                                                     |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.          | Commission. | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                           |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lance Strother | -           | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | Late [Hen.] Marloe.                  | Windsor       | Sept. 1 | D. E. B. 44 | —                                                                  |
| Tho. Pretty    | -           | Do.                          | Sr. Jno. Fenwick                     | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| Jas. Steward   | -           | Edwd. Villiers               | Late — Meer ( <i>sic</i> )           | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| Hen. Brabin    | -           | Sr. Chas. Wheeler            | David Middleton                      | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| Wm. Herbert    | -           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| Tho. Troutback | -           | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Tonge                           | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| Geo. With      | -           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Geo. Wythe. Lt. in same regt. 30 July 1686. See his comm. in 1684. |
| — Gilbert      | -           | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| — Thompson     | -           | Tho. Dongan                  | Late Lt.-Col. Justin Macartie.       | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| — Lewin        | -           | Do.                          | — Thompson                           | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |
| Tho. Fairfax   | -           | Sr. Hen. Goodrick            | —                                    | —             | "       | D. E. B. 29 | C. in C. at Bruges in 1678.                                        |
| Piercy Martin  | -           | Wm., Lord Alington.          | Chas. Fanshaw                        | —             | "       | Do.         | Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.                       |
| Jno. Hunt      | -           | Do.                          | Chas. Orme                           | —             | "       | Do.         | —                                                                  |

| Name.                                      | Commission.                                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment.             | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Turner                                | Lt. in Sr. Hen. Goodrick's Reg. of Ft.                         | Sr. Hen. Goodrick                        | Maj. Lesly                           | —             | Sept. 1 | D. E. B. 29 | Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| — Plat, <i>alias</i> Plantagenet.          | Ens. in above Reg.                                             | Do.                                      | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do.         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Salusbury                             | Col. of that Reg. of Ft. whf. Hen., Lord O'Brien was late Col. | —                                        | —                                    | —             | "       | Do.         | Of Bacheagraig, near Denbigh. See Burke's <i>Extinct Baronets</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Allison                                | Qr.-Mr. to Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.                             | Geo. Legge                               | —                                    | Windsor       | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Waterhouse                            | Lt. in above Reg.                                              | Do.                                      | Geo. Wharton                         | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Moyle                                 | Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]                      | Jno. Russell                             | Col. Jno. Russell                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Col. Tho. Dougan                           | Lt.-Gov. of Tangier                                            | —                                        | —                                    | W'hall        | Oct. 1  | D. E. B. 44 | See his brother's comm. in 1662, and note thereon; also the list of Col. T. Dongan's own regt. in 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Do.                                        | Lt.-Col. of a Reg. of Ft. at Tangier.                          | Wm., Earl of Inchequin, Gov. of Tangier. | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| [Lt.] Col. Justin Macartie ( <i>sic</i> ). | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. lately ended. by Col. Dongan.            | —                                        | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | 3rd son of Donogh <i>McCarty</i> , 1st Earl of Clancarty. Created Visct. Mountcashel by Jas. II. 23 May 1689. A distinguished soldier and Jacobite comr. For a full account of his services see D'Alton's <i>Irish Army Lists</i> , II., pp. 96-106. D. a Lt.-Gen. in the French Army, at Barrèges, in July 1694. |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                     | Commission.                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt. Hodges -            | Capt.-Lt. of Sr. Jno. Talbot's Reg. of Dns.    | Sr. Jno. Talbot -            | Sr. Jno. Talbot -                    | Newmarket     | Oct. 5 -  | D. E. B. 44 - | Capt. in the Rl. Scots Reg. of Ft. before 1680. Served at Tangier with his ey. Lt.-Col. of same regt. 15 Oct. 1688; Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 16th Ft.) 31 Dec. 1688. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692. Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 28 Apl. 1684. |
| Gilbert Talbot -          | Adjut. of above Reg.                           | Do. - - - -                  | —                                    | Do. - - - -   | " - - - - | Do. - - - -   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Robinson -            | Lt. of a ey. of Ft. in the Tower of London.    | —                            | Sr. Jno. Robinson, Bt.               | Do. - - - -   | " 11 - -  | Do. - - - -   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Capt. Wm. Stewart         | Maj. to Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg.               | Sr. Chas. Wheeler -          | —                                    | W'hall - - -  | " 17 - -  | Do. - - - -   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Cholmeley -           | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                           | Jno. Russell -               | Ric. Tufton -                        | [Do.] - - -   | " - - - - | D. E. B. 29 - | Lt. 20 Apl. 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ric. Cooke -              | Capt.-Lt. in Col. Edwd. Villiers's Reg. of Ft. | Edwd. Villiers -             | Col. Edwd. Villiers                  | —             | " - - - - | Do. - - - -   | Inserted in regtal. list and not given as a comm. entry.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ric. Bassett -            | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                          | Jno. Russell -               | Late Maj. Robt. Walters.             | [W'hall] -    | " 18 - -  | Do. - - - -   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Hen. Saville -            | Lt. in above Reg. -                            | Do. - - - -                  | Chas. Godfrey -                      | W'hall - -    | " - - - - | D. E. B. 44 - | Capt. 11 Mch. 1681. Eld. son of the Marquess of Halifax, whom he predeceased.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mic. Dunkin -             | Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg. of Ft.             | Wm., Lord Alington           | Lt.-Col. Tollemache                  | —             | " 21 - -  | D. E. B. 29 - | Inserted in regtal. list and not given as a comm. entry. Of Winterton, Co. Lincoln.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Stewart -            | Capt.-Lt. in Sr. Lionel Walden's Reg. of Ft.   | Sr. Lionel Walden            | Sr. Lionel Walden                    | W'hall - -    | " 26 - -  | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Lodovick Hen. Richardson. | Capt. in Lord Alington's Reg. of Ft.           | Wm., Lord Alington           | Late Ralph Sum-<br>erton.            | [Do.] - -     | " - - - - | D. E. B. 29 - | Inserted in regtal. list and not given as a comm. entry.                                                                                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                            | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Conensby<br>( <i>sic</i> ). | Lt. in Sr. Lionel Walden's Reg. of Ft.                       | Sr. Lionel Walden.           | Tho. Coningsby                       | W'hall        | Oct. 26 | D. E. B. 44 | An officer of this name (Coningsby) was afts. a Qr.-Mr. in the Regt. of H. Gds.                                       |
| Tho. Atkinson                    | Ens. in above Reg.                                           | Do.                          | Sr. Lionel Walden                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Edwd. Powell                     | Adjut. of Col. Tho. Stradling's Reg. of Ft.                  | Tho. Stradling               | —                                    | Do.           | " 28    | Do.         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Clarke                      | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                                    | Wm., Earl Craven             | — Clarke                             | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Wakfield                     | Ens. in above Reg.                                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Lt. 22 Oct., 1687.                                                                                                    |
| Jas. Bridgeman                   | Adjut. of Our Reg. of Gds. called the Coldstreamers.         | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Abernethy                    | Qr.-Mr. of Our Own Tp. of Horse in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Wm. Legg                             | [Do.]         | "       | D. E. B. 29 | Duplicate of this comm. entry in same MS.                                                                             |
| Sr. Tho. Leven-<br>thorpe.       | Maj. to Lord Alington's Reg. of Ft.                          | Wm., Lord Alington.          | —                                    | —             | " 31    | Do.         | 4th Bart., of Shingey Hall, Herts. Killed by a kick from a horse, 27 July 1679.                                       |
| Jno. Seymour                     | Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                          | Jno. Russell                 | Lionel Copley                        | —             | "       | Do.         | Capt., 22 Jan., 1682. Rank of Lt.-Col. in June 1687.                                                                  |
| — Polixfen                       | Cor. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.                | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | — Littleton                          | W'hall        | Nov. 1  | D. E. B. 44 | Jno. Polixfen was of the Devonshire family of that name. See list of the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. in 1679.            |
| Lewis Billingly                  | 2nd Lt. of Our Tp. of Grenadiers of Our Gds.                 | Do.                          | Hen. Carr                            | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Lewis Billingsley. Appointed capt. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's new raised regt. of Horse, 12 June 1685. Fought at Sedgemoor. |

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Gay -                          | 1st Lt. of above Tp.                               | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | W <sup>h</sup> all | Nov. 1 - | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                             |
| Jno. Moore -                        | Lt. in Col. Justin Macartie's Reg. of Ft.          | Justin Macartie -            | Jno. Burke -                         | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Fras. Williamson -                  | Lt. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.                     | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Sr. Jno. Berry, Knt.                 | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Jno. Marman -                       | Lt. in Our Holland Reg.                            | Do. - - -                    | Rowland Morgan -                     | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Wm. Jones -                         | Lt. in above Reg.                                  | Do. - - -                    | — Richardson -                       | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Tho. Boles -                        | Ens. in do. -                                      | Do. - - -                    | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.              | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| — Buttler ( <i>sic</i> ) -          | Qr.-Mr. of do. -                                   | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Chas. Godfrey -                     | Capt.-Lt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse. | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.              | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | See under 1674.                                               |
| And. Wheler, <i>alias</i> Pitcarne. | Ens. in Sr. Chas. Wheler's Reg. of Ft.             | Sr. Chas. Wheler, Bt.        | Jas. Winstanley -                    | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds., 14 Oct. 1680. Lt. in do., 25 Jan. 1682. |
| Maj. Sidney Fotherby.               | Lt.-Col. of a Reg. of Ft.                          | Tho. Salusbury -             | —                                    | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Capt. Jno. Wilmoughby.              | Maj. of above Reg.                                 | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. -              | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Connor O'Brien -                    | Capt.-Lt. of do. -                                 | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | [Do.]              | [,] -    | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Jno. Hooks -                        | Capt. in do. -                                     | Do. - - -                    | Late Hen., Lord O'Brien.             | [Do.]              | [,] -    | Do. -         | —                                                             |
| Ric. Wheldale -                     | Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg.                        | Wm., Lord Alington.          | Hildebrand Alington.                 | [Do.]              | " -      | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                             |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hugh Sunderland             | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                     | Jno. Russell -               | Late Edwd. Sackville.                | [W'hall] -    | Nov. 1 - | D. E. B. 29 - | This officer's name is indiscriminately spelt <i>Sunderland</i> or <i>Sutherland</i> . He was probably the Col. Hugh Sutherland who fought for Jas. II. at the Boyne. Inserted in regtal. list, not a comm. entry. |
| Joshua Mann                 | Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg.               | Wm., Lord Alington.          | Lt.-Col. Tolle-mache.                | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Robt. Jacob                 | Ens. in above Reg.                        | Do. -                        | Chas. Fanshaw -                      | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ffred. Well (?)             | Lt. in do. -                              | Do. -                        | Lod. Hen. Richardson.                | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hen. Fennour                | Ens. in do. in room of Wm. Walbanek.      | Do. -                        | P. Dymond -                          | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mich. Duncan ( <i>sic</i> ) | Lt. in do. -                              | Do. -                        | Sir Tho. Leven-thorpe.               | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Alen Philipson              | Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.   | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | Late Maj. Carr -                     | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. ffdler -               | Lt. in above Reg.                         | Do. -                        | Alen Philipson -                     | —             | " -      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| — Johnson -                 | Lt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft. | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Maj. Chas. Tre-lawny.                | W'hall -      | " 22 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Daniel                 | Capt. of the Grenadr. cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | Do. -         | " 26 -   | D. E. B. 29 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Capt. Jno. Price            | Capt. in above Reg.                       | Do. -                        | Late — Sanderson-                    | [Do.] -       | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Havard                 | Lt. in do. -                              | Do. -                        | Maj. Strode -                        | W'hall -      | " 28 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Geo. Gamiell                | Lt. in do. -                              | Do. -                        | Bevill Skelton -                     | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fras. Russell               | Ens. in do. -                             | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -         | Capt. in do. 1 Sept. 1682. Capt. in the Rl. Dns., 12 June 1685. Was one of the first officers to go over to Wm. of Orange in Nov. 1688.                                                                            |



COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

| Name.        | Commission.                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.       | Reference.    | Remarks.                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Edwd. Jones  | - Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                            | Wm., Earl Craven             | Robt. With -                         | W <sup>h</sup> all | Dec. 22 -   | D. E. B. 44 - | —                                            |
| Jno. Wyberd  | - Ens. in above Reg.                                                    | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - - -          | " - - -     | Do. - - -     | —                                            |
| Ric. Dolby - | - Ens. of a cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. in Guernsey.                            | Jno. Russell -               | Wm. Eaton -                          | —                  | " 27 -      | D. E. B. 29 - | 2nd Lt. of the Grenadier cy., 20 April 1682. |
| Jas. Gordon  | - Ens. in room of — Brereton.                                           | Edwd. Villiers -             | — Brereton -                         | —                  | [No date]   | Do. - - -     | Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry. |
| Jas. Grahme  | - Lt. in room of Jno. Pitt.                                             | Geo. Legge -                 | — Cradock -                          | —                  | [Do.] - - - | Do. - - -     | Do.                                          |
| Alex. Weldon | - Qr.-Mr. - - -                                                         | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | —                                    | —                  | [Do.] - - - | Do. - - -     | Do.                                          |
| Chas. Lynd   | - Ens. in room of Fras. Fox.                                            | St. Hon. Goodrick            | — Tancred -                          | —                  | [Do.] - - - | Do. - - -     | Do.                                          |
| Gowen Hadley | - Ens. in room of St. John.                                             | Do. - - -                    | — Norton -                           | —                  | [Do.] - - - | Do. - - -     | Do.                                          |
| — Roberts -  | - Lt. in King's Own Dns. in room of — Whitley.                          | Louis, Earl of Feversham.    | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | —                  | [Do.] - - - | Do. - - -     | Do.                                          |
| Wm. Eyre     | - 2nd Lt. in room of Jno. Vaughan [to Duke of York's Tp. of Gendrs.-J.] | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | [Tho. Rowe] -                        | —                  | [Do.] - - - | Do. - - -     | Do.                                          |

---

1679.

---

## 1679.

## THE KING'S OWN TROOP OF GUARDS.\*

[1679.]

## CAPT. AND COL.

James, Duke of Monmouth.

## LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Randolph Egerton.

Edward Villiers.

Sr. Thomas Armstrong.

Edmund Aston.

## CORNET AND MAJOR.

Edward Griffin.

## GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Charles, Lord Berkeley.

## QUAR.-MAST. AND CAPT.

Richard Binnes.

## MARSHAL.

Walter Baker.

## CHAPLAIN.

Dr. James Gardiner.

## CHIRURGEON.

Nathaniel Hubbard.

## CORPORALS, OR BRIGDERS. AND LTS.

Samuel Wood (Adjt.).

Stephen Dyer.

Peter Cyvett.

Wm. Egerton.

\* From the list given in Cannon's *Records of the Life Guards*, p. 55 *et seq.*

## THE QUEEN'S TROOP OF GUARDS.\*

[1679.]

## CAPT. AND COL.

Hon. Sr. Philip Howard, Knt.

## LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Daniel Collingwood.

Sr. George Hewyt.

## CORNET AND MAJOR.

Sr. John Fenwick.

## GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Charles Orby.

## QUAR.-MAST. AND CAPT.

Wm. Upcott.

## CHAPLAIN.

Benjamin Barnet.

## CHIRURGEON.

Dr. John Troutback.

## CORPORALS, OR BRIGDERS. AND LTS.

George Collingwood.

Edward Watson.

John Staples.

John Chetham.

\* *Ibid.*

---

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK'S TROOP OF GUARDS.\*  
[1679.]

CAPT. AND COL.

Louis, Earl of Feversham.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Robert Werden.

Sr. Richard Dutton, Knt.

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Sr. John Godolphin, Knt.

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Sr. Henry Fitz-James.

QUAR.-MAST. AND CAPT.

George Steward.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Rolls.

CHIRURGEON.

James Pearce.

CORPORALS, OR BRIGDRS. AND LTS.

Nathaniel Leighton.

Ferdinand Stanhope.

Wm. Springall.

Theophilus Ogleshorpe.

\* *Ibid.*

---

THE KING'S TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*  
[1679.]

CAPT.

Henry Carr.

LTS.

Thomas Gay.

Lewis Billingsly.

---

THE QUEEN'S TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*

CAPT.

John Staples.

LTS.

Hastings Baldock.

Wm. West.<sup>1</sup>

---

\* *Ibid.* These three troops of "Horse Grenadiers" were raised to accompany the Duke of Monmouth to Scotland in June 1679. See list of above in D. E. B. 29.

<sup>1</sup> In D. E. B. 29 this name is given as "Wm. Bret."

## THE DUKE'S TROOP OF GRENADIERS.\*

CAPT.

Thomas Rowe.

LTS.

Alexander Carnes.

John Vaughan.

\* *Ibid.* These three troops of "Horse Grenadiers" were raised to accompany the Duke of Monmouth to Scotland in June 1679. See list of above in D. E. B. 29.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(*All the commissions bear date June 11th, 1679.*)

CAPTS.

Earl of Feversham,  
Col.Piercy Kirke,  
Lt.-Col.Theophilus Oglethorp,  
Majr.

John Skelton.

Edwd. Legh.<sup>1</sup>

Sr. Walter Clarges.

— Hallworthy.

Wm. Polteney.

LTS.

Charles Churchill,  
Capt.-Lt.

David Roberts.

Hy. Griffith.

Nicholas Fortesque.

Edwd. Hastings.<sup>2</sup>

Giles Chamberling.

Saml. Harrison.

George Neares.

CORNETS.

Wm. Oglethorp.

Thos. Southcot.

Thos. Walley.

Hy. Leigh.

Wm. Hallet.

Fras. Pursell.

Thos. Haughton.

Thos. Hart.

CHAPLAIN.

Alexr. Macintosh.

\* D. E. B. 29. Disbanded before 1683.

<sup>1</sup> "Edward Hastings has a new comn. the same date." Written in margin of MS., and the name of "Edward Legh" erased.

<sup>2</sup> "— Whaley, Lieut. to Capt. Hastings." Written in margin of MS.

## FOUR COMPANIES SENT TO TANGIER.\*

[1679.]

CAPTS.

George Wingfield.

Thomas Barbour.

Wm. Mathews.

Charles Wingfield.

LTS.

Chas. Gerard.

Richard Laws.

Richard Billing.

Wm. Stoughton.

ENSIGNS.

Hy. Withers.

John Marten.

Owen Wingfield.

Ch. Middleton.

\* *Military Entry Book, 1679-1687.* These companies formed part of the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot when that Regt. was disbanded. They were sent to Tangier and incorporated in the "Tangier Regt.," now the 2nd Queen's Royals.



## THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*(All the commissions bear date June 12th, 1679.)*

| CAPTS.                                                                                      | LTS.             | ENSIGNS.           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Thos. Cole, <sup>1</sup><br>Capt. to his Grace.<br>[Roger] Langly, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Wm. Davis.       | Maurice Annesly.   |
| George Wingfield. <sup>2</sup>                                                              | Chas. Wingfield. | — Ayng.            |
| James Gower.                                                                                | — Michelborne.   | Wm. Mathews.       |
| Sr. Francis Warre.                                                                          | Hy. Pagett.      |                    |
| Th. Barbour. <sup>2</sup>                                                                   | — Saville.       | Richd. Mannyng.    |
| Zach. Tiffeny. <sup>3</sup>                                                                 |                  | — Moore.           |
| Wm. Clement.                                                                                | — Rumsey.        | — Thornborough.    |
| Wm. Langly.                                                                                 |                  | Wolfranc Cornwall. |
| Edward Games.                                                                               |                  |                    |
| — Fox.                                                                                      |                  | Chas. Middleton.   |

\* Milit. Entry Book, 1679-1687. Disbanded in 1679, after Monmouth's return from the Expedition to Scotland.

<sup>1</sup> From the 1st Ft. Gds. See list of this regt. in 1678.

<sup>2</sup> These two cics. were incorporated with the 1st Tangier Regt. in the autumn of 1679.

<sup>3</sup> Served many years in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (now 4th Foot), and on 20 June 1689 was appointed Col. of a new raised regt. (now the 27th Foot).

## LORD GERARD'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

[June 1679.]

| CAPTS.                                                    | LTS.                              | CORNETS.        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Charles Gerard, <sup>1</sup><br>Col.                      | Ed. Jacob.                        | John Cole.      |
| Edwd. Mayne, <sup>2</sup><br>Lt.-Col.                     | Anth. Heyford.                    | Ch. Ward.       |
| Chas. Godfrey,<br>Majr. & Capt.-Lt. of<br>the Genl.'s Tp. |                                   | — Fitz-patrick. |
| Wm. Palmer.                                               | Florence ( <i>sic</i> ) Macartie. | Sam. Dunn.      |
| Chas. Nedby.                                              | Mich. Shedham.                    | Gam. Capell.    |
| John Coy.                                                 | Edw. Rigby.                       | Jo. Williams.   |
| Thos. Langston.                                           | Fran. Langston. <sup>3</sup>      | Jam. Boyser.    |
| Walter Littleton.                                         | Sam. English.                     | Jo. Polixfen.   |

ADJT.

Wm. Shore.

\* Milit. Entry Book, 1679-1687. Disbanded in 1679.

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Lord Gerard of Brandon. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Macclesfield in 1693. Ambassador to Hanover in 1701. D.s.p. 5 Nov. 1701. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> Major of the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678. See his comn. in 1680, and note thereon.

<sup>3</sup> Served with his tp. at Tangier from 1679 to 1683, when it was incorporated with the Rl. Dns. Served at Sedgemoor. Appointed Col. of the 5th Horse (now 4th D. G.) 7 Mch. 1693. D. in 1713.

## COMMISSIONS, 1679.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Edwd. Fitzpatrick. | Ens. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.                        | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Sr. Tho. Ogle                        | [W'hall]      | Jan. 1 | D. E. B. 44 - | Capt. Fitzpatrick's cy. in the Holland Regt. had been reduced after the Peace of Nimwegen, and he preferred to take an Esigney in his regt., rather than leave the army. See under 1678 for list of cies. added to the Holland Regt. |
| Capt. Northcote          | Maj. of a Reg. of Ft. comded. by Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt. | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | —                                    | W'hall        | "      | Do. -         | See his comm. in Meh. 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fras. Starling           | Lt. in the Holland Reg.                                | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | [Jas.] Starling                      | Do. -         | "      | Do. -         | This officer's name ought to be <i>Starling</i> , as given in Nathan Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for 1684.                                                                                                                              |
| Fras. Collingwood        | Ens. in above Reg.                                     | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]         | "      | Do. -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wolfranc Cornewall.      | Ens. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.             | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | [Wm.] Langley                        | W'hall        | "      | Do. -         | Appointed Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of H. Gds. in Feb. 1687; Capt. in do. 23 Oct. 1690. Of the same family as Col. Hen. Cornewall of Moccas Castle, Herefordshire.                                                                        |
| — Watson                 | Capt. in Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.                       | Geo. Legg                    | Late — Cradock                       | —             | "      | D. E. B. 29 - | Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry. Do.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Swale               | Lieut. in above Reg. in place of — Hedlam.             | Do. -                        | —                                    | —             | "      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Cory                | Ens. in do. in room of Jno. Swale.                     | Do. -                        | Jno. Lee                             | —             | "      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jas. Crow                | Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.                | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.        | Late Geo. Askin (sic).               | —             | "      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dan. Perill              | Lt. in above Reg.                                      | Do. -                        | Jas. Crow                            | —             | "      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Chas. Atkins             | Lt. in do. -                                           | Do. -                        | Chas. Lawson                         | —             | "      | Do. -         | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Loraine         | Ens. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft. in room of Robt. Fenwick.                          | Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Lt.       | —                                    | —             | Jan. 1  | D. E. B. 29       | Inserted in regtal list. Not a comm. entry.                                                       |
| Wm. Strother        | Ens. in do. in room of — Rottenberg.                                                      | Do.                         | Jas. Crow                            | —             | "       | Do.               | Do.                                                                                               |
| Ant. Markham        | Capt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                              | Wm., Earl Craven            | Late Jas. Graham                     | W'hall        | " 20    | D. E. B. 44       | —                                                                                                 |
| — Hedger            | Ens. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. in room of — Hailes.                                      | Sr. Jno. Fenwick            | Lucas feltham                        | —             | " 30    | D. E. B. 29       | Inserted in Regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.                                                      |
| Tho. Walker         | Lt. in the Prince's Reg. of Dns.                                                          | Prince Rupert               | — Bennett                            | W'hall        | Feb. 15 | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                 |
| Ric. Gee            | Cor. in above Reg.                                                                        | Do.                         | Major [Martin] Beckman.              | [Do.]         | "       | Do.               | —                                                                                                 |
| Edwd Games          | Lt. of a cy. in garr. in Our Tower.                                                       | —                           | Sr. Jno. Robinson, Lt.               | W'hall        | " 19    | Do.               | Capt. in the Duke of Beaufort's Regt. of Ft. 20 June 1685.                                        |
| Jno. Berners        | Ens. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.                                                | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.     | Lt. Col. Langly                      | Do.           | "       | Do.               | Capt.-Lt. to the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft. in June 1685. Capt. in same regt. 31 Augt. 1685.  |
| Owen Pryce          | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                        | Do.                         | — Congreve                           | [Do.]         | "       | Do.               | —                                                                                                 |
| Ganahiel Capel      | Cor. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.                                             | Do.                         | — Neddy                              | Do.           | Mch. 1  | Do.               | Son of Sr. Ganahiel Capel, Knt., a member of the historic family of this name.                    |
| Capt. Hen. Jayne    | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised and added to the Reg. in garr. in Our city of Tangier. | Wm., Earl of Inehiquin.     | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.               | A "Hen. Jane" obtained an ensign's comm. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 26 July 1685.                        |
| Wm. Rhodesby        | Lt. in above Reg.                                                                         | Do.                         | Hen. Jayne                           | Do.           | "       | Do.               | Out of the regt. before 1684. Appointed Lt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Reg. of Ft. 20 June 1685. |
| Burrington Goodwin. | Ens. in do.                                                                               | Do.                         | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.               | Out of the regt. before 1684.                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.            | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Jno. Pigot -  | Lt. of a cy. in the Tower.                      | —                            | Sr. Tho. Chicheley, Mast. Gen. of the Ordnance. | —             | Mch. 2 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | Served as capt. in the "New Rl. Eng. Regt." in France in 1673-3. See Introduction and note on above regt. —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Legh -         | Ens. to above cy. -                             | —                            | Do. - - -                                       | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Wm. Beaumont -      | Lt. to a cy. at P'ts-mouth.                     | —                            | Col. Geo. Legg, Gov. of P'ts'mth.               | —             | " 10 -   | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Cole -         | Lt. in Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.                  | Geo. Legg -                  | Edwd. Cornwall -                                | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hugh Meredith -     | Ens. in above Reg.                              | Do. -                        | Do. - - -                                       | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Dring -        | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                            | Jno. Russell -               | Lt.-Col. Fairfax -                              | —             | " 24 -   | Do. -             | Senior Ens. of his regt. on the accession of Jas. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sr. Tho. Chicheley. | Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised in Virginia. | —                            | —                                               | W'hall -      | " 29 -   | Do. -             | Master of the Ordnance, and a Privy Councillor. See under 1670.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Wm. Wolseley -      | Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. in Chesham Castle.  | —                            | Hen., Marquis of Worcester.                     | Do. -         | Apl. 1 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Had served as Capt.-Lt. to Lord Worcester's Regt. of Ft. in 1673. Youngest son of Sr. Robt. Wolseley, Bt. of Co. Stafford. Capt. in the Duke of Beaufort's new raised regt. (now 11th Ft.) in June 1685. Maj. of sd. regt. before 1689. Appointed Col. of the "Inniskilling Horse" in Mch. 1689. One of the most vigilant and successful comdrs. in Wm. III.'s Army in Ireland (See <i>London Gazette</i> , 1689-91), and after the war was appointed a Lord Justice of Ireland. |
| Hen. Seymour -      | Capt. in Col. Legg's Reg.                       | Geo. Legg -                  | Late Maj. Windram (sic).                        | —             | " 2 -    | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                       | Commission.                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Heusdon ( <i>sic</i> ) | Maj. of Col. Legg's Reg. in place of Geo. Windram. | Geo. Legg -                  | —                                    | —                    | Apr. 2 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | See his former comms. where the name is spelt Howston (1674), and <i>Houiston</i> (1664).                                                                                                           |
| Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Bt.      | Capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg. [of Horse].            | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | [Jno.], Lord Frescheville.           | —                    | " 6 -    | Do. - -           | See his former comm. as Gov. of Scarbro' Castle in 1670.                                                                                                                                            |
| Capt. Wm. Eaton             | Capt. of Our Own Cy. in Our Reg. of Gds.           | Jno. Russell -               | Late [Herbert] Jeffreys.             | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 22 -   | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Capt. Edwd. Russell.        | Capt. in above Reg.                                | Do. - -                      | Late Wm. Eaton -                     | Do. - -              | " - -    | Do. - -           | Capt. R.N. Aftds. known as Admiral Russell, the hero of the battle of La Hogue, 19 May 1692. Resigned his comm. in the Ft. Gds. in Sept. 1682, created Earl of Oxford 1697. D.s.p. 1727.            |
| Ric. Cooke -                | Lt. in do. - -                                     | Do. - -                      | — Sutherland -                       | Do. - -              | " - -    | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Jno. Lanier, Knt.       | Gov. of Our Isld. of Jersey.                       | —                            | Late Sr. Tho. Morgan, Kt.            | Do. - -              | " - -    | Do. - -           | } See under 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Do. - -                     | Capt. of an Indep. ey. in above Isld.              | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -              | " - -    | Do. - -           |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm., Lord Kingston.         | Capt. of an Indep. ey. in Our Tower.               | —                            | Late Col. David Walter.              | Do. - -              | " 23 -   | Do. - -           | There was no Wm., Lord Kingston at this date. This officer may be the Hon. Wm. Pierrepont (2nd son of the Earl of Kingston), who was one of Cromwell's Lords, and d. 1679?                          |
| Tho. Cheeke -               | Do. - -                                            | —                            | Late Sr. Jno. Robinson, Kt. and Bt.  | Do. - -              | " 26 -   | Do. - -           | See his comm. as capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 22 May 1665. Removed from his post in the Tower in July 1687. See letter from Col. Cheeke to Lord Dartmouth, dated Pirgo, 2 Aug. 1687, in the Dartmouth MSS. |



COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ambrose Norton -         | Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds., and eldest Lt. of Horse. | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | W'hall        | May 1 -  | D. E. B. 29 -     | Appointed Maj. of Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1686, and Lt.-Col. of do. in 1688. |
| Tho. Craddock, Clerk.    | Chaplain to Sheerness garr.                                            | —                            | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -             | See his comm. in 1678.                                                                                |
| Piercy Kirke -           | To comd. as Capt. of a Tp. of Horse in the Earl of Oxford's Regt.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | W'hall        | " 10 -   | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                     |
| Lt.-Col. Tho. Talmanash. | Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Regt.                                    | Wm., Earl Craven -           | —                                    | Do.           | " 30 -   | Do. -             | See list of Lord Alington's regt. in 1678, and note on Lt.-Col. Tollenache.                           |
| Capt. Jno. Richardson.   | Capt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft.                                      | Jno., Earl Mulgrave          | Late — Meolish (sic).                | Do.           | June 1 - | Do. -             | Left the regt. in Jan. 1681.                                                                          |
| Fras. Wyndham -          | Lt. in the King's Regt. [of H. Gds.]                                   | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Peregrine Bertie -                   | Do.           | " 9 -    | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Carr -              | Capt. of the Tp. of Grenndrs. forthwith to be raised for Our Service.  | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | —                                    | —             | " 10 -   | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Gay -               | 1st Lt. of above Tp.                                                   | Do.                          | Hen. Carr -                          | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Staples -           | Capt. of the Queen's Tp. of Grenndrs.                                  | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
| Hastings Baldock         | 1st Lt. of above Tp.                                                   | Do.                          | Jno. Staples -                       | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Bret -               | 2nd Lt. of do.                                                         | Do.                          | Do. -                                | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Row -               | Capt. of the Duke's Tp.                                                | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
| Alex. Cairnes -          | 1st Lt. of above Tp.                                                   | Do.                          | Tho. Row -                           | —             | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                     |
|                          |                                                                        |                              |                                      |               | " -      | Do. -             | "New raised forces for to go to Scotland."                                                            |



COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.       | Date.            | Reference.             | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Vaughan -<br>Col. Wm. Strother | 2nd Lt. of the Duke's Tp.<br>Capt. of a Tp. of Indep. Dns. to be raised for H.M.'s Service.                        | Jas., Duke of Monmouth. —    | Tho. Row —                           | —                   | June 10 -<br>" - | D. E. B. 29 -<br>Do. - | Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter is slightly different in its wording.                                                                                                                                                    |
| [Chas.], Lord Gerard of Brandon.    | Lt.-Gen. of all Our forces in the absence of Jas. Duke of Monmouth, sent into Scotland to repress rebellion there. | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>hall</sup> - | " 15 -           | M. E. B. 1679-87.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Lucy -                         | Capt. in the King's Reg. [of Horse].                                                                               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Late Peregrine Bertie.               | —                   | [ " ] -          | Do. -                  | Of Charlecote, Co. Warwick. His widow re-married to Geo. Fitz-roy, Duke of Northumberland, in 1686.                                                                                                                                               |
| Chas. Peters -                      | Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.                                                                                  | —                            | Jno. Lee -                           | —                   | " 18 -           | D. E. B. 29 -          | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Hedlam -                       | Ens. to above cy. -                                                                                                | —                            | Do. -                                | —                   | " -              | Do. -                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Capt. Geo. Fitz-James.              | Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.                                                                                  | —                            | Sr. Roger Strickland, Rnt.           | —                   | " -              | Do. -                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sr. Fras. Windelbank.               | Ens. to above cy. -                                                                                                | —                            | Do. -                                | —                   | " -              | Do. -                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Soper -                        | Town. Maj. at P'tsmouth in room of Ric. Pope.                                                                      | —                            | —                                    | —                   | July 1 -         | Do. -                  | Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 12 June 1685 and Maj. 1 May 1686. There is a letter from this officer to Lord Dartmouth, dated Staines, 5 Dec. 1688, reporting the desertion of several officers to the Prince of Orange. See Dartmouth MSS. |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                                                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.  | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Edwd. Villiers        | Lt.-Gov. of Tinsmouth Castle, and in absence of Col. Edwd. Villiers, his father, to act as Gov. Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in Jersey. | —                            | —                                    | —              | July 1 -  | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Fred. Cornwallis -        | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. in room of Wm. Mathews.                                                                                     | —                            | Tho. Jermin -                        | —              | Aug. 1 -  | Do. -             | 4th son of Chas., 2nd Lord Cornwallis. D. in Feb. 1683. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.                                                                     |
| Hen. Lee -                | Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.                                                                                               | —                            | Phil. Howard -                       | H'mpton Court. | " 7 -     | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Tonge -              | Guidon and Maj. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                             | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late Maj. Clarke -                   | Windsor        | " 21 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Theo. Oglethorpe          | Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.                                                                                                       | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Louis, Earl of Riversham.            | Do. -          | " 31 -    | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Sr. Harry Fitz-James.     | Brigdr. and Lt. of Qr.-Mr. and Capt. of do.                                                                                      | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -          | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Geo. Hastings -           | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                                                                                           | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]          | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Ferd. Stanhope -          | Capt. in above Reg.                                                                                                              | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]          | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Wm. Paxton ( <i>sic</i> ) | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                     | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Maj. Nat. Dorrell -                  | Windsor        | Sept. 1 - | Do. -             | This name ought to be <i>Pearson</i> . Attained the rank of Capt. in same regt. in Nov. 1688. Duplicate of this comm. entry in M. E. B. 1679-87. |
| Chas. Churchill -         | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                                    | Do. -                        | Late [Col.] Ant. Buller.             | [Do.]          | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Whaley -             | Lt. in do. -                                                                                                                     | Do. -                        | Tho. Cutler -                        | [Do.]          | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Man -                | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                                    | Do. -                        | Hen., Lord Herbert                   | Do. -          | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Heddlam -            | Lt. of a cy. at P'ts-mouth.                                                                                                      | —                            | [Jno.] Lee -                         | Do. -          | " -       | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                | Commission.                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.           | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Croft -         | Ens. of a cy. at Plymouth.                  | —                            | [Jno.] Lee -                         | Windsor -               | Sept. 1 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Resigned in Apl. 1683.                                                                   |
| Stint Duncomb -      | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.          | Jno. Russell -               | — Whorwood -                         | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                        |
| [Fras.] Collingwood. | Lt. in Our Holland Reg.                     | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | — Cornwall -                         | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | Capt. in same regt. 27 Jan. 1681.                                                        |
| Fras. Rogers -       | Ens. in above Reg.                          | Do. -                        | Jas. Starling -                      | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | An officer of this name was appointed Lt. of the Grenadr. Tp. 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 1687. |
| Edwd. Fox -          | Lt. in do. -                                | Do. -                        | Jno. Richardson -                    | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                        |
| Jno. Meoles -        | Ens. in do. -                               | Do. -                        | Maj. Boad -                          | [Do.] -                 | " -       | Do. -             | Lt. in same regt. 1 Nov. 1685.                                                           |
| Ric. Hopton -        | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.          | Jno. Russell -               | Roger Langly -                       | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                        |
| Wm. Ashton -         | Ens. in above Reg.                          | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | 2nd Lt. of the Gendr. cy. in same regt. 1 June 1685.                                     |
| Edwd. Nott -         | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.     | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Phil. Bickerstaff.              | —                       | " -       | D. E. B. 29 -     | Appointed Maj. of Col. Arthur Herbert's Regt. of Ft. 1 June 1686.                        |
| Ralph Delaval -      | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.        | Jno. Russell -               | Late Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Knt.       | W <sup>h</sup> all -    | " -       | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. as Lt. in 1674, and note thereon.                                          |
| Sr. Fras. Leake, Bt. | Gov. of Gravesend                           | —                            | —                                    | N <sup>h</sup> market - | Oct. 5 -  | Do. -             | —                                                                                        |
| Do. -                | Capt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Gravesend. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | See his comm. in 1671.                                                                   |
| Jno. Baron -         | Lt. of above cy. -                          | —                            | Sr. Fras. Leake -                    | [Do.] -                 | " -       | Do. -             | Capt. of Grenadiers in Col. S. Tuffon's Regt. of Ft. 19 Aug. 1688.                       |
| Tho. Wormley -       | Ens. of do. -                               | —                            | Do. -                                | [Do.] -                 | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marm. Gresham -            | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                                   | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Sr. Chas. Littleton                  | [W'hall]      | Oct. 25 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | Out of the regt. before 1684. 2nd son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bt., of Lampsfield, Surrey. See his father's mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . —              |
| Jno. Bynns -               | Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                           | Jno. Russell -               | Edwd. Russell -                      | W'hall        | " -       | M. E. B. 1679-87. |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thos. Church -             | Lt. in above Reg.                                                        | Do. - - -                    | — Whorwood -                         | Do. - - -     | " 30 -    | Do. - - -         | Served at Tangier in 1680. Killed by Lt. Collier of same regt. in Oct. 1680. —                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Johnson -              | Chaplain to the garr. in Guernsey.                                       | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | Nov. 1 -  | D. E. B. 29 -     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chris., Duke of Albemarle. | Capt. of the Guard in room of Jas., Duke of Monmouth.                    | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " 29 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | The Duke of Monmouth had to deliver up his comm. to the King in Sept. 1679 (M. E. B. 1679-87), and was deprived of all his appointments. In succession to Jas., Duke of Monmouth. — |
| Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.    | Gov. of Kingston-upon-Hull.                                              | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | Dec. 1 -  | Do. - - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tho. Houghton -            | Qr.-Mr. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.] commanded by the Earl of Oxford. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | [Jno.], Lord Frescheville.           | Do. - - -     | " -       | Do. - - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| [Edwd.] Griffin -          | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our Own Tp. of H. Gds.                               | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | Do. - - -     | " 2 -     | Do. - - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chas., Lord Berkeley.      | Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.                                               | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - - -     | " -       | Do. - - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ric. Binns -               | Guidon and Maj. of do.                                                   | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - - -     | " -       | Do. - - -         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment.    | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.           | Remarks.                                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Sam. Wood               | Qr.-Mr. and Capt. of do.           | Chris., Duke of Al-<br>bemarle. | Chris., Duke of Al-<br>bemarle.      | W <sup>h</sup> all | Dec. 1 | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | —                                        |
| Lewis Billingsly        | Brigdr. and Lt. of do.             | Do.                             | Do.                                  | Do.                | " 15   | Do.                  | —                                        |
| Ezra Waters             | Ens. of an Indep. cy. at Chepstow. | —                               | Hen., Marq. of Worcester.            | Do.                | " 23   | Do.                  | —                                        |
| Jno., Earl of Mulgrave. | Capt. of an Indep. cy. at Hull.    | —                               | Late Jas., Duke of Monmouth.         | Do.                | " 31   | Do.                  | In succession to Jas., Duke of Monmouth. |

---

1680.

---



## 1680.

## SIX TROOPS OF HORSE FOR TANGIER.\*

*(All the commissions bear date, Whitehall, July 13, 1680.)*

| CAPTS.                                            | LTS.                              | CORNETS.     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| [Tho.] Earl of Ossory. <sup>1</sup>               | [Louis] Billingsley,<br>Capt.-Lt. | — Slingsby.  |
| Sr. John Lanier,<br>Brigdr. of Horse<br>and Capt. | — English,<br>Capt.-Lt.           | — Carpenter. |
| [Chas.] Nedby.                                    | — Capell.                         | — Wyndham.   |
| [Jno.] Coy.                                       | — Macartie.                       | — Williams.  |
| Tho. Langston.                                    | Fra. Langston.                    | — Dunn.      |
| [Robt.] Pulteney.                                 | — Ward.                           | — Radney.    |

\* M. E. B. 1679-87. A list of these six troops is also given in D. E. B. 65. Lord Ossory's, Sr. J. Lanier's, and Capt. Pulteney's troops were disbanded in Sept. 1680. The remaining three troops were incorporated with the Royal Regt. of Dragoons in 1684.

<sup>1</sup> Eldest surviving son of Jas., 12th Earl, and 1st Duke, of Ormonde. Bu. 1634. D. in London 30 July 1680, of fever, just after being appointed gov. of Tangier in room of Sr. Palmes Fairborne, whom he was to supersede. Commanded the Eng. regts. in the service of Holland in 1678, and gained distinction in the action with the French at Mons.

## 'THE EARL OF PLYMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT FOR TANGIER.\*

*(All the commissions bear date, Whitehall, July 13, 1680.)*

| CAPTS.                           | LTS.                  | ENSIGNS.                    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| [Charles] Earl of Plymouth, Col. | — Rooke,<br>Capt.-Lt. | — Lassells.                 |
| [Piercy] Kirke,<br>Lt.-Col.      | — Culliford.          | — Berry.                    |
| [Chas.] Trelawny,<br>Major.      | — Roch.               | — Davies.                   |
| — Poope ( <i>sic</i> ).          | — Hedgor.             | — Pagett.                   |
| — Tiffeny.                       | — Chamberlin.         | — Lucey.                    |
| — Trelawny.                      | — Michelbourne.       | — Dixon.                    |
| — Hastings.                      | Edw. Brett.           | Isack la Brousel.           |
| — Fitz-gerard.                   | — Bradshaw.           | — Coshen.                   |
| — Griffin.                       | — Johnson.            | — Jeffreys.                 |
| — Grimes.                        | — Atkinson.           | — Abercrumy ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| — Anesly.                        | — Fitz-gerard.        | — Burke.                    |
| — Fox.                           | — Coole.              | — Hobdson ( <i>sic</i> ).   |
| — Chefers.                       | — Williams.           | — Finch.                    |
| — Southcote.                     | — Ramsey.             | — Wallham.                  |
| — Savile.                        | — Dungan.             | Hugh Meredith.              |
| — Stroud.                        | — Nicholson.          | — Caryll.                   |

## ADJT.

— Davis.

## QUAR.-MAR.

— Marshall.

## CHAPLAIN.

— Morgan.

## CHIRURGEON.

— Hubin.

\* M. E. B. 1679-87 and D. E. B. 65. This was the Second Tangier Regt., and is now the Fourth, or King's Own Regt.

## COMMISSIONS, 1680.

| Name.                          | Commission.                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Hill -                    | Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds. and eld. Lt. of Horse. | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | —                    | Jan. 1 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | Out of the regt. before 1684. Lt.-Gov. of St. Christopher's in 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Cornwallis -              | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                | Jno. Russell -               | Ric. Bassett -                       | —                    | " 12 -   | Do. -             | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth 26 Jan. 1683. Bro. to Capt. Fred. Cornwallis, whose comm. see under 1679. —                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Fras. Izod -                   | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Hen., Lord Herbert.             | W <sup>h</sup> all   | " 28 -   | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jas. Grahme -                  | Ens. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                         | —                            | Maj. Hounsden ( <i>sic</i> )         | Do. -                | " 29 -   | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Bouchier Wray, Bt.         | Maj. of the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                              | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | [Do.]                | " 31 -   | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edwd. Harris -                 | Capt. in above Reg.                                                 | Do. - - -                    | Late Maj. Dorrell -                  | [Do.]                | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Chas. Herbert -                | Lt. in do. - -                                                      | Do. - - -                    | Sr. B. Wray ( <i>sic</i> ) -         | [Do.]                | " -      | Do. -             | Capt. in same regt. 31 Aug. 1683. Younger bro. to Arthur Herbert (son of Sr. Edwd. Herbert), created Earl of Torrington by Wm. III. M.P. for Montgomery. Next in succession to the Earldom of Torrington. Col. of a new raised regt. (now 23rd Ft.) 10 Apl. 1689. Killed at Aughrim 12 July 1691. — |
| Col. Sr. Chas. Littleton, Knt. | Gov. of Sheerness -                                                 | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " -      | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Roger Manley               | Gov. of Landguard Fort.                                             | —                            | —                                    | —                    | Feb. 1 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | See his comm. in the Ft. Gds. 2 Nov. 1672. Bro. to Sr. Fras. Manley of Erbstoek, a Welsh judge. D.s.p. 1 Apl. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.      | Where Signed.         | Date.  | Reference.           | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sam. Hancock          | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                              | Jno. Russell                 | Edwd. Sackville                           | W <sup>h</sup> all    | Feb. 4 | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | See his comm. as Lt. in 1682.<br>In Nathan Brook's <i>Army List</i> for 1684 this officer's name is given as James (?) Hancock. |
| Sr. Palmes Fairborne. | Lt.-Gov. of Tangier.                                                              | —                            | —                                         | Do.                   | "      | D. E. B. 29          | See his comm. as Col. of the Tangier Regt. 10 Nov. 1680.                                                                        |
| Do.                   | Lt.-Col. of a Reg. [of Ft.] at Tangier under the Earl of Insiquin ( <i>etc</i> ). | Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.      | —                                         | Do.                   | "      | Do.                  |                                                                                                                                 |
| Tho. Smith            | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                                                          | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Rowland Morgan                            | Do.                   | "      | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. |                                                                                                                                 |
| Jno. Skelton          | Capt. in Our Reg. of Gds.                                                         | Jno. Russell                 | Late Devil Skelton                        | Do.                   | Mch. 1 | Do.                  | Son of Sr. Jno. Skelton, Lt.-Gov. of Plymouth, Major of the Etl. of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse 16 Dec. 1686.                   |
| Wm. Summers           | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                                   | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | [Edwd.] Harris                            | [Do.]                 | "      | D. E. B. 29          | Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in same regt. 13 May 1687.                                                                           |
| Geo. Bowes            | Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                         | Jno. Russell                 | Late Tho. Fairfax                         | —                     | "      | Do.                  | See under 1673 and 1677.                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Arundell        | Ens. to a cy. at Pendennis Castle.                                                | —                            | Ric., Lord Arundell of Treice.            | N <sup>o</sup> markot | "      | Do.                  | —                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Fortrey          | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                                  | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Edwd. Smith                          | Do.                   | "      | Do.                  | Capt. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's Regt. of Horse in 1685. Appointed Guidon and Maj. of the 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. 10 Dec. 1688.          |
| Capt. Chas. Manning.  | Capt. in Our Holland Reg.                                                         | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Late Tho. Woodcock.                       | Do.                   | "      | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | See his former comm. as Capt. in same regt. in Jan. 1678. His late cy. was reduced in 1679.                                     |
| Edm. Wyndham          | Ens. of a cy. in the Isle of Wight.                                               | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes (Gov. of Isle of Wight). | Do.                   | "      | Do.                  | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 31 Mch. 1683.                                                                                              |

COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.           | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tho. Rowe -       | Capt. of a cy. in the Tower.                                                       | —                            | Late Sr. Tho. Chicheley.             | N <sup>o</sup> market - | Mch. 22 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | An officer of this name, Capt. of a cy. of Ft., son of Sr. Tho. Rowe, Knt., killed himself in 1695. See <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 374.                            |
| Wm. Hawley -      | Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.                                                 | —                            | Tho. Cheeke                          | Do. -                   | " 27 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Woodhouse -  | Cor. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.]                                               | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | Do. -                   | " 29 -    | Do. -             | Out of the regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                             |
| Edwd. Fitz-patrik | Lt. in Our Holland Reg.                                                            | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Rowland Morgan                       | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | See his coms. in 1678 and 1679.                                                                                                                                       |
| [Wm.] Wheler -    | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                 | Do. -                        | Sr. Tho. Ogle                        | Do. -                   | " -       | Do. -             | See his comn. as Lt. in 1681 and his comn. as Capt. in 1682. 2nd son of Col. Sr. Chas. Wheler, Bt., Gov. of the Leeward Islds. Succeeded his father in 1683. D. 1708. |
| Jos. Troutbeck -  | Chirurgion to Our Reg. of Ft. Gds. called the Cold-streamers.                      | Wm., Earl Craven -           | —                                    | Do. -                   | " 30 -    | Do. -             | Held this appointment until March 1686.                                                                                                                               |
| Edm. Turner -     | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                                   | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | W <sup>o</sup> hall -   | Apl. 15 - | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Giles Spicer -    | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                                    | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | Do. -                   | " 17 -    | Do. -             | Lt. 26 Jan. 1685. Capt.-Lt. to Col. Jno. Berkeley's Regt. of Dns. in June 1685.                                                                                       |
| [Jno.] Hill -     | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                                    | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Tho. Cutler -                        | Do. -                   | " 23 -    | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Rowe -       | Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised at Tangier whf. Sr. Palmes Fairborne is Col. | Sr. Palmes Fairborne.        | —                                    | Do. -                   | " 28 -    | Do. -             | Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1693. Served at Tangier in the operations against the Moors in 1680, and returned to England in 1683.                                       |
| Ric. Scott -      | Lt. of a cy. in the Tower.                                                         | —                            | Late Tho. Rowe                       | Do. -                   | " 30 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                     |

COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Fludd           | Ens. of a cy. in the Tower.                                                                                                             | —                            | Late Tho. Rowe                       | W <sup>h</sup> all | Apl. 30 | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Phil. Darcy           | Guillon and Maj. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.                                                                                   | Jas., Duke of Monmouth.      | Lewis, Earl of Feversham.            | Do.                | "       | Do.               | 2nd son of Conyers Darcy, 2nd Earl of Holderness, by his 2nd wife, Lady Frances Howard. See his comm. dated 1 Nov. 1680.                                                                                                   |
| Maj. Theo. Oglethorp. | Guillon and Maj. of above Tp.                                                                                                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "       | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Peter Bristow         | Ens. to the Earl of Mulgrave at Hull.                                                                                                   | —                            | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.              | —                  | May 1   | Do.               | 2nd Lt. to a cy. of Grenadiers at Hull, Nov. 1685, comded. by Tho., Earl of Plymouth.                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Mathews           | Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Gds.                                                                                                      | Wm., Earl Craven             | — Daniel                             | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 5     | Do.               | Wm. Mathew. 2nd son of Col. Abednego Mathew, Gov. of St. Christopher's. Distinguished himself in Flanders and Spain. Recd. a sword of honour for his bravery at Almanza. Aftds. kited. and Gov. of Leeward Islds. D. 1704. |
| Jno. Delaval          | Ens. in Our Reg. of Gds.                                                                                                                | Jno. Russell                 | Jno. Downing                         | Windsor            | " 15    | Do.               | Lt. in same regt. 7 Feb. 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Tho. Gore             | Lt. of an Indep. cy. [at Hull].                                                                                                         | —                            | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.              | —                  | " 17    | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Davenport Lucy        | Cor. in the King's Reg. of Horse.                                                                                                       | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Tho. Lucy                            | Windsor            | " 24    | Do.               | Eld. son of Sr. Foulk Lucy, of Charlecote. Lt. 23 May 1681. D. unm. 1690.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Hussey           | Adjut. of such cy. of Ft. as we have resolved to send from this Our Kingdom for the relief and defence of Our city and gar. of Tangier. | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | " 31    | Do.               | Served at Tangier and at Sedgemoor. Capt. in the Rl. Dus. 12 June 1685. Capt. in the Duke of Somerset's Regt. of Dus. 3 Augt. 1685, his tp. in the former regt. having been reduced.                                       |



COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. La Rue             | -<br>Adjut. of such Tps. of Horse as We shall send to Tangier.         | -                            | -                                    | Windsor       | May 31 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Lt. of a Tp. at Tangier in 1682. Lt. in the Rl. Dns., 27 Feb. 1685. Served at Tangier and at Sedgemoor. —                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wm. Godolphin            | -<br>Capt. of an Indep. Coy. of Ft. in Scilly.                         | -                            | Late Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Bt.          | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Capt. [Edwd.] Sackville. | -<br>Lt.-Col. of a Reg. of Ft.                                         | -                            | -                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | Col. Sackville comded. a Batt. of Gds. at Tangier during the operations against the Moors in 1680, and on the death of Sr. Palmes Fairborne became gov. and C-in-C. at Tangier. Col. of Ft. 12 June 1685. Brigdr. 3 July 1685. Maj.-Gen. 7 Nov. 1688. Resigned his comm. 19 Dec. 1688. See under 1682. |
| Hen. Holt                | -<br>Lt. in Our Holland Reg.                                           | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Sr. Tho. Ogle                        | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wm. Fettiplace           | -<br>Qr.-Mr. of above Reg.                                             | Do. - - -                    | -                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| And. Heriott             | -<br>Chirurgeon to such forces as We have resolved to send to Tangier. | -                            | -                                    | Do. -         | June 1 - | Do. -             | Appointed Surgeon to the Rl. Reg. of Fusiliers 11 June 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Jas. Kendall             | -<br>Capt. in the Reg. of Our Gds. called the Coldstreamers.           | Wm., Earl Craven             | -- Daniel                            | -             | " -      | Do. -             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Robt. More               | -<br>Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                                          | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Jno. Berry                           | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | Called "Richard Moore" in Nathan Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Phil. Monoux             | -<br>Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                 | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | [Sr. Tho.] Slingsby                  | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | Lt. 23 Dec. 1682. 3rd son of Sr. Humphrey Monnoux, 1st Bart. of Wotton, Beds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

| Name.                    | Commission.                                                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.           | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Geo. Talbot        | Capt. in the Reg. of Tangier.                                                                | [Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.]    | Late Fras. Tre-<br>lawney.           | Windsor       | June 22 - | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | Served at Tangier in 1680 during the operations against the Moors. See list of the Tangier Regt. in 1683. Talbot's ey. was reduced in the spring of 1684. |
| Phil. Le Hardy -         | Ens. to a cy. in Jersey.                                                                     | —                            | Fred. Cornwallis -                   | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -              | Resigned his comm. in Dec. 1683.                                                                                                                          |
| Jno. Le Hunt -           | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                                             | Andrew, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Tho. Slingsby -                  | W'hall -      | " 23 -    | Do. - -              | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| — Brough -               | Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Chas. Wyndham's Tp. in the above Reg.                                         | Do. - -                      | Sr. Chas. Wyndham.                   | Windsor -     | " 26 -    | Do. - -              | Robt. Brough. See list of this regt. in Harl. 4847.                                                                                                       |
| Ric. Legh -              | Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Lucy in do.                                                                 | Do. - -                      | [Tho.] Lucy -                        | W'hall -      | July 1 -  | Do. - -              | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Chas., Earl of Plymouth. | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. to be forth-<br>with raised for<br>Our service and<br>sent to Tangier. | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 13 -    | Do. - -              | Chas. Fitz-Charles, illegitimate son of Charles II. by Catherine, dau. of Tho. Pegg, was created Earl of Plymouth 29 July 1675.                           |
| Chas. Progers -          | Ensign in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                       | Jno. Russell -               | Jno. Berkeley -                      | Do. - -       | " 14 -    | D. E. B. 29 -        | D. s. p. at Tangier in Oct. 1680.                                                                                                                         |
| Fras. Hawley -           | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                          | Do. - -                      | Geo. Bowes -                         | Do. - -       | " - -     | Do. - -              | —                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ric. Bassett -           | Capt. of a cy. of Miners to be forth-<br>with raised and<br>sent to Tangier.                 | —                            | —                                    | Windsor -     | " 17 -    | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. Served at Tangier with his cy. in 1680. Capt. of the Grenadier cy. 20 Apl. 1682.                     |
| Jno. Hope -              | Lt. in the Reg. called the Cold-<br>streamers.                                               | Wm., Earl Craven             | Tho. Talmash -                       | Do. - -       | Aug. 29 - | Do. - -              | See his comm. in 1673, and list of Sr. Lionel Walden's Regt. of Ft. in 1678. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Gds. in 1688.                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gamaliel Chetwynd. | Ens. in the Reg. called the Coldstreamers.       | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Sr. Jas. Smith.             | Windsor       | Aug. 29 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Edm. Reresby       | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.             | Jno. Russell -               | —                                    | Do. -         | Sept. 1 - | Do. -             | See his comm. in 1673.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Gilb. Primrose     | Lt. in above Reg. -                              | Do. -                        | [Jno.] Downing -                     | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | 3rd son of Sr. Archibald Primrose, Bt., a Lord of Session. Attained the rank of M. Gen. in the Brit. Service, and Col. of the 24th Reg. of Ft. D.s.p. 1717.                                   |
| Wm. Wakelin        | Capt. in the Coldstreamers.                      | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late [Jno.] Muttlow.                 | W'hall        | " 13 -    | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Philennon Powell   | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                  | St. Chas. Littleton          | St. Chas. Littleton                  | Do. -         | Oct. 12 - | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| And. Wheeler       | Ens. in Our Reg. of Ft. Gds.                     | Jno. Russell -               | Lionel Copley -                      | Do. -         | " 14 -    | Do. -             | Andrew Wheeler, <i>alias</i> Picairene. See his comm. as Ens. in Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 25 Jan. 1682. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Ft. Gds., 22 Meh. 1693. |
| Capt. Ric. White   | Capt. in the Tangier Reg. in room of Maj. White. | Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.      | —                                    | Do. -         | " 18 -    | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| [Chas.] Robinson   | Lt. in the King's Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.             | Jno. Russell -               | — Whorwood                           | Do. -         | " 30 -    | Do. -             | Served at Tangier in 1680 and was wounded in Oct. in an engagement with the Moors. Attained rank of Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1688. Killed at Namur 18 July 1693.                                 |
| Capt. Wm. Rigg     | Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.                        | Wm., Earl Craven             | Thos. Talmash                        | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                             |

COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.                                         | Commission.                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Russell                                 | Capt. in the Reg. lately raised for Our Service at Tangier in room of — Graham. | Chas., Earl of Plymouth.     | —                                    | W'hall        | Oct. 30 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Son of the Hon. Edwd. Russell. See his comm. as Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. in 1678. Left the 2nd Tangier Regt. before 1682. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Sept. 1682. Capt. in Rl. Dns. in June 1685.                                           |
| Hen. Sandys                                   | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                                 | Jno. Russell -               | Sr. Edwd. Piets -                    | Do. -         | " 31 -    | Do. -             | Lt. 1 Feb. 1682. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in June 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tho. Throckmorton.                            | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                             | Do. - - -                    | Sackville Tufton -                   | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | Capt. 7 Dec. 1681. A strong Jacobite. Was removed at the accession of Wm. III. Engaged in a conspiracy to restore Jas. II. in 1690, and was confined for some months in Newgate. See Hamilton's <i>Grenadier Gds.</i> , I., p. 335. |
| Theo. Oglethorpe                              | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.                           | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | Do. -         | Nov. 1 -  | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Phil. Darcy                                   | Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.                                                      | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edm. Mayne                                    | Grindon and Maj. of do.                                                         | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | Edwd. Mayne in other lists. Maj. of the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678. Served at the siege of Maestricht in 1673. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 3rd Tp. of Gds. 1686.                                                                      |
| Jno. Daniell                                  | Capt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                                | Jno. Russell -               | Late Jno. Downing                    | Do. -         | " 8 -     | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sr. Palmes Fairborne, Knt., Govr. of Tangier. | Col. of the Reg. at Tangier wht Wm., Earl of Insiquin ( <i>sic</i> ) was Col.   | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | " 10 -    | Do. -             | Died of wounds at Tangier 27 Oct. 1680, 14 days before the date of his appointment. Son. of Col. Stafford Fairborne, of Newark. Served at the siege                                                                                 |

COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.                              | Commission.                                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Palmes Fairborne— <i>cont.</i> |                                                                  |                              |                                      |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Maj. Bointon ( <i>sic</i> )        | Lt.-Col. of above Reg.                                           | [Late] Sr. Palmes Fairborne. | —                                    | W'hall        | Nov. 10 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | of Candia, and saw much active service at Tangier from 1663-1680. See his honorary mont. in Westr. Abbey.<br>In the list of the Tangier Regt. for May 1684, this officer is called "Marmaduke Bointon?" He d. in Nov. 1684. |
| Sr. Jas. Leslie                    | Maj. of do. -                                                    | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sackville Whittle                  | Chirurgeon-Gen. of Our land forces in room of Jno. Knight, dead. | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -         | Son of Wm. Whittle of Lancashire and bro.-in-law to Sr. Stephen Fox. D. 19 Feb. 1681. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.                                                                                                                  |
| Fras. Chantrell                    | Capt. in Sr. P. Fairborne's late Reg.                            | [Piercy Kirke]               | Late Sr. P. Fairborne.               | [Do.]         | " - - -   | D. E. B. 29 -     | Promoted Capt. after the engagement with the Moors in Oct. 1680. In the list of the regt. for Oct. 1683; cy. reduced early in 1684.                                                                                         |
| Vernon Parker                      | Ens. to Capt. Cuthbert Carr [in the Tangier Reg.]                | Late Sr. Palmes Fairborne.   | —                                    | [Do.]         | " - - -   | Do. - - -         | In the list of the regt. for Oct. 1683; out of it in Oct. 1684.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Senhouse                      | Ens. to Lt.-Col. Boynton [in above Reg.]                         | Do. - - -                    | Lt.-Col. Marm. Boynton.              | —             | " 21 -    | Do. - - -         | Promoted Lt. in Sept. 1683 in place of — Webster. See list of the Tangier Regt. in 1683.                                                                                                                                    |
| [Wm.] Norwood                      | Lt. to Capt. Chantrell [in do.]                                  | Do. - - -                    | Fras. Chantrell                      | —             | " 22 -    | Do. - - -         | Wounded in the desperate encounter with the Moors 27 Oct. 1680. Returned with the regt. to England in 1683. Cy. reduced in 1684.                                                                                            |
| Jas. Hilton                        | Ens. to Capt. Geo. Talbot [in do.]                               | Do. - - -                    | Geo. Talbot                          | —             | " - - -   | Do. - - -         | Ens. to the Lt.-Col. in May 1684; cy. reduced in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Bernard Tessine                    | Ens. to Capt. Chantrell [in do.]                                 | Do. - - -                    | Fras. Chantrell                      | —             | " 23 -    | Do. - - -         | In the list for Oct. 1683; cy. reduced in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                             |



COMMISSIONS, 1680—*cont.*

| Name.                   | Commission.                                      | Name of Colonel of Regiment.  | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lt.-Col. Piercy Kirke.  | Col. of a Reg. of Ft. lately raised for Tangier. | Late Chas., Earl of Plymouth. | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | Nov. 27 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Col. Kirke was Col. of this regt. from 27 Nov. 1680 to April 1682.                         |
| [Chas.] Trelawny        | Lt.-Col. of above Reg.                           | Piercy Kirke                  | —                                    | Do.                | " -       | Do.               | Succeeded to the cmd. of the above regt. (2nd Tangier Regt.) 23 Apl. 1682.                 |
| [Roger] Poope<br>(sic). | Maj. of do.                                      | Do.                           | —                                    | Do.                | " -       | Do.               | Major <i>Pope</i> was appointed Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse in June 1685.              |
| [Wm.] Cullyford         | Capt.-Lt. of do.                                 | Do.                           | Col. Piercy Kirke                    | Do.                | " -       | Do.               | A Wm. Cullyford was appointed Capt. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's Horse in July 1685.               |
| — Rooke                 | Capt. in do.                                     | Do.                           | Late Chas., Earl of Plymouth.        | Do.                | " -       | Do.               | Heyman Rooke. See list of Sr. Lionel Walden's Regt. of Ft. in 1678, and note on the above. |
| — Lassells              | Lt. in do.                                       | Do.                           | — Rooke                              | Do.                | " -       | Do.               | Out of the regt. in May 1684.                                                              |
| Mat. Ingram             | Qr.-Mr. of the Reg. called the Coldstreamers.    | Wm., Earl Craven              | —                                    | Do.                | Dec. 15 - | Do.               | —                                                                                          |
| Edwd. Fitzpatrick       | Capt. in Our Holland Reg.                        | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.       | Late Sr. Herb. Lumsford.             | Do.                | " 27 -    | Do.               | See his former comms., pp. 221 and 257.                                                    |
| Hen. Fielding           | Lt. in above Reg.                                | Do.                           | Rowland Morgan                       | Do.                | " -       | Do.               | —                                                                                          |
| Chas. Hatton            | Capt. of an Indep. cy. in Guernsey.              | —                             | Late — Sheldon                       | Do.                | " 28 -    | Do.               | —                                                                                          |
| Jno. Hetley             | Lt. in Our Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.                    | Jno. Russell                  | —                                    | —                  | [No date] | Do.               | —                                                                                          |



---

1681.

---

## COMMISSIONS, 1681.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.       | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Burges               | Ens. to Col. Piercy Kirke's own cy. at Tangier. | —                            | Col. Piercy Kirke                    | W'hall        | Jan. 1 | D. E. B. 29 -    | Returned to England with his regt. in 1684. See his comm. as capt. in Sept. 1681. Cy. reduced in Apl. 1684. An officer of this name was appointed Capt.-Lt. in the Coldstream Gds. 12 Apl. 1688. |
| Jno. Bedford              | Ens. in Col. Kirke's Regt. at Tangier.          | Piercy Kirke                 | Lt.-Col. Chas. Trelawney.            | Do.           | "      | Do.              | Adj. to the Queen Consort's Regt. (now 4th Ft.) in Aug. 1685.                                                                                                                                    |
| Hen. Davis                | Lt. in above Reg.                               | Do.                          | Haman Rooke                          | Do.           | "      | Do.              | 1st Lt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in above regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Trelawney           | Ens. in do.                                     | Do.                          | — Stroud                             | Do.           | "      | Do.              | Out of the regt. in May 1684.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wolliford (sic) Cornwall. | Ens. in do.                                     | Do.                          | — Trelawney                          | Do.           | "      | Do.              | <i>Wolfran Cornewall</i> , of the Herefordshire family of this name, Capt. of H.M.S. "Dartmouth" in 1688. See under 1679.                                                                        |
| Chas. Kirke               | Ens. in do.                                     | Do.                          | Haman Rooke                          | [Do.]         | "      | Do.              | Out of the regt. in May 1684.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wm. Davis                 | Lt. in do.                                      | Do.                          | — Hastings                           | [Do.]         | "      | Do.              | Capt.-Lt. of same regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ferd. Hastings            | Lt. in the King's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]            | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Edwd. Sackville.                | W'hall        | "      | M. E. B. 1679-87 | See his comm. in 1674.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Capt. Knevet Hastings.    | Capt. in above Reg.                             | Do.                          | Late Sr. Edwd. Picks.                | Do.           | "      | Do.              | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fras. Edwards             | Ens. in do.                                     | Do.                          | Sr. Sam. Clarke                      | —             | " 26   | D. E. B. 29 -    | See under 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fras. Collingwood         | Capt. in the Holland Reg.                       | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Late Jno. Richardson.                | W'hall        | " 27   | M. E. B. 1679-87 | See his comm. in 1679.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wm. Culliford             | Capt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. at Tangier.          | Piercy Kirke                 | Late — Fitzgerald, decd.             | —             | Feb. 3 | D. E. B. 29 -    | See his comm. in 1680.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Chas. Johnson             | Lt. in above Reg.                               | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Chas. Trelawney.            | —             | "      | Do.              | Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (now 4th Ft.) before May 1684.                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Berry             | Lt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. at Tangier.                          | Piercy Kirke                 | — Griffith                           | —             | Feb. 3 | D. E. B. 29 | Capt.-Lt. in the 1st Tangier Regt. (now 2nd Queen's) 25 Dec. 1681. Lt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse 20 June 1685. Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Horse in Meh. 1689. |
| Chas. Kirke           | Ens. in do.                                                   | Do.                          | Col. P. Kirke                        | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Cullyford        | Ens. in do.                                                   | Do.                          | — Russell                            | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Fuller           | Ens. in do.                                                   | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Chas. Tre-<br>lawney.       | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Bush             | Qr.-Mr. to do.                                                | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jenkin Thomas         | Lt. in the Earl of Inskip's ( <i>sic</i> ) Reg. [at Tangier]. | Late Wm., Earl of Inchiquin. | Jno. Giles                           | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jos. Bolland          | Ens. in above Reg.                                            | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Theobald Fitzpatrick. | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                                      | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Maj. Sr. Tho. Ogle                   | W'hall        | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wm. Wheeler           | Lt. in above Reg.                                             | Do.                          | Hen. Cornwall                        | Do.           | "      | Do.         | See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.                                                                                                                        |
| Geo. Murray           | Lt. in the Earl of Dumbarton's Reg. of Ft.                    | Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.     | Robt. Douglas                        | Do.           | "      | Do.         | Lt. Murray's cy. was at this time serving at Tangier.                                                                                                           |
| Jno. Bristow          | Capt.-Lt. in the Holland Reg.                                 | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.              | —             | "      | Do.         | See his comm. in 1678.                                                                                                                                          |
| Robt. Salloway        | Ens. in above Reg.                                            | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| [Jno.] Wingfield      | Lt. in the Earl of Inskip's Reg. at Tangier.                  | Late Wm., Earl of Inchiquin. | — Elye                               | W'hall        | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sam. Atkins           | Ens. in above Reg.                                            | Do.                          | Late Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.         | Do.           | "      | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sr. Fras. Windelbank, Bt.  | Lt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                                  | —                            | Col. Geo. Legg                       | —             | Feb. 26 | D. E. B. 29 | Capt.-Lt. to the Rl. Fusiliers in 1685.                                                                                                            |
| Edwd. Crofts               | Ens. of a cy. at do.                                                        | —                            | Sr. Roger Strickland.                | —             | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jno. Woodcock              | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                                                    | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Chas. Mainwaring                     | W'hall        | " 21    | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jas. Pearse                | Chirurgien-Gen. in room and place of Sackville Whittle, deed.               | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Sisum                 | Chirurgien to the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                     | Ambrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | Do.           | " 23    | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Oliver Nicholas            | Lt.-Col. of the Duke of York's Reg. in the room of Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | Do.           | " 25    | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tho. Badd                  | Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.                               | —                            | Late Oliver Nicholas.                | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Retd. or d. in Jan. 1682.                                                                                                                          |
| St. John Nicholas          | Lt. to the above cy.                                                        | —                            | Tho. Badd                            | Do.           | Mch. 1  | Do.         | Killed Major Geo. Houston in a drunken quarrel at Portsmouth in June 1682. Found guilty of wilful murder at the coroner's inquest. Dartmouth MSS.  |
| Tho. Hobson ( <i>sic</i> ) | Ens. to do.                                                                 | —                            | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Aftds. Adm. Sr. Tho. Hopson. See Introduction.                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Villiers              | Capt. of his father's cy. at T'mmouth.                                      | —                            | Late Col. Edwd. Villiers.            | Do.           | "       | Do.         | See his com. under 12 Apl. 1681. He was younger bro. to Edwd., 1st Earl of Jersey. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . |
| Oliver Luke                | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                                                    | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Hen. Cornwall                        | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                                                                  |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen. Savile           | Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]                                                                                  | Jno. Russell -               | Late Chas. Godfrey                   | W <sup>h</sup> all | Mch. 11 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | See his comm. in 1678.                                                                                   |
| Wm. Richards          | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                                                     | Do. -                        | Hen. Savile -                        | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | In the list of the regt. in 1678.                                                                        |
| Allen Cotton          | Ens. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                                                             | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Street -                        | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | "Son-in-law and Ens. to Capt. Jno. Street." Note in McKinnon's <i>Coldstm. Gds.</i> Left the regt. 1684. |
| Geo. Hamilton         | Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg.                                                                                             | Jno. Russell -               | Phil. Howard                         | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | Capt. 26 Nov. 1684. See his comm. under that date, and note thereon. —                                   |
| Ste. Deyer -          | Qr.-Mr. of Our own Tp. of Our H. Gds.                                                                                   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | Oxford             | " 19 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. |                                                                                                          |
| Fras. Benskin         | Brigdr. and Lt. of above Tp.                                                                                            | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | Retd. in Feb. 1683. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses.</i>                       |
| Jno. Parker           | Brigdr. and Lt. of do.                                                                                                  | Do. -                        | Do. -                                | [Do.]              | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 29 -     | See his comm. in 1683.                                                                                   |
| Tho. Crowther         | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.                                                                                   | St. Chas. Littleton          | Ric. Baggot -                        | [Do.]              | " -       | Do. -             | Cor. in St. Jno. Lanier's Horse 28 July 1685.                                                            |
| Edwd. Charleton       | Capt. of an indep. cy. at Tangier.                                                                                      | —                            | Late — Courtney                      | W <sup>h</sup> all | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                        |
| Peter Latham          | Lt. to above cy. -                                                                                                      | —                            | Edwd. Charleton -                    | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                        |
| Edwd. Deveraux        | Ens. to do. -                                                                                                           | —                            | Do. -                                | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | —                                                                                                        |
| Fras. Carpenter       | Lt. to a cy. of Ft. in Jersey.                                                                                          | —                            | Fred. Cornwallis -                   | —                  | Apl. 6 -  | Do. -             | —                                                                                                        |
| Maj. Oliver Nicholas. | Dep. Gov. of Pts-moult in room of Maj. Jno. Mutlow, who desires to be discharged from that office on account of health. | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all | " 8 -     | M. E. B. 1679-87. | A similar comm. in W. O. Com. Bk. dated 20 April and signed by Col. Geo. Legg at P <sup>t</sup> smouth.  |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                             | Commission.                                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Darcy -                      | Guidon and Maj. to the Queen's Tp. of 11 Gds.                                           | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Sr. Phil. Howard -                   | [W'hall]      | Apr. 10 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.             | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of above Tp.                                                           | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | W'hall        | "         | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Woodward -                   | Lt. in Col. Russell's Reg.                                                              | Jno. Russell -               | Jno. Price -                         | —             | " 11 -    | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Hen. Villiers -                   | Lt.-Gov. of Tinsmouth Castle in the absence of his father, Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knt.-ml. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 12 -    | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Duncan ( <i>sic</i> ) Abercromey. | Lt. in Col. Russell's Reg.                                                              | Jno. Russell -               | Hugh Sunderland -                    | —             | " 13 -    | Do. - -           | <i>Duncan Abercromey</i> was promoted Capt. 1 Apl. 1687; additional rank of Lt.-Col. 1688. Removed from the regt. by Wm. III., and imprisoned for conspiring to restore Jas. II. Dismissed the service 13 Apl. 1684, "having forfeited his comm. by long absence from duty." See comm. of Geo. Beech under above date. |
| Jno. Frye -                       | Lt. to a ey. in Jersey.                                                                 | —                            | Frod. Cornwallis -                   | —             | " 27 -    | Do. - -           | Lt. in same regt. 30 July 1685. Probably the 2nd son of Sr. Chas. Wolsley, Bt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Chas. Wolsley -                   | Ens. in the King's Reg. of Gds.                                                         | Jno. Russell -               | — Stradling                          | —             | "         | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.             | Gov. of the Castle in Holy Isld. in room of Dan. Col-lingwood, decd.                    | —                            | —                                    | Windsor       | May 1 -   | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Davenport Lucy -                  | Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                                                        | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Tho. Lucy }                          | Do.           | " 23 -    | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ric. Leigh -                      | Cor. in above Reg.                                                                      |                              |                                      |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Connerly -                   | Qr.-Mr. in do.                                                                          |                              |                                      |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                  | Commission.                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Ric.] Earl of Thanet. | Capt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. in gar. in Our blockhouse of Gravesend.              | —                            | —                                    | Windsor       | June 17 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | The 5th Earl, who d. unm. 5 Mch. 1684.                                                                                |
| Do. - - -              | Capt. of the blockhouse of West Tilbury and Keeper of Our blockhouse of Gravesend. | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Oglethorpe -       | Lt. of a cy. in Our Tower.                                                         | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | " - - -   | Do. - - -         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Hope -            | Lt. in the Coldstreamers.                                                          | Wm., Earl Craven             | Tho. Rowe -                          | Do. - - -     | " 18 -    | Do. - - -         | See his comm. as Lt. in the Admiral's Regt. 14 June 1684.                                                             |
| Fras. Sanderson -      | Ens. of an Indep. cy. at Carlisle.                                                 | —                            | Jno. Street -                        | Do. - - -     | " 20 -    | Do. - - -         | See his comm. as Ens. in 1674, and note thereon.                                                                      |
| Ant. St. Leger -       | Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.                                                 | —                            | Edwd., Visct. Morpeth.               | Do. - - -     | " 21 -    | Do. - - -         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Alex. Shenton -        | Ens. of above cy. -                                                                | —                            | Tho. Cheek -                         | H'pton Ct. -  | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                     |
| Chichester Wrey        | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                                     | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Do. - - -                            | W'ball -      | July 2 -  | Do. - - -         | Lt. to same cy. 23 Feb. 1685.                                                                                         |
|                        |                                                                                    |                              | Sr. Bouchier Wrey                    | H'pton Ct. -  | " 21 -    | Do. - - -         | Younger bro. to Sr. B. Wrey. See his comm. as Capt. in 1683.                                                          |
| Wm. Cooke              | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                | Do. - - -                    | Ric. Baggot -                        | Windsor       | " 25 -    | Do. - - -         | Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1st Ft. Gds. 1693. Killed in the defence of Fort Montjuich, Spain, in Dec. 1706.                   |
|                        |                                                                                    |                              |                                      |               |           |                   | Out of the regt. before 1684. A Wm. Cooke was appointed Capt. in Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. 24 May 1686. |
| Sr. Jno. Ianier -      | Gov. and C. in C. in Jersey.                                                       | —                            | —                                    | Do. - - -     | Aug. 1 -  | Do. - - -         | —                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Wm. Quirinson, Bt. | Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                         | Wm., Earl Craven             | [Wm.] Wakelin -                      | Do. - - -     | " 19 -    | Do. - - -         | See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon. Transferred as Lt. to 1st Ft. Gds. 2 Apl. 1682.                              |

## COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Cholmley                 | Capt. in the Coldstream Gds.                               | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late Jno. Tongue (sic).              | —             | Aug. 20 | D. E. B. 29 -     | This officer's name is spelt <i>Cholmoudeley</i> in McKinnon's <i>Coldstn. Gds.</i>                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Fras. Marshall               | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | — Markham (sic)                      | Windsor       | " 23    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Louis, Chevalier de Mesiere. | Ens. in Our own Reg. of Gds.                               | Jno. Russell                 | Ralph Delaval                        | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Lt. in same regt. 10 Apl. 1682. 2nd Adjt. in do. 10 June 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Corlett (sic) Hen.           | Lt. in above Reg.                                          | Do.                          | Roger Langley                        | W'hall        | " 31    | Do.               | <i>Corbet Henne</i> . See his comm. as Ens. 16 Feb. 1678, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wm. Selwyn                   | Capt. in do.                                               | Do.                          | Late Col. Edwd. Sackville.           | Do.           | Sept. 1 | Do.               | Aftds. M.-Gen. and Gov. of Jamaica. Served at Landen, Namur, &c. Col. of the regt. now known as the "2nd Queen's Rl. West Surrey" in 1691. For full account of this officer and his family see Dalton's <i>Hist. of the Wrygs of Glentworth</i> , II., 166-170. |
| — Bing                       | Ens. in Col. Kirke's Reg. [at Tangier].                    | Piercy Kirke                 | —                                    | —             | " 10    | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno. Bruges (sic)            | Capt. of the Col's cy. in Sr. Palmes Fairborne's late Reg. | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " "     | Do.               | See comm. of Jno. Burges in Jan. of this year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Zouch Tate                   | Capt. of a cy. [in the above Reg.] late Capt. Moun's.      | —                            | —                                    | —             | " "     | Do.               | See his comm. in 1662, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Phil. Ryley                  | Gr.-Mr. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. of Horse.             | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Tho. Slingsby                    | —             | Oct. 26 | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                                           | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.          | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas., Lord Berkeley.     | Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our own Tp. of Our H. Gds.                                        | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | W'hall        | Oct. 27 | M. E. B. 1679-87.   | See his coun. in 1679.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Maj. Ric. Binns           | Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.                                                            | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.                 | See his coun. in 1674.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Walt. Clarges, Kt.    | Guidon and Maj. of do.                                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.                 | Knt. and Bart. Son of St. Tho. Clarges, Knt., bro. to the Duchess of Albemarle. Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Ft. in 1678. Gave his name to Clarges St., London. D. 1706. |
| Gabr. Jones               | Chirurgion to the Duke of York's Tp. of Our H. Gds. in room and place of Jas. Pearce. | Do.                          | Louis, Earl of Feversham.            | Do.           | Nov. 1  | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Chas. Progers             | Lt. in the King's Own Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                                | Jno. Russell                 | Col. Tho. Stradling                  | [Do.]         | "       | D. E. B. 29         | See his coms. in 1680 and 1684. Capt. in Col. Stradling's Ft. in 1678.                                                                                                               |
| Hen. Bellingham           | Ens. in above Reg.                                                                    | Do.                          | Jno. Berkeley                        | [Do.]         | "       | Do.                 | Cor. to an Indep. Tp. of Horse in 1685.                                                                                                                                              |
| Chas. Lloyd               | Capt. in do.                                                                          | Do.                          | Late Roger Langley                   | W'hall        | " 11    | Do.                 | Capt.-Lt. of Prince Rupert's Dns. in 1678. Col. of a regt. of Ft. in the West Indies 1692. D. 1693.                                                                                  |
| Capt. Tho. Cole           | Lt. in do.                                                                            | Do.                          | Wm. Eyton                            | Do.           | " 12    | M. E. B. 1679-87.   | Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Ft. in 1678.                                                                                                                                         |
| Hen. Seymour              | Ens. in do.                                                                           | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.                 | —                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Arundell of Trecice. | Dep.-Gov. of Pendennis Castle and Capt.-Lt. of a cy. there.                           | —                            | Ric., Lord Arundel                   | Do.           | " 19    | Do. & W.O. Com. Bk. | See under Garrisons in 1661.                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                           | Commission.                                                                                         | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.                         | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Theobald Burke -                | Ens. to Capt. Mohun [in the Tangier Reg.].                                                          | —                            | — Mohun -                            | —             | Nov. 23 - | D. E. B. 29 -                      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Barnaby Bowtell -               | Lt. in the Holland Reg.                                                                             | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Edwd. Fitz-patrik                    | —             | Dec. 2 -  | M. E. B. 1679-87.                  | Called Bernard Bontell in Nathan Brooks' Army List for 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Capt. Lionel Copley.            | Lt.-Gov. of Hull -                                                                                  | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | 3 -       | Do. & W.O. Com. Bk.                | See his comm. in 1676, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tho. Trogmorton ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. in the King's Ft. Gds.                                                                        | Jno. Russell -               | — Whorwood -                         | Do. -         | 7 -       | D. E. B. 29 -                      | See his comm. as Lt. in 1678, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mat. Palmer -                   | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                                 | Do. -                        | Sackville Tufton -                   | [Do.]         | " -       | Do. -                              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Maj. Oliver Nicholas.           | Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth.                                                                              | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | 12 -      | W. O. Com. Bk. & M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Roger Strickland.           | Dep.-Gov. of South-sea Castle.                                                                      | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -       | M. E. B. 1679-87.                  | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Fras. Godolphin -               | Lt. of a ey. in Scilly.                                                                             | —                            | Wm. Godolphin (Gov. of Scilly).      | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -                              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Hen., Duke of Grafton.          | Col. of Our First Reg. of Ft. Gds. lately comded. by Col. Jno. Russell, consisting of 24 companies. | —                            | —                                    | Do. -         | 14 -      | D. E. B. 29 -                      | <i>Mem.</i> : "That His Majty. at the signing of this comm. resolved and thought fit to declare that the Titles to be given to his Natural sons shall be hereafter according to their rank and place among the Peers of this Realme, with this difference, that the forme of <i>Natural Son</i> be used instead of <i>Cousin</i> or <i>Cousin and Councillor</i> given to Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Viscounts of this Realme, so that the Natural Son of the |

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen., Duke of Grafton— <i>cont.</i> |                                            |                              |                                      |               |         |                   | King being a Duke is to be styled <i>Our Rt. Trusty and Rt. Entirely Beloved Natural Son A. Duke of B.</i> ; and a Natural son of the King being an Earl, <i>Our Rt. Trusty and Rt. Welbeloved Natural Son, C. Earl of D.</i> ; and so of others as it shall happen." This mem. was entered by direction of Mr. Seey. Jenkins. "Jo. Cooke." M.S. note in D. E. B. 29. |
| Maj. Geo. Housden.                  | Dep.-Gov. of Gosport.                      | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | Dec. 20 | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See note on Lt. St. John Nicholas's comm. 1 Mch. 1681.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jno. Burgis                         | Capt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. [at Tangier].   | Piercy Kirke                 | Late Ric. White                      | —             | " 25    | D. E. B. 29-      | See his 2 former comms. in 1681.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| — Berry                             | Capt.-Lt. in above Reg.                    | Do.                          | Piercy Kirke                         | —             | " "     | Do.               | See his comm. as Lt. 3 Feb. 1681.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| — Jeffreys                          | Lt. in Col. Trelawney's Reg. [at Tangier]. | Chas. Trelawney              | Edwd. Griffith                       | W'hall        | " "     | Do.               | Col. Trelawney was not appointed Col. of this Reg. (the 4th Ft.) till April 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

---

1682.

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1682.

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Col. Jno. Strode -      | Lt.-Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds.                                 | Hen., Duke of Graf-ton.      | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Jan. 1 - | D. E. B. 29 -     | See list of the Ft. Gds. in 1661, and note on this officer.                                                                         |
| Capt. Wm. Eyton         | Major of above Reg., and Capt. of Sr. Sam. Clarke's cy.      | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | Comded. the 2nd Batt. of his regt. at Sedgemoor. Lt.-Col. 26 Meh. 1686. D. 14 Jan. 1688. See his former comms.                      |
| Wm. Bridges -           | Lt. in do. -                                                 | Do. - - -                    | Wm. Eyton -                          | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                   |
| Art. Corbet -           | Capt. in do. -                                               | Do. - - -                    | Late Sackville Tuf-ton.              | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | Retd. 1 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                  |
| Capt. Sackville Tufton. | Capt. of the King's Own cy. in do.                           | Do. - - -                    | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | See his comn. in 1674, and note thereon.                                                                                            |
| Herb. Throgmorton.      | Capt.-Lt. of the Duke of Grafton's cy. in do.                | Do. - - -                    | Hen., Duke of Graf-ton.              | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | See his comn. in 1677, and note thereon.                                                                                            |
| Hen. Bennett -          | Ens. to sd. cy. in do.                                       | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | Lt. in same regt. 27 July 1635.                                                                                                     |
| Jno. Hewitson (sic).    | Maj. to the Cold-stream Reg. in room of Maj. Jno. Mansfield. | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | [Do.]         | " -      | Do. -             | See list of this regiment in 1661.                                                                                                  |
| Ignatius Usher -        | Ens. to a cy. at P'tsmouth.                                  | —                            | Geo. Howston                         | W'hall        | " -      | M. E. B. 1679-87. | 2nd Lt. to an Indep. cy. of Grenadiers at P'tsmouth, comded. by the Earl of Gainsborough, 20 June 1686.                             |
| Robt. St. Clair -       | Capt. of a cy. at Hall, in room of late Col. Ant. Gilby.     | —                            | —                                    | [Do.]         | " 18 -   | D. E. B. 29 -     | Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Tilbury on the accession of Jas. II. Maj. of the Rl. Fusiliers in June 1685, and Lt.-Col. of do. 21 May 1686. |
| Do. - - -               | Lt.-Gov. of West Tilbury.                                    | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " -      | Do. -             | —                                                                                                                                   |

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.                                | Commission.                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.         | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Seymoure                        | Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                       | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late Phil. Howard                    | W'hall        | Jan. 22 | D. E. B. 29 -      | See his comm. as Lt. 31 Oct. 1678. Served in Flanders in 1694 as Capt. and Lt.-Col.                                                                                       |
| And. Wheeler, <i>alias</i> Pitcarne. | Lt. in above Reg.                                                               | Do.                          | Lionel Copley                        | —             | " 25    | Do. -              | See the comm. of And. Wheeler in 1680, and note thereon.                                                                                                                  |
| Hen. Sandys                          | Lt. in do.                                                                      | Do.                          | Knyvett Hastings                     | —             | Feb. 1  | Do. -              | See his comm. in 1680.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jno. Griffith                        | Ens. in do.                                                                     | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "       | Do. -              | Called Griffiths in Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grenadier Gds.</i>                                                                                                         |
| Hen. Hughs ( <i>sic</i> )            | Ens. in do.                                                                     | Do.                          | Lionel Copley                        | —             | "       | Do. -              | See his comm. in 1683 as Lt. in the Admiral's Regt.                                                                                                                       |
| Ste. Ballew ( <i>sic</i> )           | Ens. in do.                                                                     | Do.                          | Sackville Tufon                      | —             | " 7     | Do. -              | Stephen Ballew. Lt. 19 Mch. 1686. Wounded at Sedgemoor. Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.                                                                                |
| Tho. Crowder                         | Ens. in the Holland Reg.                                                        | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | — Mainwaring                         | W'hall        | " 10    | Do. -              | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. George                          | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                         | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Ralph Delaval                        | —             | " 15    | Do. -              | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| [Roger] Nott                         | Ens. in do.                                                                     | Do.                          | Sir Roger Manley                     | —             | " 19    | Do. -              | Called "Robt." Knott in Brooks' Army List for 1684.                                                                                                                       |
| Maj. Oliver Nicholas.                | Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at Portsmouth.                                  | —                            | Late Tho. Badd                       | W'hall        | " 20    | M. E. B. 1679-87 - | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Gibbons                          | Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                      | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jas. Kendall                         | —             | " 24    | D. E. B. 29 -      | Cor. to an Indep. Tp. of Horse, 18 June 1685.                                                                                                                             |
| Capt. Ric. Carter                    | Dep.-Gov. of Southsea Castle.                                                   | —                            | —                                    | W'hall        | " 27    | M. E. B. 1679-87 - | Referred to in Lord Dartmouth's Correspondence as "Dick Carter." A staunch Jacobite, and friend of Lord Dartmouth, who procured him the comd. of Southsea Castle in 1688. |
| Do. -                                | Capt. of an Indep. cy. in Southsea Castle, in room of Sr. Walt. Strickland, Kt. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do. -              | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ant. Alix                            | Ens. in the Holland Reg., in room of Ric. Ball, decd.                           | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Edwd. Fitzpatrick                    | —             | " 28    | D. E. B. 29 -      | —                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.          | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stunt Duncomb                | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                 | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | — Reresby                            | —             | [blank ? Feb.] | D. E. B. 29 -     | See his comm. as Ens. in 1677, and note thereon.                                                                            |
| Edw. Sackville               | Lt.-Col. of Coldstream Gds.                             | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | [W'hall]      | Feb. 1 -       | Do. - -           | Mem. in MS. :—<br>"This comm. was dated 1 Jan. 1682, but not signed till 1 March." See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon. |
| Jno. Pentland                | Adj. to the 1st Ft. Gds.                                | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | —                                    | [Do.]         | " - -          | Do. - -           | —                                                                                                                           |
| [Jas.] Guy                   | Capt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. [at Tangier].                | Piery Kirke                  | Late — Carr                          | W'hall        | " - -          | Do. - -           | Wounded in the engagement with the Moors, 27 Oct. 1680. Cy. reduced in 1684.                                                |
| [Jno.] Pinckney              | Lt. in above Reg.                                       | Do.                          | Sr. Jas. Leslie                      | Do.           | " - -          | Do. - -           | Cy. reduced in 1684.                                                                                                        |
| — Oldhurst                   | Ens. in Col. Tre-lawney's Reg.                          | Chas. Trelawney              | — Griffith                           | Do.           | " - -          | Do. - -           | Out of the regt. in May 1684.                                                                                               |
| — Davis                      | Town Maj. to Tangier gar., in room of Maj. White, dead. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 20 -         | Do. - -           | In Oct. 1683 Jno. Pope was Town Major at Tangier.                                                                           |
| Edw. Scott                   | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.                       | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | N'market      | " 30 -         | Do. - -           | In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                                                     |
| Wm. Parke                    | Ens. of a cy. in Scilly.                                | —                            | Wm. Godolphin                        | W'hall        | Apl. 4 -       | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. as Lt. 18 Nov. of this year. Lt. of this cy. on the accession of Jas. II.                                     |
| Sr. Jno. Reresby, Bt.        | Gov. of York in same manner as Lord Frescheville, dead. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 10 -         | Do. - -           | See list of Tps. of Horse in 1666.                                                                                          |
| Ferd. Hastings               | Capt. in Our 1st Reg. of Ft. Gds.                       | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | — Bassett                            | Do.           | " - -          | Do. - -           | See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon.                                                                                    |
| Louis, Chevalier de Mestere. | Lt. in above Reg.                                       | Do.                          | — Seymour                            | Do.           | " - -          | Do. - -           | See his comm. in 1681.                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                                                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Sam] Hancock -            | Lt. in Our 1st Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                                                                      | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Wm. Selwyn -                         | W <sup>h</sup> all - | Apr. 10 - | M. E. B. 1679 87. | See his comm. in 1680.                                                                      |
| [Wm.] Parsons -            | Ens. in do. -                                                                                                        | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. - - -            | " - -     | Do. - -           | See his comms. as Lt. and Capt. in same regt. in 1684. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. in 1687. |
| Chas. Cotton -             | Capt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                                                         | Wm., Earl Craven -           | Late Maj. Tho. Mansfield.            | —                    | " 12 -    | D. E. B. 29       | —                                                                                           |
| Edwd. Shirley -            | Lt. in above Reg. -                                                                                                  | Do. - - -                    | Jno. Miller -                        | —                    | " - -     | Do. - -           | Capt. in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (4th Ft.), 6 Jan. 1683.                                      |
| Piercy Kirk -              | Col. of that Reg. at Tangier wht. Sir Palmes Fairborne was late Col.                                                 | —                            | —                                    | —                    | " 19 -    | D. E. B 69 -      | —                                                                                           |
| Wm., Earl of Craven.       | Lt.-Gen. over all the forces in London during the King's absence from W <sup>h</sup> all and upon other emergencies. | —                            | —                                    | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 21 -    | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                           |
| [Lt.-Col.] Chas. Trelawney | Col. of the Reg. of Ft. at Tangier wht. Col. Piercy Kirke was late Col.                                              | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -              | " 23 -    | D. E. B. 69 -     | See his comm. as Capt. of a regt. in the service of France in 1674, and note thereon.       |
| Chas. Churchill -          | Lt.-Col. of above Reg.                                                                                               | Chas. Trelawney -            | —                                    | Do. - -              | " 24 -    | Do. - -           | See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon.                                                    |
| Fras. de la Rue -          | Lt. of a Tp. of Horse at Tangier                                                                                     | —                            | Alex. Mackeney -                     | —                    | " 25 -    | Do. - -           | See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.                                                    |
| Jno. Chappell -            | Cor. of above Tp.                                                                                                    | —                            | Do. - - -                            | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 26 -    | Do. - -           | Capt. in Sir Edwd. Hales's regt. of Ft. 28 Nov. 1682.                                       |
| Jno. Dennys -              | Qr.-Mr. of do. -                                                                                                     | —                            | Do. - - -                            | —                    | " 27 -    | Do. - -           | —                                                                                           |
| Nat. Hamoud -              | Chaplain to the Gov. of Sheerness                                                                                    | —                            | —                                    | Windsor -            | May 1 -   | D. E. B. 29 -     | —                                                                                           |

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.              | Commission.                                    | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.     | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Whaley        | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.                | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Jas. Fortrey                         | Windsor           | May 1   | D. E. B. 29       | Lt. in same regt. 30 June 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Ric. Wise          | Qr.-Mr. to Our own Tp. in Lord Oxford's Reg.   | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Wm. Legg                             | [Do.]             | June 17 | Do.               | Cor. in same regt. in 1684. A Richard Wise was appointed Cor. in the Earl of Danby's Dns. raised by the City of London in July 1690.                                                                                              |
| Edwd. Braddock     | Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.                     | Wm., Earl Craven             | Wm. Wakelin                          | Do.               | "       | Do.               | Comm. as Lt. renewed by Jas. II. 15 Feb. 1685. Attained rank of Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Retd. in Sept. 1715. D. 15 June 1725. Note in McKinnon's <i>Coldstm. Gds.</i>                                                              |
| Edwd., Lord Noel   | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.                   | —                            | Late Geo. Housden                    | H'pton Ct. (sic). | "       | Do.               | 2nd Baron Noel and 3rd Visct. Campden. D. 29 Oct. 1682.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Ric. Pope          | Capt. in the Coldstream Reg.                   | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late [Tho.] Tal-mash.                | Windsor           | " 21    | Do.               | See his comm. in 1675, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Peter Smith        | Marshal of Our H. Gds. in room of Walt. Baker. | —                            | —                                    | —                 | " 24    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Adjut. to Col. Hen. Cornewall's Regt. of Horse, 19 June 1685.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sam. Scudamore     | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. [of Ft.]      | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late David Le Gros                   | Windsor           | July 24 | D. E. B. 29       | See his comm. in 1673.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mic. Baptista Noel | Dep.-Gov. of Gosport under comd. of Lord Noel. | —                            | —                                    | Do.               | " 31    | Do.               | See letter from Lord Noel to Col. Legge abt. this comm. for the former's son, the Hon. Baptist Noel (whose son succeeded as 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, and d. 1714). He was son of Edwd., Lord Noel, by a 4th wife. Dartmouth MSS. |
| Capt. Ric. Butler  | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                 | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Fras. Izod                           | Do.               | Aug. 11 | Do.               | Served as Capt. in Col. Tho. Dongan's regt. of Ft. in 1678.                                                                                                                                                                       |



COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.               | Commission.                                                       | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Houston -     | Lt. of the Duke of York's ey. at P'tsmouth.                       | —                            | Maj. Oliver Nichols.                 | Windsor -     | Aug. 16 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Lt. and Adj't. of the Duke of Norfolk's regt. of Ft. 20 June 1685.                                       |
| Chas. Middleton -   | Capt. in the Holland Regt.                                        | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Late Hen. Cornwall.                  | Do. - -       | " 21 -    | D. E. B. 69 -     | Served as Ens. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. in 1679. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 28 Apl. 1684.       |
| Sr. Jeff. Shackerly | Gov. of Chester Castle.                                           | —                            | —                                    | Do. - -       | " 28 -    | Do. - -           | See his comm. in 1663, and note thereon.                                                                 |
| Hen. Cornewall -    | Capt.-Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Regt.                           | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.              | Do. - -       | " 31 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. in 1672, and note thereon.                                                                 |
| Ant. Gibbon -       | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                          | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Ralph Delaval -                      | Do. - -       | Sept. 1 - | D. E. B. 69 -     | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685 by Jas. II.                                                                   |
| Tho. King -         | Ens to the Earl of Mulgrave's Cy. of Ft. [in the Holland Regt.]   | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.              | W'hall (sic)  | " -       | Do. - -           | 2nd Lt. to the Grenadiers Cy. 1 July 1687.                                                               |
| Fras. Russell -     | Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                         | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late Edwd. Russell.                  | —             | " -       | Do. - -           | See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.                                                                 |
| Fras. Braintree -   | Ens. in above Regt. in room of Hugh Everard.                      | Do. - -                      | Geo. Bowes -                         | —             | " 28 -    | Do. - -           | Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.                                                                       |
| Jenkins Morgan -    | Brigdr. and Lt. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.              | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Louis, Earl of Faversham.            | W'hall -      | Oct. 1 -  | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Sub-Corporal in the 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. in 1679. Maj. of the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Horse 1 May 1686. |
| Robt. Noell -       | Brigdr. and Lt. of Our own Tp. of H. Gds. in room of Wm. Egerton. | Do. - -                      | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | N'market -    | " 19 -    | Do. - -           | Served as capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse in 1678. In some lists called Nowell.                      |
| Wm. Wheeler -       | Capt. in Our Holland Regt.                                        | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Late Rowland Morgan.                 | [W'hall] -    | Nov. 1 -  | D. E. B. 69 -     | See his comms. in 1680 and 1681.                                                                         |



COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.                        | Commission.                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.    | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geo. Polkington -            | Lt. in above Reg.                                           | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Chas. Middleton -                    | [W'hall] -    | Nov. 1 - | D. E. B. 69 -     | Geo. <i>Pilkington</i> . His name is in the list of this regt. for Oct. 1684 and Feb. 1685.                                                                                      |
| Hen. Conway -                | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                    | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Jno. Price -                         | W'hall -      | " -      | Do. -             | Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.                                                                                                                                               |
| Maj. Hen. Slingsby.          | Lt. Gov. of P'tsmouth in place of Maj. Ol. Nicholas.        | -                            | -                                    | [Do.] -       | " -      | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon. Also in 1683.                                                                                                                           |
| Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft. Gds. ( <i>sic</i> )         | -                            | -                                    | -             | " 6 -    | D. E. B. 69 -     | Mem. in MS.: "This comm. was new writt and signed and the words 'Guards' left out the 8 Dec. 1683." The 2nd Earl. Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1665. D. 28 Jan. 1713.               |
| Edwd. Rigby -                | Capt. in Our Holland Reg.                                   | Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | Late Chas., Earl of Middleton.       | W'hall -      | " 9 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.                                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Starling -              | Maj. of above Reg.                                          | Do. -                        | -                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | Jas. <i>Sterling</i> . See p. 257.                                                                                                                                               |
| Sr. Tho. Ogle, Kt.           | Lt.-Col. of do. -                                           | Do. -                        | -                                    | Do. -         | " -      | Do. -             | -                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fras. Godolphin -            | Capt. of a cy. in Scilly.                                   | -                            | Late Wm. Godolphin.                  | -             | " 10 -   | D. E. B. 69 -     | Fras. Godolphin was apptd. Gov. of Scilly same date by Rl. Wt.                                                                                                                   |
| [Tho.], Lord Windsor.        | Capt. of a cy. at Hull.                                     | -                            | [Late Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.]       | [W'hall] -    | " 11 -   | Do. -             | Mem. in MS.: "Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, made Gov. of Hull by Letters Patent; above revoked in Nov. 1682, and Tho., Lord Windsor, appointed in Lord Mulgrave's place 10 Nov. 1682." |
| Peter Shackerly -            | Gov. of Chester in room of his father, Sr. Jeff. Shackerly. | -                            | -                                    | W'hall -      | " -      | Do. -             | -                                                                                                                                                                                |

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

| Name.                                | Commission.                                                                   | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen. Cornewall -                     | To comd. as capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.                                       | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | W'hall        | Nov 15 -  | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See under 1672.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wm. Parke- -                         | Lt. to a ey. in Scilly.                                                       | —                            | Fras. Godolphin -                    | Do. -         | 18 -      | D. E. B. 69 -     | See his comn. as ens. 4 Apl. of this year.                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Child -                         | Ens. to above ey.                                                             | —                            | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | Comn. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Heneage Finch -                      | Capt. in the Coldstreamers.                                                   | Wm., Earl Craven-            | Late [Robt.] With                    | Do. -         | " 20 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Younger son of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea. Additional rank of Lt. Col. in July 1687. Out of the regt. 1689. Succeeded in 1712 as 4th Earl of Winchelsea. D. 30 Sept. 1726.           |
| Chas. Hutchinson                     | Capt. of the Duke of York's Independent Cy. at Plymouth.                      | —                            | Late Maj. Ol. Nicholas.              | Do. -         | " 22 -    | D. E. B. 69 -     | —                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hen., Earl of Arundel, Lord Mowbray. | Capt. of a ey. in Windsor Castle whf. Our late Cousin Prince Rupert was Capt. | —                            | —                                    | —             | " 30 -    | Do. -             | Succeeded in 1684 as 7th Duke of Norfolk, K.G. Appointed Col. of a new raised regt. of Ft. 20 June 1685 (now 12th Ft.), when the Windsor Cy. became the Col's ey. in above regt. D. 1701. |
| Capt. Walt. Littleton.               | Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. [of Horse].                                | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Late Hen. Slingsby.                  | W'hall        | Dec. 22 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comn. in 1678, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Phil. Monoux -                       | Lt. in above Reg.                                                             | Do. - - -                    | Walt. Littleton -                    | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | See his comn. as cor. in 1680, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                          |
| Wm. Carey -                          | Cor. in do. - -                                                               | Do. - - -                    | Do. - - -                            | Do. -         | " -       | Do. -             | Called Wm. <i>Carew</i> in Nathan Brooks' Army List for 1684.                                                                                                                             |
| Ric. Flower -                        | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                          | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Hugh Sutherland -                    | —             | [ " ? ] - | D. E. B. 69 -     | Out of the regt. in Oct. 1684. 16 Dec. is given by Sr. F. Hamilton as the date of R. Flower's comn.?                                                                                      |

---

1683.

---

## 1683.

## THE KING'S OWN ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(*The commissions of the Col., Lt.-Col., and the officers of their troops bear date 19 Nov. 1683; those of the 4 remaining troops bear date respectively 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th Nov. 1683.*)

| CAPTS.                                          | LTS.                       | CORNETS.       |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| [John], Lord Churchill,<br>Col.                 | Thos. Hussy,<br>Capt.-Lt.  | Wm. Hussy.     |
| Edward, Lord Cornbury, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | Chas. Ward. <sup>2</sup>   | Percy Roch.    |
| Alexr. Mackeniz ( <i>sic</i> ).                 | Fras. La Rue. <sup>3</sup> | Hugh Wyndham.  |
| Charles Nedby.                                  | John Williams.             |                |
| John Coy.                                       | Saml. Dunn.                | Wm. Staniford. |
| Tho. Langston.                                  | Fras. Langston.            | Tho. Pownell.  |

|                                          |                     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Commissions<br>dated<br>19 Nov.<br>1683. | CHAPLAIN.           |
|                                          | Theobald Churchill. |
|                                          | ADJT.               |
|                                          | Thos. Crawley.      |
|                                          | QUAR.-MAST.         |
|                                          | John Cole.          |
|                                          | CHIRURGEON.         |
|                                          | Peregrine Yewell.   |

\* M. E. B. 1679-87. This Regt. is now the 1st Royal Dragoons.

<sup>1</sup> Edwd. Hyde, son of 2nd Earl of Clarendon, succeeded as 3rd Earl. Served at Sedgemoor. Master of the Horse to Prince Geo. of Denmark. D. 1723.

<sup>2</sup> Wounded at Sedgemoor. See account of this officer's experiences at this battle in the *Life of Monmouth* by Geo. Roberts, II., 83.

<sup>3</sup> Mem. in MS. : "The comn. to Fras. La Rue was altered, and he made Lt. to Capt. Jno. Coy."

## THE TANGIER REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1 Oct. 1683.)

COL.

[Piercy Kirke.]

LT.-COL.

— Boynton.

MAJOR.

Sr. J. Lesly.

CAPTS.

Jno. Giles.  
Tho. St. John.<sup>1</sup>  
Brent Ely.  
Hen. Row.  
Geo. Wingfield.<sup>2</sup>  
Tho. Barbour.<sup>3</sup>  
Wm. Mathews.  
Chas. Wingfield.<sup>3</sup>  
Geo. Talbott.  
Fran. Chantrell.  
Zouch Tate.  
Jas. Guy.  
Jno. Burgess.

LTS.

Wm. Berry.  
Geo. Westcombe.  
Hen. Withers.<sup>3</sup>  
Jenkin Thomas.  
Jno. Senhouse (— Webster 17 Sept.).  
Jno. Wingfield.  
Jas. Adams.  
Chas. Gerard.  
Ric. Law.  
Ric. Billing.<sup>3</sup>  
Wm. Houghton.  
Theob. Burk.  
Wm. Norwood.  
Jno. Wilson.<sup>4</sup>  
Jno. Pinckney.  
Phil. Meagher.

ENSIGNS.

Sam. Atkins.  
Jas. Hilton.  
Roger Elliot.  
And. Mortimer.  
Stafford Fairborne.  
David Roche.

ENSIGNS—*cont.*

Jas. Leslie.  
Gerald Fitz-gerald.  
Simon Duff.  
Geo. Kirk.  
Nat. Barber.  
Ant. Senhouse.  
Bern. Tessin.  
Pat. Farrell.  
Vernon Parker.  
Martin Lester.

## MINISTER.

Tho. Hughes.

## PHYSICIAN.

Tho. Lawrence.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Wiley.

\* From the list given in Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, Vol. I., p. 228, extracted from the Dartmouth MSS.

<sup>1</sup> Shot through the body in a desperate engagement with the Moors, at Tangier, 14 May 1680. See letter from Fras. Povey to Col. Geo. Legge in the Dartmouth MSS. dated 18 May 1680. Returned to England with his regt. in 1684.

<sup>2</sup> See his comn. as Capt. of Grenadiers in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. 1 Nov. 1678. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 31 Dec. 1688, with additional rank of Lt.-Col. Killed at the battle of Landen, in Flanders, 19 July 1693.

<sup>3</sup> Served in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. in 1678.

<sup>4</sup> Was taken prisoner by the Moors at Fort Henrietta, in May 1680, and detained in custody by the Emperor of Morocco until Lord Dartmouth procured his release in 1683. Lord Dartmouth to Chas. II. in Dartmouth MSS.

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1683.

| Name.                       | Commission.                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Browne                 | Brigdr. and Lt. of the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.               | Chris., Duke of Albenmarle.  | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | W'hall        | Jan. 1 | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Son of Sr. Ric. Browne, Kt. & Bt., who was senior alderman of London at the Restoration. Succeeded to the title in 1683. According to Le Neve the 2nd Bt. was a Col. in King Wm.'s army in Flanders, where he was killed in 1693. Out of the regt. in 1684. |
| Edwd. Shirly ( <i>sic</i> ) | Capt. in Col. Trelawny's Reg. at Tangier.                   | Chas. Trelawney              | Late Edwd. Griffith                  | —             | "      | D. E. B. 69       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Phil. Kirk                  | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                       | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late — Daniell                       | —             | "      | Do.               | Served with his cy. at Tangier against the Moors in 1680. See his comm. as Lt.-Col. of the Tangier Regt. (Queen's) 11 Dec. 1684.                                                                                                                            |
| Herb. Throckmorton.         | Capt. in the Holland Reg.                                   | Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | Late Phil. Kirke                     | W'hall        | "      | Do.               | See his comms. in 1677 and 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tho. Cornwallis             | Capt. of a ey. at Plymouth.                                 | —                            | Late Fred. Cornwallis.               | Do.           | "      | Do.               | See his comm. in Jan. 1680, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Fras. Wheeler               | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                       | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late Jno. Price                      | [Do.]         | "      | Do.               | Aflds. Adml. Sr. Fras. Wheeler, Kt. See under 1686 and 1674. Mem. in MS.: "A new comm. was prepared and signed by the King, with the alteration of 'Hen. Savile' for 'Throckmorton.'"                                                                       |
| Hen. Wignore                | Ens. in above Reg.                                          | Do.                          | Tho. Throckmorton                    | —             | "      | Do.               | 2nd Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Grenadiers comded. by Sr. Robt. Holmes, 1 Nov. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Wm. Hooke                   | Ens. to a cy. in the Isle of Wight in room of Edm. Windham. | —                            | Sr. Robt. Holmes, Kt.                | [W'hall]      | "      | Do.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Edwd. Rouse                 | Capt.-Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                   | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Hen., Duke of Grafton.               | W'hall        | "      | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Capt. 27 July 1685. See his comm. under date 19 Aug. 1678, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                |

## COMMISSIONS, 1683—cont.

| Name.          | Commission.                                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| David Taylor   | - Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                     | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Ferd. Hastings                       | W'hall        | Jan. 31 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. in 1678, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tho. Seymour   | - Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.                                                              | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Miller                          | —             | Feb. 3 -  | D. E. B. 69 -     | Served as Ens. to Capt. Murlow in the battn. sent to Virginia in 1676. Left the regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Adm. Moore     | - Ens. in above Reg.                                                                      | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | " -       | Do.               | Lt. 26 Sept. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hen. Hodson    | - Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                    | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Ferd. Hastings                       | W'hall        | " 13 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Lt. 13 May 1686. Wounded at the battle of Sedgemoor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jno. Baynes    | - Brigdr. and Eld. Lt. of Horse in the King's Own Tp. of H. Gds. in room of Maj. Benskin. | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | —             | " 28 -    | D. E. B. 69 -     | Comm. renewed by Jas. II. in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Edm. Wyndham   | - Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                    | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Knevet Hastings                      | W'hall        | Mch. 31 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. in 1680.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ant. Radney    | - Capt. in Col. Tre-lawney's Reg. at Tangier.                                             | Chas. Trelawney              | Late Fras. Russell                   | Do.           | Apr. 2 -  | Do.               | Son of George Rodney, who was bro. to St. Edwd. Rodney of Stoke Rodney. This Anthony was grandfather to the 1st Lord Rodney (see Genl. Mundy's <i>Life of Rodney</i> ). Served as Cor. to the Earl of Peterboro' in latter's regt. in 1678. Subsequently served in Spain as Lt.-Col. in Leigh's Horse. |
| Wm. Cornwallis | - Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                    | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Tho. Throckmorton                    | Do.           | " 9 -     | D. E. B. 69 -     | Comm. renewed by Jas. II. in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Musgrave  | - Ens. of a cy. at Plymouth in room of Ric. Croft.                                        | —                            | [Jno.] Lee                           | H'pton Ct.    | " 26 -    | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

| Name.           | Commission.                                                                                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Bagott     | Maj. in the Duke of York's Reg. in room of Sr. Bourchier Wrey and chief Wrey and Capt. of the cy. whf. he is now Capt. | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | Windsor       | May 1   | D. E. B. 69       | Lt.-Col. of same regt. (then styled Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt.) 20 Nov. 1688.   |
| Chichester Wrey | Capt. of the cy. in above Reg. whf. Sr. Bourchier Wrey was late Capt.                                                  | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.               | See his comm. in 1681, and note thereon.                                            |
| Jno. Wormald    | Qr.-Mr. to the Holland Reg.                                                                                            | Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.               | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                                         |
| Hen. Hughes     | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                                                                         | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Chichester Wrey                      | [Do.]         | "       | Do.               | Do.                                                                                 |
| — Dennis        | Ens. of an Indep. cy. at Gravesend.                                                                                    | —                            | Ric., Earl of Thanet                 | Windsor       | " 31    | M. E. B. 1679—87. | —                                                                                   |
| Jno. Berkeley   | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                                   | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Col. Tho. Stradling                  | H'pton Ct.    | June 13 | D. E. B. 69       | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685. Out of the regt. in Nov. 1687.                          |
| Jno. Noades     | Chirurgion to above Reg.                                                                                               | Do.                          | —                                    | W'hall        | " 29    | M. E. B. 1679—87. | Succeeded Dr. Warner as Surgeon.                                                    |
| Tobias Le Gros  | Qr.-Mr. and Marshal to the Duke of York's Reg.                                                                         | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | —                                    | Do.           | " 30    | D. E. B. 69       | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                                         |
| Jno. Parker     | Lt. of the Tp. of Grenadrs. belonging to the King's Own Reg. of [Life] Gds.                                            | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | —                                    | —             | July 2  | Do.               | See his comm. in 1681. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 28 Feb. 1687. |
| Tho. Gay        | Lt. of above Tp. of Grenadrs. in same Reg.                                                                             | Do.                          | —                                    | —             | " 3     | Do.               | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

| Name.                      | Commission.                                            | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Ric. Potter          | Lt. of the Queen's Tp. of Grenads. in same Reg.        | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | —                                    | —                    | July 4 -  | D. E. B. 69 -     | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Robt. Dixon                | Lt. of above Tp. of Grenads. in same Reg.              | Do.                          | —                                    | —                    | " 5 -     | Do. -             | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ant. Heyford               | Lt. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Grenads. in same Reg. | Do.                          | —                                    | —                    | " 6 -     | Do. -             | Served some years as a private in the Life Gds., and was Lt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678. Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Das. in 1687. Col. of do. 1689. Served in Scotland and Ireland. Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse 29 Mch. 1687. |
| Jno. Vaughan               | Lt. of above Tp. of Grenads. in same Reg.              | Do.                          | —                                    | —                    | " 7 -     | Do. -             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Hen. Peyton                | Lt. in Our Holland Reg.                                | Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | Hen. Boade -                         | W <sup>h</sup> all - | " 19 -    | Do. -             | 3rd son of Dr. Algecon Peyton, of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely. Capt. in the Holland Regt. 23 Oct. 1685. Attained the rank of Brig.-Gen. in the reign of Queen Anne, and was Gov. of Galway. D. 1724. Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> .            |
| Tho. Hobbs                 | Chirurgeon to Our own Tp. of H. Gds.                   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | Do. -                | " 21 -    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Theo. Blechingdon.         | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                         | St. Chas. Littleton          | Maj. Ric. Bagott -                   | Do. -                | " 30 -    | D. E. B. 69 -     | See his comm. in 1675.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| — Montarges ( <i>sic</i> ) | Ens. of above Reg.                                     | Do.                          | Geo. Littleton -                     | —                    | " -       | Do. -             | Out of the regt. in 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Eliud Bowes                | Ens. in Our Holland Reg.                               | Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | Chas. Manwaring -                    | —                    | Aug. 20 - | Do. -             | In the W.O. Comm. Bk. for 1685, this officer's name is given as "Eliud Bowd." Ditto in Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for Oct. 1684.                                                                                                                         |

## COMMISSIONS, 1683—cont.

| Name.                                        | Commission.                                                                                                     | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.                           | Where Signed. | Date.                   | Reference.             | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chas. Herbert -<br>Edwd. Hutchinson.<br>son. | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.<br>Lt. of a cy. at Hull                                                        | Sr. Chas. Littleton -        | Lafé Chas. Churchill<br>Tho., Earl of Plymouth (Gov. of Hull). | Winchester -  | Aug. 31 -<br>Sept. 28 - | D. E. B. 69 -<br>Do. - | See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.<br>2nd son of Sam. Hutchinson of Boston, co. Lincoln. M. Catharine, dau. of Sr. Edm. Wastneys, Bt., and had issue.<br>Out of the regt. in Oct. 1684. |
| Tho. Took -                                  | Brigdr. in the King's Own Tp. of H. Gds. in room of Capt. Jno. Parker, and to take rank as eldest Lt. of Horse. | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.                                     | W'hall -      | Nov. 1 -                | Do. -                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jno., Lord Churchill.                        | Col. of a Reg. of Dns. raised and to be raised for Our service, and to be called Our Own Rl. Reg. of Dns.       | -                            | -                                                              | Do. -         | " 19 -                  | M. E. B. 1679-87.      | Marlborough was 2nd in cmd. at the battle of Sedgemoor, and on 1 Aug. 1685 was appointed Col. and Capt. of the 3rd Tp. of Life Gds., when he relinquished the colonelcy of the Rl. Dns.       |
| Theo. Garlick -                              | Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our blockhouse at West Tilbury.                                                         | -                            | Robt. St. Clare -                                              | Do. -         | Dec. 10 -               | Do. -                  | These two officers, with their Capt., St. Clair (or Sinclair) were appointed to the Rl. Fusiliers when that regt. was raised in 1685.                                                         |
| Fras. Devenish -                             | Ens. of above cy. -                                                                                             | -                            | Do. -                                                          | Do. -         | " "                     | Do. -                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Maj. Hen. Slingsby (Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth).  | Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth in the room of Jno. Lee.                                                            | -                            | -                                                              | Do. -         | " "                     | D. E. B. 69 -          | See list of the H. Gds. in 1661; also his comm. as capt. in do., and note thereon in 1674. Col. of a Regt. of Horse 4 Oct. 1688.                                                              |
| Tho. Rawley -                                | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                                            | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | - Berkeley -                                                   | -             | " 19 -                  | Do. -                  | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685. In the list of the regt. in Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                            |

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

| Name.         | Commission.                                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                          |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hen. Slingsby | Ens. in the place of Phil. Le Hardy to a cy. at P'ts-mouth.                | —                            | Tho. Cornwallis                      | W'hall        | Dec. 26 | -          | Capt.-Lt. to the Col.'s Tp. in Col. Slingsby's regt. 4 Oct. 1688. |
| Hen. Sandys   | Adj't. to Our 1st Ft. Gds.                                                 | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | —                                    | Do.           | "       | -          | See his comm. in 1680.                                            |
| And. Bireh    | Capt. in the Holland Regt.                                                 | Phil., Earl of Chesterfield. | Late Edwd. Rigby                     | —             | "       | -          | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                       |
| Hen. Norris   | Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. of Horse in room of Sr. Edwd. Bath, Knt. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | —             | "       | -          | Lt. in same regt. 19 June 1685.                                   |
| Ant. Duncombe | Qr.-Mr. in above Regt.                                                     | Do.                          | Do.                                  | —             | "       | -          | In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.                           |



---

1684.

---

## 1684.

## THE HORSE GUARDS [LIFE GUARDS].\*

(Oct. 1684.)

*The King's Troop.*

## CAPT AND COL.

Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.

## LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

The Hon. Edward Villiers.

Edmond Ashton.

Edward Griffin.

Richard Binns.

## CORNETS AND MAJORS.

Sr. Walter Clarges, Cor.

The Rt. Hon. Jo., Lord Bercley (*sic*), Guidon.

## QR.-MR. AND CAPT.

Stephen Dyer.

## BRIGADIERS AND LTS.

Lewis Billingsley.

Robt. Nowell.

John Baynes.

## CHAPLAIN.

Dr. James Gardiner.

## CHIRURGEON.

Thos. Hobbs.

*Grenadier Troop.*

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Jo. Parker, | } Lieuts. |
| Tho. Gay,   |           |

---

\* From the list in Nathan Brooks' *Army List*, printed in October 1684. The "Trumpets," "Kettle Drums," and "Clerk" are omitted; also the "Sub Brigadiers."—ED.

## QUEEN'S TROOP [OF LIFE GUARDS].\*

## CAPT. AND COL.

Sr. Philip Howard.

## LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Sr. George Hewyt, Bt.

Sr. John Fenwick, Bt.

## CORNETS AND MAJORS.

Charles Orby, Cor.

The Hon. John Darcy, Guidon.

## QR.-MR. AND CAPT.

Wm. Upcott.

## BRIGADIERS AND LTS.

George Collingwood.

John Staples.

John Chittam.

Sr. Rich. Brown, Bt.

## CHAPLAIN.

Benj. Barnet.

## CHIRURGEON.

Rich. Mills.

*Grenadier Troop.*

Rich. Potter, } Lieuts.  
Robt. Dixon, }

\* *Ibid.*

---

## THE DUKE'S TROOP [OF LIFE GUARDS].\*

## CAPT. AND COL.

Louis, Earl of Feversham.

## LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Robt. Werden.

Theophilus Oglethorp.

## CORNETS AND MAJORS.

Philip Darcy, Cor.

Edmund Main, Guidon.

## QR.-MR. AND CAPT.

Ferdinand Stanhope.

## BRIGADIEERS AND LTS.

Wm. Springall.

Ambrose Norton.

George Hastings.

Jenken Morgan.

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Rolls.

## CHIRURGEON.

Gabriel Jones.

*The Grenadier Troop.*

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Anthony Heyford, | } Lieuts. |
| John Vaughan,    |           |

\* *Ibid.*

## ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.\*

(October 1684.)

## COL.

Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.

## MAJOR.

Hon. Sir Francis Compton.

## CAPTS.

Wm. Legg  
(King's Troop).

|                                                              |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| The Col.'s Troop,<br>comded. by Hy.<br>Cornwall, Capt.-Lt. } | } |
|                                                              |   |

|                                                          |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---|
| The Major's Tp., com-<br>ded. by Lt. Chas.<br>Adderly. } | } |
|                                                          |   |

Sr. Chas. Windham.

Edwin Sandys.

Tho. Lucy.

Sr. Tho. Slingsby.

Walter Littleton.

## LTS.

Wm. Wind.

Hy. Cornwall.

Chas. Adderly.

Edwd. Harris.

Edmd. Turner.

Davenport Lucy.

John Le hunt.

Phil Manocks (*sic*).

## CORNETS.

Rowland Selsby  
(*sic*).

Edwd. Scot.

Hen. Norris.

David Lloid.

— Oldfield.

— Leigh.

Edw. Andrews.

Will. Carew.

## QR.-MRS.

Richd. Wise.

Geo. Cary.

Chas. Duncum (*sic*).Robt. Bourg (*sic*).

— Verman.

Tho. Conisby.

John Tuck (*sic*).

Walter Chetwyn[d].

\* *Ibid.*

## THE KING'S OWN ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

(October 1684.)

| CAPTS.                                     | LTS.                                      | CORNETS.       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| The Rt. Hon. Jno., Lord Churchill,<br>Col. | Tho. Hussy,<br>Capt.-Lt.                  | Wm. Hussy.     |
| Edwd., Lord Cornbury,<br>Lt.-Col.          | Chas. Ward.                               | Piercy Roche.  |
| Hugh Sutherland,<br>Major.                 |                                           |                |
| Alex. Mackenzie.                           | Hugh Wyndham.                             | Jno. Cole.     |
| Chas. Neatby ( <i>sic</i> ).               | Jno. Williams.                            | Geo. Clifford. |
| Jno. Coxe.                                 | Chas. La Rue <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ). | Wm. Staniford. |
| Tho. Langston.                             | Fran. Langston.                           | Tho. Pownel.   |

## ADJT.

Tho. Crawly.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Hen. Hawker.

## CHAPLAIN.

Theobald Churchill.<sup>2</sup>

## CHIRURGEON.

Peregrine Yewel.

\* *Ibid.*<sup>1</sup> Called *Fras.* La Rue in other lists.<sup>2</sup> Of Queen's Coll., Oxford. M.A. 1683. Youngest bro. to Marlborough. D. 3 Dec. 1685. Bd. in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.A LIST OF THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ORDNANCE AND  
OTHER GENL. OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE ARMY.\*

The Rt. Hon. Geo., Lord Dartmouth, Master Genl. of the Ordnance.  
 Sr. C. Musgrave,<sup>1</sup> Bt., Lt.-Gen. of the Ordce.  
 Sr. Bern. de Gomi,<sup>2</sup> Surveyor and Ingeneer Genl. of the Ordce.  
 Capt. Ric. Leake,<sup>3</sup> Master Gunner of England.  
 The Hon. Chas. Bertie,<sup>4</sup> Treasurer of the Ordce.  
 Sr. Edwd. Sherburn, Clerk of the Ordce.  
 Wm. Bridges, Esqre., Storckeeper.  
 — Gardiner, Esqre., Clerk of the Deliveries.

\* *Ibid.*<sup>1</sup> Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Bt., of Eden Hall, Cumberland, held this appointment until 1 Aug. 1687.<sup>2</sup> Sr. Bernard de Gomme. See his comm. in 1672, and note thereon.<sup>3</sup> Of Woolwich, Kent. Served in the Dutch wars as Master Gunner to the Duke of York's ship. Father of Sr. Jno. Leake, the distinguished Admiral.<sup>4</sup> Of Uffington, Lincoln. 5th son of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey. D. 1710.

## OTHER GENERAL OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE ARMY.\*

- Charles Fox,<sup>1</sup> Esqre., Paymaster Genl. of all the Land Forces.  
 { The Hon. Hen. Howard,<sup>2</sup> Comy. Genl. of the Musters.  
 David Crauford, Dep.-Comy.-Gen. of do., to whom belong 8 Provincial Com-  
 missaries.  
 Wm. Blathwait,<sup>3</sup> Esqr., Secy. at War.  
 George Clark, Esqr., Judge Advocate.  
 Col. Jas. Hassel, Scout Master Genl.  
 Jas. Pierce, Esqr., Chirurgeon Genl.

\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> Eld. son of Sr. Stephen Fox, Lord of the Treasury, by his 1st wife.

<sup>2</sup> Probably the Hon. Hen. H., youngest son of 2nd Earl of Suffolk. Succeeded as 5th Earl in 1691. D. 10 Dec. 1709.

<sup>3</sup> Aftds. Secy. of State to Wm. III. in Holland and Flanders, and Clerk of the Privy Council during four reigns. M.P. for Bath. D. in 1717.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

(October 1684.)

COL.

Hen., Duke of Grafton.

LT.-COL.

Jno. Strode.

MAJOR.

Wm. Eaton.

CAPTS.

Hon. Sack. Tufton (King's Cy.).  
 Sr. Roger Manley.  
 Hon. Jno. Berkeley.  
 Tho. Stradling.  
 Ralph Delaval.  
 Jno. Skelton.  
 Edm. Reresby.  
 Knyvet Hastings.  
 Wm. Selwyn.  
 Hen. Saville.

Chas. Lloyd.  
 Tho. Throgmorton.  
 Art. Corbett.  
 Jno. Seymour.  
 Ferd. Hastings.  
 Phil. Kirk.  
 Fras. Wheeler.  
 Lenthal Warcup.  
 Chas. Proger.  
 Chas. Middleton.  
 Wm. Parsons.<sup>1</sup>

GRENADIER CY.

Fras. Hawley.

CAPT.-LT.

Ed. Rouse.



THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS—*cont.*

## LIEUTS.

|                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gil. Talbot (King's Cy.). | Jas. ( <i>sic</i> ) Hancock.        |
| Jno. Hetley.              | Corbet Hen.                         |
| Sr. Wm. Queristan, Bt.    | Ch. Robinson.                       |
| Robt. Baxter.             | Mat. Palmer.                        |
| Ed. Harris.               | Wm. Chumley.                        |
| Jno. Leake.               | David Taylor.                       |
| Jno. George.              | Gil. Primrose.                      |
| Hen. Collier.             | Ric. Woodward.                      |
| Stint Duncombe.           | And. Pitcairn, <i>als.</i> Wheeler. |
| Hen. Sandys.              | Duncan Abercromby.                  |
| Wm. Richards.             | Wm. Smith.                          |
|                           | Jno. Byns. <sup>2</sup>             |

## GRENADIERS.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Chevr. de Mezière. | — Delmain. |
|--------------------|------------|

## ENSIGNS.

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Wm. ( <i>sic</i> ) Seymour. | Oliver St. John.            |
| Hen. Bennet.                | Wm. Aston.                  |
| Giles Spicer.               | Wm. Cornwallis.             |
| Fras. Edwards.              | Ste. Belien ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Robt. Knott.                | Jas. Harrison.              |
| Tho. Rawley.                | Hen. Hodson.                |
| Jo. Berkeley.               | Jno. Delaval.               |
| Jo. Gibbons ( <i>sic</i> ). | Chas. Gost ( <i>sic</i> ).  |
| Tho. Dring.                 | Chas. Worsley [Wolsceley].  |
| Jo. Throgmorton.            | David Eaton.                |
| Edm. Wyndham.               | — Forister [Foster].        |
| Hen. Wigmore.               | Ric. Dalby. <sup>2</sup>    |

## STAFF.

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Hen. Sandys, Adjt.               |
| Chev. de Mezière, 2nd Adjt.      |
| Tho. Jones, Qr.-Mr. and Marshal. |
| Dr. Morrice, Chaplain.           |
| Jno. Noad, Surgeon.              |
| — Franklin, } Surgeon's Mates.   |
| — Bilamy, }                      |

\* *Ibid.*

<sup>1</sup> In Sr. F. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenad. Gds.*, I. p. 266, this officer is given in the list of the regt. as Capt. of a Grenadr. Cy., in addition to Fras. Hawley, under date of Oct. 1684?

<sup>2</sup> Jno. Byns appears as 1st Lt. of the Grenadr. Cy. (?) commanded by Parsons in Sr. F. Hamilton's list, and Ric. Dalby (or Dolby) as 2nd Lt.? The latter appears as 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the list of the regt. in Feb. 1685.

## THE COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

(October 1684.)

## COL.

Wm., Earl of Craven.

## LT.-COL.

Edwd. Sackville.

## MAJOR.

Jno. Huitson.

## CAPTS.

Jno. Miller.  
Ant. Markham.  
Jas. Kendall.  
Wm. Wakelin.  
Wm. Cholmley.  
Chas. Cotton.  
Ric. Pope.  
Heneage Finch.  
Dudley Rupert.  
Jas. Bridgeman (Capt. of Grenads.)

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Hen. Cope.

## LIEUTS.

Edm. Stukeley.  
Hen. Wharton.  
Tho. Seymour.  
Robt. Wilkins.  
Wm. Gibbons.  
Edwd. Braddock.  
Jno. Clarke.  
Wm. Hewett.  
Wm. Rigge.  
Edwd. Jones.  
Jno. Hope.  
Edwd. Shenton, } Grenadiers.  
Jas. Warde, }

## ENSIGNS.

Geo. Wythe.  
Wm. Wakefield.  
Jno. Drake.  
Adrian Moore.  
Fras. Marshall.  
Wm. Mathews.  
Gam. Chetwynd.  
Jas. Wynde (*sic*).  
Chas. Wakelin.  
Bozoon Symonds (*sic*).  
Jno. Wybert.  
Allen Cotton.

THE COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS—*cont.*

## ADJT.

Robt. Wilkins.

## CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Jno. Price.

## QUAR.-MAST.

Mat. Ingram.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jos. Troutbeck.

\* *Ibid.*THE ROYAL [SCOTS] REGT. OF FOOT.\*  
(1684.)*(The Junior Lieuts. are all 2nd Lieuts.)*

| CAPTS.                                    | LTS.                                           | ENSIGNS.          | Dates of Commissions. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Colonel's Cy.                             | Jas. Eastland,<br>Capt.-Lt.                    | Chas. Arnott.     | May 1                 |
| Sr. Jas. Halket, <sup>1</sup><br>Lt.-Col. | John Auchmouty.<br>Robt. Dury,<br>1st Lt.      | Alex. Gawen.      | " "                   |
| Archbold Dowglas,<br>Major.               | Robt. Halket.<br>Murdo McKenzie,<br>1st Lt.    | Thos. Davidson.   | " "                   |
| Pat. Melvil.                              | James Law.<br>John Stirling,<br>1st Lt.        | Peter Robinson.   |                       |
| Robt. Dowglas.                            | Hy. Car.<br>Alex. Cunyngham,<br>1st Lt.        | Adam Ball.        | " 2<br>" 3            |
| Andrew Monro. <sup>2</sup>                | John Moray.<br>Robt. Gordon,<br>1st Lt.        | Alex. Monro.      | " 4                   |
| Robt. Lawder.                             | Andrew Rutherford.<br>Wm. Deans,<br>1st Lt.    | Rodk. McKenzie.   | " 5                   |
| Archbold Rollo.                           | John Chitham.<br>Jas. Campbell,<br>1st Lt.     | C[olin] Campbell. | " 6                   |
| Sr. Jas. Moray.                           | John Mowat.<br>Andrew Scott,<br>1st Lt.        | John Alexander.   | " 7                   |
| Robt. Lundy. <sup>3</sup>                 | John Straughan.<br>David Clarke,<br>1st Lt.    | George Hamilton.  | " 8                   |
| Lord George Hamilton. <sup>4</sup>        | Jas. Maxwell.<br>Sr. John Johnston,<br>1st Lt. | Charles Morray.   | " 9                   |
|                                           | John Leeds.                                    |                   |                       |

THE ROYAL [SCOTS] REGT. OF FOOT—*cont.*

| CAPTS.                                | LTS.                                           | ENSIGNS.                     | Dates of Commissions. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chas. Barclay.                        | Geo. Stuart,<br>1st Lt.                        | [Wm.] Robinson.              | May 10                |
| Jas. Moncrief.                        | And. Barclay.<br>Geo. Graham,<br>1st Lt.       | John Levingston.             | „ 11                  |
| Robt. Hodges,<br>Capt. of Grenadiers. | Robt. Car.<br>Jas. Stuart,<br>1st Lt.          |                              | „ 12                  |
| Chas. Moray.                          | Geo. Griffin.<br>Walter Moray,<br>1st Lt.      | Tho. Bruce.                  | „ 13                  |
| John Ruthven.                         | Thos. Scott.<br>Fred. Hamilton,<br>1st Lt.     | Malcolm McEntosh.            | „ 14                  |
| John Car.                             | David Garioch.<br>Jas. McCrakine,<br>1st Lt.   | Wm. McGill.                  | „ 15                  |
| Jas. Forbes.                          | Jas. Moultray.<br>Robt. Livingston,<br>1st Lt. | [Jno. Bennerman,             | „ 16                  |
| John Whyte.                           | Mat. Smelt.<br>Alex. Pearson,<br>1st Lt.       | W.O. Com. Bk.]<br>Jas. Pour. | „ 17                  |
| Geo. Moray.                           | Wm. Whyte.<br>Adam Cunyngham,<br>1st Lt.       | John McCulloch.              | „ 18                  |
| Lord Jas. Moray.                      | Wm. Owen.<br>Wm. Barclay,<br>1st Lt.           | Jas. Grant.                  | „ 19                  |
|                                       | David McAdam.                                  |                              |                       |
| CHAPLAIN.                             |                                                |                              |                       |
|                                       | Roderick McKenzie.                             |                              | „ 1                   |
| ADJT.                                 |                                                |                              |                       |
|                                       | Murdo McKenzie.                                |                              | „ „                   |
| QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.              |                                                |                              |                       |
|                                       | Jeremiah Broomer.                              |                              | „ „                   |
| CHIRURGEON.                           |                                                |                              |                       |
|                                       | Fras. Beaulieus.                               |                              | „ „                   |

\* From the MS. list given in M. E. B. 1679-87. The list of this Reg. is also given in Nathan Brooks' *Army List* and W. O. Com. Bk.

<sup>1</sup> D. in Oct. 1684. Had comded. the battn. of his regt. at Tangier from 1680 to 1683.

<sup>2</sup> Maj. of this regt. 1 Oct. 1688. Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 26th Cameronians) 1 Aug. 1692.

<sup>3</sup> Col. of a regt. of Ft. in Ireland 29 Apl. 1689. Gov. of Londonderry at the commencement of the famous siege, but having treacherously offered to surrender the town to Jas. II., was compelled to seek safety in flight.

<sup>4</sup> Fifth son of the Duke of Hamilton (so created) and Anne Duchess of Hamilton. Col. of a regt. of Ft. in Ireland in 1689. Created Earl of Orkney by Wm. III. Premier Field Marshal of England 1736. D. 29 Jan. 1737.

## THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(1684.)

| CAPTS.                                | LTS.                        | ENSIGNS.                  | Dates of Commissions. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Piercy Kirke,<br>Col.                 | Wm. Berry,<br>Capt.-Lt.     | Sam. Atkins.              | May 1                 |
| Marmaduke Boynton,<br>Lt.-Col.        | — Westcomb.                 | Jas. Hilton.              | „ „                   |
| Sr. Jas. Lesly, Maj.                  | Hy. Withers.                | Roger Elyott.             | „ „                   |
| John Gilles ( <i>sic</i> ).           | Wm. Webster.                | And. Mortymore.           | „ 2                   |
| Thos. St. John.                       | Jenkins Thomas.             | Stafford Fairborne.       | „ 3                   |
| Brent Elley.                          | John Wingfield.             | [David] Roche.            | „ 4                   |
| Hy. Rowe.                             | Chas. Garrard. <sup>1</sup> | [Ant.] Le Pennetier.      | „ 5                   |
| Geo. Wingfield.                       | John Adams.                 | [Martin] Lister.          | „ 6                   |
| Thos. Barbar ( <i>sic</i> ).          | Rich. Laws.                 | — Dove.                   | „ 7                   |
| Wm. Matthews,<br>Capt. of Grenadiers. | — Beeling.                  |                           | „ 8                   |
| Chas. Wingfield.                      | Wm. Storton ( <i>sic</i> ). | Tho. Robert. <sup>2</sup> | „ 9                   |

## ADJT.

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Wm. Storton. | „ 1 |
|--------------|-----|

## QUART.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Thos. Pownall. | „ „ |
|----------------|-----|

## CHIRURGEON.

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Jas. Wiley. | „ „ |
|-------------|-----|

\* M. E. B. 1679-87. Nathan Brooks, as before. This is now the "2nd Queen's Royal, or West Surrey Regt."

<sup>1</sup> Chas. *Gerard* in the list of this regt. for 1683.

<sup>2</sup> Tho. *Roberts* in the list of this regt. for Feb. 1685.

THE DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY'S MARITIME  
REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(October 1684.)

| CAPTS.                          | LTS.                                     | ENSIGNS.                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sr. Chas. Littleton,<br>Col.    | Robt. Craford, <sup>2</sup><br>Capt.-Lt. | Philemon Powell.            |
| Oliver Nicholas,<br>Lt.-Col.    | Edmond Yarbourn.                         | Antho. Townshend.           |
| Richd. Bagott,<br>Majr.         | Theophilact Blechinden.                  | Wm. Pearson.                |
| Geo. Littleton. <sup>1</sup>    | Edmond Wilson.                           | Jas. Man.                   |
| Sr. Tho. Cutler.                | Robt. Lloid ( <i>sic</i> ).              | John Hill.                  |
| Edw. Nott.                      | Fran. Hoblin.                            | Alex. Erwin.                |
| Fran. Ezord ( <i>sic</i> ).     | Fra. Butler.                             | Tho. Man.                   |
| Edw. Harris.                    | John Thorn.                              | Wm. Somer ( <i>sic</i> ).   |
| Sam. Scudamore.                 | Geo. Rook.                               | Gilbert Simons.             |
| Chichester Wray ( <i>sic</i> ). | Hen. Hewyt.                              | Geo. Littleton.             |
| Chas. Herbert.                  | Tho. Whaly.                              | Fran. Ezord ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Edmond Plowden.                 | Wm. Oglethorp.                           | Jo. Whaley.                 |

ADJT.

Richard Beauvoir.

QUAR.-MAST.

Tobias Legrose.

CHIRURGEON.

Saml. Tatham.

John Tatham (Surgeon's Mate).

\* Nathan Brooks'. This regt. was reduced in the Spring of 1689, but the non.-com. officers and privates were incorporated with the Coldstn. Gds.

<sup>1</sup> Dep. Gov. of Guernsey in 1684. Nathan Brooks' *Army List*.

<sup>2</sup> Robt. Craford was Dep. Gov. of Sheerness in 1684. *Ibid*.



## THE HOLLAND REGT. OF FOOT.\*

(October 1684.)

| CAPTS.                          | LTS.                       | ENSIGNS.                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| John, Earl of Mulgrave,<br>Col. | John Bristow,<br>Capt.-Lt. | John King.                 |
| Sr. Thos. Ogle,<br>Lt.-Col.     | Hy. Holt.                  | Jo. Shrimpton.             |
| Jas. Sterling,<br>Major.        | Fran. Sterling.            | Fra. Rogers.               |
| Sr. Jo. Berry.                  | Fra. Williamson.           | Rich. Moore.               |
| Hen. Boade.                     | Hy. Payton ( <i>sic</i> ). | Jo. Meules ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Chas. Manwaring.                | Tho. Sanders.              | Ehiud Boad ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Edw. Fitz-patrick.              | Bernard Boutell.           | Antho. Alix.               |
| Fran. Collingwood.              | Edw. Fox.                  | Jo. Prideux.               |
| Sr. Wm. Wheeler.                | Hen. Feilding.             | Tho. Smith.                |
| Herb. Throgmorton.              | John Martin.               | Mich. Richardson.          |
| Andrew Birch.                   | Richd. Boulton.            | Fran. Foster.              |
| Humphry Barington.              | Geo. Pilkinton.            | Oliver Luke.               |

## ADJT.

Gervas Rouse.

## QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

John Wormal.

## CHIRURGEON.

James Peirce.

\* *Ibid.* This is now the "3rd Buffs, or East Kent Regt."

## THE DUCHESS OF YORK'S REGT.\*

(1684.)

| CAPTS.                       | LTS.                                      | ENSIGNS.          | Date of Commissions. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Chas. Trelawny,<br>Col.      | Wm. Davis.                                | John Bedford.     | May 1                |
| Chas. Churchill.<br>Lt.-Col. | Geo. Bynn.                                | Wm. Wharton.      | " "                  |
| Zach. Tiffin,<br>Major.      | Harry Pagett.                             | Hy. Tiffin.       | " "                  |
| Harry Trelawny.              | John Malham.                              | Wolfran Cornwall. | " 2                  |
| Chas. Fox.                   | John Cole.                                | Piercy Kirke.     | " 3                  |
| Edwd. Griffith.              | Stephen Hobson.                           | Sam. Arnold.      | " 4                  |
| Edwd. Hastings.              | Robt. Atkison.                            | [Isaac] La Bruce. | " 5                  |
| John Strode.                 | [Fras.] Nicholson.                        | John Ivory.       | " 6                  |
| Edwd. Savill.                | Tom Lucy.                                 | Emanuel Hobbs.    | " 7                  |
| Haymond Rook.                | John Hedger.                              | Fras. Wyville.    | " 8                  |
| Chas. Johnson.               | { Hy. Davis,<br>Wm. Gahmes, } Grenadiers. |                   | " 9                  |

## ADJT.

— Carroll. " 1

## QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Jas. Bush.<sup>1</sup> " 1

## CHIRURGEON.

Hy. Mustow. " 1

\* M. E. B. 1679-87. This Regt. is now the "Fourth, or King's Own Regt." There is a facsimile of this list in Nathan Brooks' *Army List* for Oct. 1684.

<sup>1</sup> Called "Sam. Rich" in Brooks' list. Jas. Bush was appointed Capt.-Lt. in this regt., 1 Feb. 1690.

## COMMISSIONS, 1684.

| Name.                   | Commission.                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.  | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edm. Plowden            | Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                          | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Late Jas. Fortrey                    | —             | Jan. 1 | D. E. B. 69       | A cadet of the old Shropshire family of this name.                                                                                                         |
| — Brounell              | Ens. in above Reg.                                                        | Do.                          | Geo. Lyttleton                       | —             | " 4    | Do.               | Edmund Brounell was appointed Ens. to Capt. Plowden 30 June 1685. Promoted Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 27 Nov. 1688.                                           |
| Lenthall Warcupp        | Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                 | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late [Lionel] Copley.                | W'hall        | " 18   | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See list of Sr. Tho. Slingsby's Regt. in 1678, and note on this officer.                                                                                   |
| Wm. Smith               | Ens. in above Reg.                                                        | Do.                          | — Bowes                              | Do.           | " "    | Do.               | See his comm. as Lt. 1 May 1684.                                                                                                                           |
| Jno., Earl of Mulgrave. | Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft. [in room of Phil., Earl of Chesterfield]. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 26   | Do.               | Held this appointment until 25 Oct. 1685. Created Marquis of Normanby by Wm. III. and Duke of Buckinghamshire by Queen Anne. D. 1721. Bt. in Westr. Abbey. |
| Geo. Fitz-James         | Capt. of a cy. at Ptsmouth.                                               | —                            | Late Jas. Halsall                    | Do.           | Feb. 7 | D. E. B. 69       | See his comm. in 1678.                                                                                                                                     |
| Edwd. Croft             | Lt. of a cy. at do.                                                       | —                            | Ric. Carter                          | —             | " 8    | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ric. Carter             | Ens. to above cy.                                                         | —                            | Do.                                  | [W'hall]      | " 9    | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jas. Harrison           | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                  | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Jno. Seymour                         | W'hall        | " "    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Capt. and Lt.-Col. in same regt. 17 Apl. 1691.                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Powney             | Capt. in the above Reg.                                                   | Do.                          | Late Hugh Sutherland.                | Do.           | " 18   | Do.               | D. very shortly after his appointment.                                                                                                                     |
| Sr. Jno. Roresby, Bt.   | Capt. of a cy. at Ptsmouth.                                               | —                            | Late Tho. Reve (?)                   | Do.           | " 26   | D. E. B. 69       | See list of tps. of Horse in 1666.                                                                                                                         |
| Chas. Progers           | Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                 | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late Jno. Powney                     | Do.           | " 28   | Do.               | A duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol. See his comm. in 1680 and list of Col. Stradling's Regt. in 1678.                                               |

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                                                        | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.         | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Parsons      | Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                                                                            | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Tho. Stradling                       | W <sup>h</sup> all    | Feb. 28 | D. E. B. 69       | See his comm. as Ens. in 1682 and Capt. 10 May 1684.<br>Lt. 16 Mch. 1689. Taken prisoner at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.<br>In the list of this regt. for Nov. 1687.<br>5th son of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, and father of Sackville, 7th Earl. Was appointed Gov. of Gravesend in March 1684, on the death of his brother Richard, 5th Earl. See his comms. in 1674 and 1682.<br>Comm. renewed in February 1685.<br>Maj. in 1st Ft. Gds. 7 Dec. 1696. Took a French officer of high rank prisoner at the battle of Landen in 1693. |
| David Eytton     | Ens. in do                                                                                         | Do.                          | Chas. Progers                        | Do.                   | "       | Do.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Oliver St. John  | Ens. in do.                                                                                        | Do.                          | Wm. Selwyn                           | Do.                   | "       | Do.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sackville Tufton | Capt. of an Indep. Coy. at Gravesend.                                                              | —                            | —                                    | N <sup>o</sup> market | Mch. 15 | M. E. B. 1679-87. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Shrimpton   | Ens. in Our Hol-land Regt.                                                                         | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Lt.-Col. Sr. Tho. Ogle.              | Do.                   | " 18    | Do.               | Morte's Bulwark was a fortification at Dover. These 4 comms. are the only Ordnance comms. of this kind to be met with in the MS. Comm. Entry Books from 1661 to 1685.<br>The entries of these comms. in D. E. B. 69 are merely "minutes," and altho' there stated to be "comms. in the usual form," partake more of the nature of Ordnance Warrants.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Joſ. Henly       | "To be sworn and admitted a Gunner in Morte's Bulwark in the place of Sam. Weele during pleasure." | —                            | —                                    | —                     | Apl. 2  | D. E. B. 69       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tho. Nowell      | Gunner in same Bulwark in place of Wm. Sands.                                                      | —                            | —                                    | —                     | "       | Do.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| David Crowder    | Gunner in same fort in place of Hen. Winter.                                                       | —                            | —                                    | —                     | "       | Do.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jno. Waylie      | Gunner in same bulwark.                                                                            | —                            | —                                    | —                     | "       | Do.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.                 | Commission.                                                                                                                 | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.  | Remarks.                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jas. Bridgeman        | Capt. of a cy. of Grenads. belonging to Our Coldstream Reg. of Ft. Gds.                                                     | Wm., Earl Craven             | —                                    | Windsor       | Apr. 13 | D. E. B. 69 | "D. in Flanders in July 1692." McKinnon.                                                                     |
| Edwd. Shenton         | 1st Lt. to above cy. of Grenads. in same Reg.                                                                               | Do.                          | Jas. Bridgeman                       | Do.           | "       | Do.         | "Capt. in same regt. in 1691. D. on service in Flanders in 1693." McKinnon.                                  |
| Jas. Warde            | 2nd Lt. to said cy.                                                                                                         | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                            |
| Lieut. Robt. Wilkins. | Adjut. to the Coldstream Gds. in room of Jas. Bridgeman.                                                                    | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.         | See his comm. as Ens. in June 1673 and Lt. in 1674.                                                          |
| Wm. Wakefield         | Lt. in above Reg.                                                                                                           | Do.                          | Wm. Cholmeley                        | Do.           | "       | Do.         | This comm. must have been cancelled, as this officer was still an Ens. in 1685. Lt. 12 Apl. 1688.            |
| Hen. Winde            | Ens. in do.                                                                                                                 | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.         | See his former comm. as Ens. in 1678.                                                                        |
| Geo. Wythe            | Ens. in do.                                                                                                                 | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Ed. Sackville.              | Do.           | "       | Do.         | Chas. <i>Wakelym</i> . Capt. 4 May 1705. Wounded at Landen in July 1693. D. in Spain in Aug. 1706. McKinnon. |
| Chas. Wakeley         | Ens. in do.                                                                                                                 | Do.                          | Chas. Cotton                         | Do.           | "       | Do.         | A duplicate of this comm. in MS. vol. Out of the regt. before Feb. 1685.                                     |
| Bozoun Symonds        | Ens. in do.                                                                                                                 | Do.                          | Ric. Pope                            | Do.           | "       | Do.         | —                                                                                                            |
| Geo. Beech            | Lt. to Capt. Tho. Cornwallis's cy. at P'tsmouth in room of Jno. Fry, who has forfeited his comm. by long absence from duty. | —                            | —                                    | Do.           | " 14    | Do.         | —                                                                                                            |



COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.                               | Commission.                                  | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fras. Hawley                        | Capt. of a cy. of Grenadiers in 1st Ft. Gds. | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | —                                    | Windsor       | Apl. 20 | D. E. B. 69       | See his comms. in 1680 and 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wm. Cholmley                        | 1st Lt. to above cy. of Grenads.             | Do.                          | Fras. Hawley                         | Do.           | " 21    | Do.               | See his comm. as Ens. in 1678.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| — Delmayn                           | 2nd Lt. to do.                               | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Out of the regt. before 9 Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| [Jno.] Throckmorton.                | Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.                     | Do.                          | Edm. Reresby                         | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Chas. Middleton                     | Capt. in above Reg.                          | Do.                          | Late — Bowes                         | Do.           | " 28    | M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. in 1682, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Humph. Barrington                   | Capt. in the Holland Reg.                    | Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.      | Late Chas. Middleton.                | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Gil. Talbot                         | Lt. to the King's cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.        | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Sackville Tufton                     | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Lt. to Sr. Jno. Talbot's Tp. of Horse 18 June 1685. See his comm. in 1678.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wm. Smith                           | Lt. in above Reg.                            | Do.                          | Chas. Middleton                      | Do.           | May 1   | Do.               | See his comm. as Ens. 18 Jan. of this year.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jno. Foster                         | Ens. in do.                                  | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Killed at the battle of Landen 19 July 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jas. Man                            | Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.              | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Geo. Littleton                       | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Lt. in same regt. 24 June 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Capt. Rupert Dudley ( <i>sic</i> ). | Capt. in the Coldstreamers.                  | Wm., Earl Craven             | Late — Street                        | Do.           | " 4     | Do.               | Called <i>Dudley Rupert</i> in the Hist. of the Coldstream Guards. He was illegitimate son of Prince Rupert by Anne, d. and co-heir of Hen. Bard, Visct. Bellamont, and was slain at the siege of Buda (when serving as a volunteer) in July 1686. |
| — Huet ( <i>sic</i> )               | Lt. in above Reg.                            | Do.                          | Chas. Cotton                         | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Wm. Hewitt. In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Geo. With                           | Ens. in do.                                  | Do.                          | Wm., Earl Craven                     | Do.           | " "     | Do.               | Geo. Wythe. Lt. in same regt. 30 July 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                                                              | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed. | Date.   | Reference. | Remarks.                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Wakefield    | Ens. in the Coldstreamers.                                               | Wm., Earl Craven             | Lt.-Col. Edwd. Sackville.            | Windsor       | May 10  | M. E. B.   | Lt. in Coldstream Guards 22 Oct. 1687.                                                                                     |
| Wm. Parsons      | Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.                                                    | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late Fras. Russell                   | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Bro. to Sr. Jno. Parsons, Bt. See under 28 Feb. of this year. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. 15 June 1687.                    |
| Sam. Oldfield    | Cor. in Our own Reg. of Horse.                                           | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Edwin Sandys                         | Do.           | "       | Do.        | In the regt. in Nov. 1687.                                                                                                 |
| Alex. Cunyngham  | Capt. in Our Royal Reg. of Ft.                                           | [None given]                 | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.        | —                                                                                                                          |
| Alex. Pearson    | 1st Lt. in above Reg.                                                    | Do.                          | Alex. Cunyngham                      | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Served at Tangier with his cy. in 1680.                                                                                    |
| [Wm.] Oglethorpe | Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.                                           | Sr. Chas. Littleton          | Edm. Plowden                         | Do.           | June 14 | Do.        | Adjt. to the 3 Tps. of Life Gds. 23 June 1685. Lt. of the Tp. of Grenadiers belonging to 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Aug. 1685. |
| Geo. Butler      | Lt. of an Indep. cy. at York.                                            | —                            | Sr. Jno. Reresby (Gov. of York).     | Do.           | "       | Do.        | 1st Lt. to Sr. Jno. Reresby's cy. of Grenadiers 12 June 1685.                                                              |
| Ric. Milles      | Chirurgion of the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.                                 | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Sr. Phil. Howard                     | Do.           | "       | Do.        | —                                                                                                                          |
| Hugh Wyndham     | Lt. in Our own Rl. Reg. of Dns.                                          | Jno., Lord Churchill         | Alex. Mackeniz (sic).                | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Col. of the 3rd Horse (now 6th D.G.) 31 Jan. 1692. D. 1706.                                                                |
| Jno. Cole        | Cor. in above Reg.                                                       | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Lt. in same regt. in 1685 and Lt. to 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Sept. 1685.                                                    |
| Geo. Clifford    | Cor. in do.                                                              | Do.                          | Chas. Nedby                          | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Appointed Lt. in the Queen Consort's Dns. 4 Aug. 1685.                                                                     |
| Hen. Hawker      | Qr.-Mr. and Marshal of do.                                               | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.           | "       | Do.        | Lt. in same regt. 15 June 1685.                                                                                            |
| Mat. de Vaulx    | Lt. of the cy. in Col. Trelawny's Reg. now appointed to go into Ireland. | Chas. Trelawny               | Chas. Colville                       | Do.           | July 7  | Do.        | This was one of the 4 cics. reduced in Feb. 1684 on the arrival of the 2nd Tangier regt. in England.                       |

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.                                 | Commission.                                                               | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.        | Date.               | Reference.                         | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peter Shackerly -<br>Sr. Wm. Bootle - | Gov. of Chester -<br>Capt. of the Duke of York's Indep. ey. at P'tsmouth. | —<br>—                       | —<br>Late—Hutchinson                 | Windsor -<br>Do. - - | July 13 -<br>" 21 - | D. E. B. 69 -<br>M. E. B. 1679-87. | See his comm. in 1682.<br>Capt. R.N. Kited. 12 Nov. 1682 for his services on the coast of Morocco. Comded. a battn. of 300 seamen at Tangier in 1683. Capt. of the Grenadr. Cy. 28 Feb. 1685. Addit. rank in June 1687. Commissioner of the Navy. Resigned his offices at the Revolution, being a strong Jacobite.<br>"In room of Tho. Tuck." |
| Ant. Lowe -                           | Brigdr. and Lt. in Our own Tp. of H. Gds.                                 | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.   | Chris., Duke of Albemarle.           | Do. - -              | " 28 -              | Do. - -                            | Ens. in the regt. in Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jas. Bigot -                          | Ens. in the Queen's Reg. of Ft.                                           | Piercy Kirke                 | Lt.-Col. Marn.                       | Do. - -              | Aug. 1 -            | Do. - -                            | In the regt. Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Capt. [Jno.] Took                     | Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Tho. Slingsby's tp. in the Earl of Oxford's Horse.         | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Sr. Tho. Slingsby -                  | Do. - -              | " 11 -              | Do. - -                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Chas. Gorsuch -                       | Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. Gds.                                                 | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Fras. Wheeler -                      | Do. - -              | Sept. 1 -           | Do. - -                            | Capt.-Lt. 4 Aug. 1692; Capt. 4 Oct. 1692. Taken prisoner at the battle of Landen 19 July 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| David Lloyd -                         | Adjut. to Our Reg. of Horse.                                              | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | Winchester           | " 13 -              | Do. - -                            | See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Chas. Stanley -                       | Ens. in the Coldstreamers.                                                | Wm., Earl Craven             | Rupert Dudley -                      | W'hall -             | " 29 -              | Do. - -                            | Out of the regt. in 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Murdo McKenzie                        | Capt. in Our Royal Reg. of Ft.                                            | [None given]                 | Late Pat. Melvill -                  | Do. - -              | Oct. 1 -            | Do. - -                            | Maj. of same regt. 17 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Tho. Browne -                         | Lt. to the Col.'s ey. in above Reg.                                       | Do. - -                      | —                                    | Do. - -              | " - -               | Do. - -                            | Adjut. to same regt. 2 Jan. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jno. Auchmouty -                      | 1st Lt. in sd. Reg.                                                       | Do. - -                      | Maj. Arch. Douglas                   | Do. - -              | " - -               | Do. - -                            | See his comm. and note thereon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## COMMISSIONS, 1684—cont.

| Name.                     | Commission.                                                          | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.           | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wm. Melvill               | -                                                                    | [None given]                 | Chas. Murray                         | W <sup>h</sup> all | Oct. 1 | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Maj. Arch. Douglas (sic). | Ens. in Our Royal Reg. of Ft.<br>Lt.-Col. of Our Rl. Reg. of Ft.     | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | Nov. 1 | Do.                  | Col. of a new raised regt. of Ft. (now 16th) 9 Oct. 1688.                                                                                                                                          |
| Capt. Robt. Douglas.      | Maj. of above Reg.                                                   | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "      | Do.                  | Son of Sr. Wm. Douglas, Bt., of Glenbervie. Succeeded as 3rd Bt. Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Scots 1 Oct. 1688; Col. of do. 5 Meh. 1691. Fell at the head of his regt. at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692. |
| Robt. Halkett             | Capt. in do. in room of Sr. Jas. Halkett, decd.                      | Do.                          | —                                    | Do.                | "      | Do.                  | Junior Capt. in the regt. in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jno. Lundy                | Ens. in do.                                                          | Do.                          | Jas. Moncrief                        | Do.                | "      | Do.                  | Out of the regt. in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Druell Leake              | Lt. in Our 1st Ft. Gds.                                              | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Tho. Stradling                       | Do.                | "      | Do.                  | Out of the regt. in Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chas. Adderley            | Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. in room of Capt. Tho. Lucy, decd. | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                    | Do.                | 19     | Do.                  | Served at Sedgemoor. Killed Maj. Littleton of same regt. in a duel in Dec. 1688. In 1692 a proclamation was issued for his apprehension for engaging in Jacobite conspiracies.                     |
| David Lloyd               | Lt. in above Reg.                                                    | Do.                          | Sr. Fras. Compton                    | Do.                | "      | Do.                  | See under 1674.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wolfran Cornwall          | Cor. in do.                                                          | Do.                          | Sr. Chas. Wyndham                    | Do.                | "      | Do.                  | See former comms., pp. 256, 257, and 281.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sr. Jno. Parsons, Bt.     | Capt. of Our Own Tp. in do.                                          | Do.                          | Late Wm. Legg                        | Do.                | 20     | Do.                  | In the regt. in Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                         |

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.                | Commission.                                                             | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company.   | Where Signed.      | Date.     | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. Hen. Cornwall. | Capt. of the Earl of Oxford's late Tp. in said Earl's Reg.              | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | —                                      | W <sup>h</sup> all | Nov. 24 - | M. E. B. 1679-87. | This comm. has this clause: "And Our further Will and Pleasure is and We do hereby authorize you to take rank and place as Capt. in said Regt. from 15 Nov. 1682 in pursuance of Our Comm. then given you to command as Capt." |
| Tho. Legard          | Lt. of an Indep. ey. of Ft. at Hull.                                    | —                            | Tho., Earl of Plymouth (Gov. of Hull). | Do. -              | " -       | Do. -             | Recd. licence of absence 19 Feb. 1687, "to go to the Morea and continue there in the service of the Venetians during the next campaign," keeping his lvy. and pay during his absence. M. E. B. 1679-1687.                      |
| Geo. Hamilton        | Capt. in Our Ft. Gds.                                                   | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Late Phil. Kirke                       | Do. -              | " 26 -    | Do. -             | Killed at the battle of Steinkirk 3 Aug. 1692.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Rupert Kempthorne.   | Ens. to an Indep. ey. in Our Tower.                                     | —                            | Geo., Lord Dartmouth.                  | Do. -              | Dec. 3 -  | Do. -             | A protégé of Lord Dartmouth's (Dartmouth MSS.). Probably son of Adml. Jno. Kempthorne.                                                                                                                                         |
| Capt. Phil. Kirke    | Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Reg. of Ft. in place of Lt.-Col. Boynton, dead. | Piercy Kirke                 | —                                      | Do. -              | " 11 -    | Do. -             | Appointed Lt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 21 June 1685.<br>See his comm. in Jan. 1683.                                                                                                                                                |
| Tho. Sison           | Chirurgion to Our Own Rl. Reg. of Dns.                                  | Jno., Lord Churchill         | —                                      | Do. -              | " 17 -    | Do. -             | Called Sysom in the list for 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Rowland Selby        | Lt. in Lord Oxford's Horse.                                             | Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.      | Hen. Cornwall                          | Do. -              | " 19 -    | Do. -             | In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                        |

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

| Name.            | Commission.                          | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.     | Reference.           | Remarks.                                                     |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ric. Wise -      | Cor. to Our Own<br>Tp. in above Reg. | Aubrey, Earl of<br>Oxford.      | Sr. Jno. Parsons,<br>Bt.                | W'hall           | Dec. 19 - | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | See his comm. in 1682, and note<br>thereon.                  |
| Samson Goodall - | Qt.-Mr. to above<br>Tp. in said Reg. | Do. - - -                       | Do. - - -                               | Do. - - -        | " - - -   | Do. - - -            | In the list of the regt. for Nov.<br>1687.                   |
| Lewis Alexander  | Ens. in the Cold-<br>streamers.      | Wm., Earl Craven                | Ric. Pope - - -                         | Do. - - -        | " - - -   | Do. - - -            | Comm. renewed 18 Feb. 1685.<br>Out of the regt. before 1686. |

---

1685.

---



## COMMISSIONS, 1685.

| Name.           | Commission.                                                | Name of Colonel of Regiment. | Name of Captain of Troop or Company. | Where Signed.      | Date.  | Reference.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jno. Morray     | 1st Lt. of the cy. of Grenads. of Our Rl. Reg. of Ft. Reg. | [None given]                 | Robt. Hodges                         | W <sup>h</sup> all | Jan. 1 | D. E. B. 69       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Bennerman  | 2nd Lt. in above Reg.                                      | Do.                          | And. Monro                           | Do.                | "      | Do.               | Jno. <i>Bannerman</i> . Served at Tangier in Capt. Home's cy. of the Rl. Reg. from 1680-1683.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pat. Robinson   | 2nd Lt. in do.                                             | Do.                          | Maj. Robt. Douglas                   | Do.                | "      | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Robt. Arbuthnot | Ens. in do.                                                | Do.                          | Do.                                  | Do.                | "      | Do.               | A. Lt. of this surname served at Tangier in 1680 as a volunteer, and was killed in the engagement with the Moors on 27 Oct. when attempting an act of signal gallantry. <i>Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Reg. of Ft.</i> , by Col. Davis, I., p. 166, note. |
| Jno. Drake      | Lt. in the Cold-streamers.                                 | Wm., Earl Craven             | Jno. Miller                          | Do.                | "      | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Capt. 29 Sept. 1688. "Left the regt. in 1689. D. 15 Dec. 1716." McKinnon.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jno. Sheppard   | Ens. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                          | Wm. Cholmondeley                     | Do.                | "      | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Edwd. Carew     | Town Maj. of Hull                                          | —                            | —                                    | Do.                | "      | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jno. Auckmooley | Adj. to the Rl. Reg. of Ft.                                | [None given]                 | —                                    | —                  | "      | D. E. B. 69       | Served at Tangier with his cy. in 1680, and was wounded in an engagement with the Moors. Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 8 Apl. 1687; Capt. 1 Meh. 1688. See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.                                                              |
| Giles Spicer    | Lt. in Our 1st Reg. of Ft. Gds.                            | Hen., Duke of Grafton.       | Jno. Berkeley                        | Do.                | 26     | M. E. B. 1679-87. | Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Peter Crowne    | Ens. in above Reg.                                         | Do.                          | Lt.-Col. Strode                      | Do.                | "      | Do.               | Comm. renewed by Jas. II. in Feb. 1685.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Alex. Shenton   | Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.                         | —                            | Tho. Cheek                           | Do.                | 27     | Do.               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

| Name.             | Commission.                            | Name of Colonel<br>of Regiment. | Name of Captain of<br>Troop or Company. | Where<br>Signed. | Date.     | Reference.           | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lambert Pitcher - | Ens. of an Indep.<br>cy. in Our Tower. | —                               | Tho. Cheek -                            | W'hall           | Jan. 27 - | M. E. B.<br>1679-87. | See his mge. license in Chester's<br><i>London Mge. Licenses</i> , where<br>his name is given as Lambert<br><i>Pitches</i> . He appears to have<br>held this appointment only a<br>few weeks, and was succeeded<br>by Ben. Bloor, as Ensign, 23<br>Feb. 1685. |

END OF VOLUME I.



---

GENERAL INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,  
1661—1685.

---



# GENERAL INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, 1661—1685.

## A

- Abercromby, Duncan (*sic*), 285, 316.  
 Abercrumy, (*sic*) (—), 207, 269.  
 Abernethy, Wm., 247.  
 Acland, Hugh, 82.  
 Adams, (—), 134.  
     ....., Jas., 241, 302.  
     ....., Jno., 218, 320.  
     ....., Wm., 231.  
 Adderley, (—), Chas., 52, 140, 313, 330.  
     ....., Jno., 84.  
     ....., Ric., 84.  
 Ailward, Hen., 42.  
 Airay, Leonard, 28.  
 Aires, (—), 142.  
 Albemarle, Chris. Monk, Duke of, 137, 201,  
     265, 311.  
     ....., Geo. Monk, Duke of, 8.  
 Alcock, Baptist, 50.  
 Aldborough, Aldburghe, Ric., 76, 97.  
 Aldersey, Mich., 8.  
 Aldness, Sam., 221.  
 Alexander, Jno., 219, 318.  
     ....., Lewis, 332.  
 Alington, And., 223.  
     ....., Arginton, 80.  
     ....., Giles, 212.  
     ....., Hildebrand, 80, 212.  
     ....., Wm., Lord, 80, 212, 235.  
 Alix, Ant., 293, 322.  
 Allen, Edwd., 210.  
     ....., Jno., 11, 45, 95.  
 Allington, Arginton. *See* Alington.  
     ....., Hildebrand. *See* Alington.  
     ....., Lord. *See* Alington.  
 Allison, Wm., 245.  
 Alsop, Geo., 28.  
     ....., Roger, 41.  
 Andersen, Robt., 214.  
 Anderson, Jas., 81.  
     ....., Jno., 218.  
     ....., Robt., 80.  
 Andrews, Edm. *See* Andros.  
     ....., Edwd., 55, 176, 313.  
 Andros, (—), Geo., 119, 160, 169.  
     ....., Major Edm., 28, 37, 75, 115, 119,  
     168, 174.  
 Anesly, (—), 269.  
 Ange, Geo. *See* Aynge.  
 Angier, Jas., 82.  
     ....., Paul, 121.  
 Anguish, Jo., 79.  
 Anlaby, Mat., 149.  
 Annesley, Fras., 9.  
     ....., Robt., 94.  
 Annesly, Maurice, 222, 256.  
 Apsley, Sr. Allen, 82.  
 Arbuthnot, Robt., 334.  
 Archbold, Pierce, 209.  
 Armiger, Wm., 243.  
 Armorer, (—), 162.  
     ....., Wm., 80.  
 Armstrong, Tho., Sr. Tho., 4, 155, 201, 252.  
     ....., Wm., 201.  
 Arnett, (—), 121.  
     ....., Mungo, 121.  
 Arnold, Sam., 323.  
     ....., Wm., 121.  
 Arnot, Chas., 318.  
     ....., Geo., 206.  
 Arundel, Fras., 82, 205, 271.  
     ....., Hen. Howard, Earl of, 299.  
     ....., Jno., Lt., 4.  
     ....., ....., Capt., 67, 211.  
     ....., ....., Ens., 64, 111.  
     ....., ....., of Terice, Ld., 11.  
     ....., ....., of Terice, 288.  
     ....., Nich., 11.  
     ....., Ric., of Terice, 11.  
 Ash, Wm., 163, 171.  
 Ashburnham, (—). *Introduction*, viii.  
 Ashenhurst, (—), 211.  
 Asheton, Edwd. *See* Ashton.  
 Ashmole, Chas., 215.  
     ....., Jno., 215.  
 Ashton, Edm., 82, 140, 155, 252, 311.  
     ....., Ric., 158.  
     ....., Tho., 6.  
     ....., Wm., 264.  
 Askin, Geo. *See* Erskine.  
 Asmare, (—), 203.  
 Asteley, Fras., 148.  
 Astley, Fras., 217.  
     ....., Dr. Herb., 31.  
 Aston, Edm., Edwd. *See* Ashton, Edm.  
     ....., Wm., 316.



Atkins, (—), 119.  
 ....., Chas., 257.  
 ....., Jno., 191.  
 ....., Jon., Col. Jon., Sr. Jon., 15, 37, 51,  
 130.  
 ....., Sam., 282, 302, 320.  
 Atkinson, (—), 203, 269.  
 ....., Robt., 323.  
 ....., Tho., 247.  
 Atkison, Robt. *See* Atkinson.  
 Auchmouty, Auckmooty (*sic*), Auckmouty,  
 Jno., 318, 329, 334.  
 Anley, Phil., 229.  
 Avory, Jno., 323.  
 Aylmer, Geo., 139.  
 ....., Mat., 120, 194, 197, 241.  
 Ayng, Geo. *See infra*.  
 Aynge, (—), Geo., 150, 186, 222, 256.  
 Aynsly, Gawen, 214.

## B

Bacon, Chris., 3.  
 ....., Robt., 149.  
 Bad, Badd, Tho., 142, 283.  
 Baggeley, Jno., 137.  
 Baggot, Col., Harvey. *See* Bagot.  
 Baggott, (—), 90.  
 ....., Arden. *See* Bagot.  
 Bagley, (—), 120.  
 Bagot, Arden, 84, 97, 157.  
 ....., Harvey, 35.  
 ....., Ric., 64, 91, 127, 306, 321.  
 Bagott, Ric. *See supra*.  
 ....., Wm., 208.  
 Bagshaw, Tho., 208.  
 Bain, Jno., 120.  
 Baines, Wm., 220.  
 Baker, Jno., 823.  
 ....., Walt., 198, 252.  
 Balam, Alex., 80.  
 Baldock, Hastings, 233, 254, 261.  
 Balfe, Gerald, 147.  
 Balfoure, David, 121.  
 Ball, Adam, 318.  
 ....., Ric., 70, 103.  
 Ballandin, Tho., 71.  
 Balle, (—), 122.  
 Ballew (*sic*), Ste. *See* Bellew.  
 Banes (*sic*), Jno., 232.  
 Banester, Ric., 82.  
 Banger, (—), 203.  
 Bankes, Chas., 18.  
 Banks, Wm., 144, 159.  
 Bannatyne, Tho., 63.  
 Bannerman, Jno., 319, 334.  
 Bannister, Chris., 183.  
 Barbar (*sic*), Tho. *See* Barbour.  
 Barber, Edwd., 76, 79.  
 ....., Nat., 303.  
 ....., Ric. *See* Barbour, Ric.  
 Barbour, Ric., 37, 195.  
 ....., Tho., 152, 222, 255, 256, 302, 320.  
 Barclay, And., 319.  
 ....., Chas., 319.  
 ....., Edwd., 2.  
 ....., Wm., 319.  
 Barcroft, Jno., 24.  
 Barington, Humph. *See* Barrington.  
 Barker, (—), 207.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 6, 52.  
 Barlow, Ric., 7.  
 Barnardiston, Hen., 83.  
 Barnes, Jos., 141.  
 ....., Wm., 79, 205.  
 Barnett, Ben., Barnett, Ben., 191, 253, 312.  
 ....., Geo., 50.  
 ....., Walt., 221.  
 Barnham, Jo., 83.  
 Barns, Tobias, 19.  
 Baron, Hartghill, 15, 126.  
 ....., Jno., 181, 264.  
 Barret, (—), Barrett, (—). *See* Barret, Jas.  
 ....., Edwd., 62, 76.  
 ....., Jas., 70, 75, 115, 119, 209.  
 Barrington, Chas., 211.  
 ....., Humph., 7, 37, 322, 327.  
 ....., Tho., 162.  
 Barrioge, Wm., 209.  
 Barron, Ben., 216.  
 ....., Hartgill. *See* Baron.  
 Barrow, Justinian, 82.  
 Barry, (—), 61, 134.  
 ....., Edm., 209.  
 ....., Jas., 209.  
 ....., Jno., 119.  
 ....., Col. Jno., 61.  
 ....., Phil., 209.  
 Bartram, Geo., 7.  
 Basch (*sic*), Sr. Edwd., 196.  
 Baskerville, Braynton, 81.  
 ....., Jno., 136.  
 Basset, Ric., Wm. *See infra*.  
 Bassett, (—), 211.  
 ....., Art., Sr. Art., 11, 40, 81, 88.  
 ....., Fras., 201.  
 ....., Ric., 7, 24, 37, 81, 196, 246, 275.  
 ....., Tho., 7, 40.  
 ....., Wm., Lt., 4, 24, 225.  
 Bassnett, Edwd., 8.  
 Bateman, Wm., 192.  
 Bath, Jno. Granville, Earl of, 12, 76.  
 Batson, Edwd., 66, 76.  
 Batts, Wm., 70.  
 Baullard, Capt., 9.

- Baxter, Jas., 119.  
 ....., Robt., 57, 124, 195, 315.  
 Bayley, Wm., 84.  
 Bayly, (—), 208.  
 ....., Jon., 81.  
 ....., Mat., 94.  
 Baynes, Jno., 305, 311.  
 Baynham, Jno., 24.  
 Bayspool, Hen., 212.  
 Beaufoy, Mich., 156.  
 Beaulieux, Fras., 319.  
 Beaumont, Jno., 166.  
 ....., Wm., 232, 259.  
 Beauvoir, Ric., 231, 321.  
 Beck, Tho., 81.  
 Beckman, Martin, 157, 205.  
 Beckwith, (—), 207.  
 Bedford, Edwd., 218.  
 ....., Jno., 281, 323.  
 Bedlow, Fras., 2.  
 Beech, Geo., 326.  
 ....., Wm., 24.  
 Beeling, (—). *See* Billing.  
 Beethel, (—). *See* Bethel.  
 Beaver, Edwd., 154.  
 Belasis, Jno., Lord. *See infra*.  
 Belasise, Wm. *See infra*.  
 Belasize, Jno., Lord, 13, 51, 134.  
 Belasyse, Sr. Hen., 14, 51, 59.  
 Belasyze, (—), 134.  
 Bell, Hen., 85.  
 ....., Jno., 215.  
 Bellasis, Sr. Hen. *See* Belasyse.  
 Bellassis, Hen., 119.  
 ....., Wm., 145, 150.  
 Bellassise (*sic*), Hen., 144.  
 Bellasyse, Col. Hen., 51.  
 ....., Sr. Hen. *See* Belasyse.  
 Bellawney, Mich., 129.  
 Bellemont, Jean de, 162.  
 Belletore, Ste., 9.  
 Bellett, Fras., 11.  
 Bellew, Mat., 76.  
 ....., Stephen, 292, 316.  
 Bellingham, Hen., 288.  
 Bennerman (*sic*), Jno. *See* Bannerman.  
 Bennet, Edwd., 37, 43, 66.  
 ....., Hen., 292, 316.  
 ....., Tho., 23, 42, 50.  
 Bennett, Mat., 205.  
 Benning, Simon, 42.  
 Benskin, Fras., 83, 284.  
 ....., Jno., 83.  
 Benson (—), 216.  
 ....., Ens. Hen., 212.  
 ....., Capt. Hen., 216.  
 ....., Jas., 201.  
 Berkeley (*sic*), The Rt. Hon. Jno. *See*  
 Berkeley.  
 Berkeley, Chas., Lord, 252, 265, 288.  
 ....., ....., 197, 215.  
 ....., Sr. Chas., 136.  
 ....., ....., (Earl of Falmouth), 2, 27.  
 ....., Fras., 76, 126.  
 ....., Col. Fras., 1.  
 ....., Jno., 148, 180, 210, 315.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 305, 316.  
 ....., Lord (of Stratton), 76, 87, 311.  
 ....., Maurice, 76.  
 ....., Sr. Maurice, 76.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 53, 54.  
 Berners, Jno., 258.  
 Berrige, Geo., 16.  
 Berry, (—), 269, 290.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., *Introduction*, xii, 122, 156,  
 322.  
 ....., Wm., 282, 302, 320.  
 Bertie, Hon. Chas., 314.  
 ....., Chas., 99.  
 ....., Edw., 76.  
 ....., Hen., 203.  
 ... .., Peregrine, 4, 91, 190.  
 Berty (*sic*), Nich., 109.  
 Best, Wm., 83.  
 Bethel, Wm., 140, 149.  
 Bethune, Geo., 121.  
 Bewly, J., 63.  
 ....., Jno., 23.  
 Bickerstaff, Bickerstaffe, Phil., 42, 50, 128.  
 Bickford, Jas., 86.  
 ....., Jno., 73.  
 Bielby, Peter, 219.  
 Bigot, Jas., 329.  
 Billamy, (—) (*sic*), 316.  
 Billing, (—), Ric., 207, 222, 255, 302, 320.  
 Billingly, Billingsley, Lewis, 203, 247, 254,  
 266, 268, 311.  
 ....., Rupert, 75, 115, 119.  
 Bing, (—), 287.  
 ....., Edwd., 7.  
 Bingham, Ric., 209.  
 Bings, Ric. *See* Binns.  
 Binkes, Wm., 211.  
 Binnes, Binns, Major Ric., 176, 201, 237,  
 252, 265, 288, 311.  
 Binns, Jno., 226, 265, 316.  
 Birch, And., 309, 322.  
 Blackstone, Geo., 4.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 47, 76.  
 Blackwell, (—), 85.  
 Bladwell, Wm., 79.  
 Blake, Ambrose, 9.  
 Bland, Mich., 67.  
 Blaney, Edwd., 39, 40.  
 Blanquefort, Louis (De Duras), Marquis of,  
 Louis, Marquis of. *See under* Fever-  
 sham, Louis, Earl of.  
 Blathwait, Wm., 315.  
 Blayney, Hen., Lord, 209.  
 ....., Tho., 24.

- Blechenden, Theo.; Blechinden, Theophilact,  
 184, 225, 307, 321.  
 Blencow, Blencowe, Tim., 12, 65.  
 Bluet, Jno., 11.  
 Blundell, Ric., 84.  
 ..... , Tho., 81.  
 Boad, Ehiud, 322.  
 Boade, Hen., 135, 198, 322.  
 Board, Harbert (*sic*), Herb., 38, 40.  
 Bodely, Wm., 37.  
 Bodrepp, Geo., 227.  
 Bointon (*sic*), Major. *See* Boynton.  
 Boles, Tho., 248.  
 Bolger, Jas. (*sic*), Major; Bolgier, Jas., 20,  
 33, 37, 39.  
 Bolland, Jos., 232.  
 Bolney, Tho., 12.  
 Bolton, (—), 135.  
 ..... , Dan., 12.  
 ..... , Ric., 69, 189.  
 Bony (?), Tho., 111.  
 Boone, Robt., 81, 138.  
 Boothe, Sr. Wm., 329.  
 Boardman, Chas., 80.  
 Boremán, Jno., 84.  
 Bostocke, Robt., 213.  
 Boteler, Edwd., 210.  
 Boughry, Tho., 82.  
 Boughty, Tim., 20.  
 Boulton, Ric., 322.  
 ..... , Robt., 50.  
 Bound, Wm., 241.  
 Bourg, Robt., 313.  
 Bourke, Jas., 68, 137.  
 ..... , Redmond, 38, 40.  
 ..... , Wm., 68.  
 Boutell, Bernard. *See* Bowtell, Barnaby (?).  
 Bowdon, Geo., 216.  
 Bowen, Griffith, 137.  
 ..... , Robt., 137.  
 Bowes, Aut., 139, 232.  
 ..... , Elud, 307.  
 ..... , Geo., 159, 190, 196, 271.  
 Bowtell, Barnaby, Bernard, 289, 322.  
 Bowyer, Marm., 172.  
 Boyce, Edwd., 81.  
 Boyer, Sr. Jas., 220.  
 Boyle, Geo., 202.  
 Boynton, (—), Capt., 134.  
 ..... , (—), Ens., 134.  
 ..... , Marm., 278, 302, 320.  
 Boys, Jno., 217.  
 ..... , Wm., 221.  
 Boyser, Jas., 256.  
 Brabant, Hen., 134.  
 Brabazon, Wm., Lord, 124.  
 Brabin, Hen., 211, 244.  
 Braddock, Edwd., 296, 317.  
 Bradshaw, (—), 269.  
 ..... , Art., 206.  
 Braintree, Fras., 297.  
 Branch, Hen., 46.  
 Brangeman (*sic*), Wm., 8.  
 Braxton, (—), 120.  
 ..... , Tho., 162.  
 Bray, Art., 82.  
 Brent (*sic*), Ely. *See* Ely.  
 Breton, Chas., 210.  
 ..... , Edwd., 210.  
 Bret, Wm., 233, 261.  
 Brett, Edwd., 184, 269.  
 ..... , Sr. Edwd., 4, 46.  
 ..... , Mich., 79.  
 ..... , Ric., 135.  
 ..... , Robt., 137, 221.  
 Breterring, Hen., 139.  
 Brewer, Jno., 172.  
 ..... , Ric., 218.  
 Brice, Jno., 12, 40.  
 ..... , Tim., 184.  
 Bride, Worthington, 76.  
 Bridge, Sr. Jno., 42.  
 Bridgeman, Jas., 167, 194, 231, 247, 317, 326.  
 Bridges, (—), 23, 63.  
 ..... , Geo., 139.  
 ..... , Harry, 182.  
 ..... , Ric., 64.  
 ..... , Tob., Sr. Tob., 26, 62, 75.  
 ..... , Wm., 191, 292, 314.  
 Bright, Borodale, 158.  
 Bringfield, Robt., 83, 104.  
 Brinkhurst, Chas., 82.  
 Bristow, Jno., 229, 232, 282, 322.  
 ..... , Peter, 221, 273.  
 Britan, Capt., 129.  
 Britton, Adam, 63.  
 ..... , Ste., 227.  
 Brockells, (—), 119.  
 Brod (*sic*), Randolph, 173.  
 Bromley, Tho., 69.  
 Bromwich, Fras., 24.  
 Brooke, Sr. Robt., 80.  
 Brookes, Capt., 9, 33, 37.  
 ..... , Ens., 37.  
 ..... , Tho., 210.  
 Brooks, (—), 9.  
 ..... , Sam., 24.  
 Broomer, Jer., 319.  
 Brouder, Jno., 209.  
 Brough, (—), 134, 275.  
 Broughton, (—), 102.  
 ..... , Art., 55, 64, 93, 110.  
 ..... , Sr. Edwd., 7, 37.  
 ..... , Oliver, 46.  
 Brownell, (—). *See* Brownell, Edm.  
 Brown, Hen., 70.  
 ..... , Ht., Sr. Ric., 312,  
 Browne, (—), 72.  
 ..... , Edwd., 223.

Browne—*cont.*

....., Geo., 82.  
 ... .., Hen., 149.  
 ..... , Hercules, 219.  
 ..... , Jas., 202.  
 ..... , Phil., 153.  
 ..... , Ric., 304.  
 ..... , Robt., 83, 144.  
 ..... , Ens. Tho., 57.  
 ..... , Lt. Tho., 329.  
 ..... , Wm., 23, 63, 64, 231.  
 ..... , Sr. Wm., 86.  
 Brownell, Edm., 223, 324.  
 Browning, Fras., 23.  
 Broxholme, Major Wm., 14, 134, 220.  
 Bruce, (—), 111, 121.  
 ..... , Alex., 50.  
 ..... , Chas., 83.  
 ..... , Lt. Robt., 121.  
 ..... , Ens. Robt., 121.  
 ..... , Tho., 319.  
 Bruges, Jno. *See* Burges.  
 ..... , Wm., 210.  
 Bryan, Jas., 209.  
 ..... , Kenedy, 38, 41.  
 ..... , Tim., 12.  
 Bryden, Robt., 72.  
 Bryen, Kenedy. *See* Bryan.  
 Bryers, Jno., 76.  
 Buceleuch, Duke of. *See* Monmouth, James,  
 Duke of.  
 Buchanan, David, 168.  
 ..... , Jas., 63.  
 Buck, Jno., 24.  
 Buckhurst, Chas. Sackville, Lord, 120.  
 Buckingham, Geo. Villiers, Duke of, 59, 120,  
 129, 146.  
 Bucknam, Paul, 15, 46, 48.  
 Bulkeley, Hen., 136.  
 Bull, Jas., 80.  
 Buller, (—), 219.  
 ..... , Col. Ant., 67.  
 ..... , Peter, 67.  
 Bullock, Wm., 79.  
 Bultell, Jno., 24.  
 Bunce, Jas., 23, 63.  
 ..... , Tho., 216.  
 Bunse, Jas. *See* Bunce.  
 Burdett, Geo., 83.  
 Burges, Jno., 218, 281, 287, 290, 302.  
 Burgesse, (—), 144.  
 Burgett, Ric., 209.  
 Burgis, Jno. *See* Burges.  
 Burk, Theobald. *See infra.*  
 Burke, (—), 135.  
 ..... , Capt. Edm., 209.  
 ..... , Lt. Edm., 209.  
 ..... , Jno., 209.  
 ..... , Theobald, 209, 289, 302.  
 ..... , Ulick., 209.

Burlase, Jas., 81.  
 Burne, Tho., 76.  
 Burt, Boyle, 124.  
 Burton, Geo. (?), 81.  
 ..... , Ric., 16.  
 Busbridge, Robt., 12.  
 Busfield, Chas., 137.  
 Bush, Jas., 282, 323.  
 ..... , Peter, 83.  
 Bushell, Fras., 159.  
 Butcher, Ralph, 8, 109.  
 Butler, Lt. Fras., 136.  
 ..... , Ens. Fras., 321.  
 ..... , Geo., 141, 194, 328.  
 ..... , Capt. Hen., 119.  
 ..... , Ens. H., 119.  
 ..... , Jno., 136, 209.  
 ..... , Capt. Ric., 209, 296.  
 ..... , Tho., 209.  
 ..... , Toby, 209.  
 Battler (*sic*), (—), 207, 248.  
 Buxton, Jas., 137.  
 Byam, Fras., 4, 191.  
 Bynn, Geo., 323.  
 Bynns, Jno. *See* Binns.  
 Byrne, (—), 137.  
 ..... , Jno., 209.  
 ..... , Theobald, 209.  
 Byron, Lord, Ric., Lord, 31, 76.  
 ..... , Robt., 7.  
 ..... , Tho., 7, 37, 43.

## C

Cade, (—), 137.  
 ..... , Robt., 81.  
 Cadell, Robt., 206.  
 Caed, Tho., 24.  
 Cairnes, Alex., 233, 255, 261.  
 Calahan, Denis, 209.  
 Calcott, Art., 136.  
 Caldwell, And., 81.  
 Calthorpe, Chris., 137.  
 ..... , Jas., 79.  
 Calvert, Ric., 158.  
 Cambell, Jas., 215.  
 Camock, Jno., 81.  
 Campbell, C[olin], 318.  
 ..... , Jas., 318.  
 ..... , Jon., 215.  
 Cannan, Alex., 216.  
 Canning, Edwd., 120.  
 Cantley, Tho., 14.  
 Capell, (—), 201, 268.  
 ..... , Gamaliel, 256, 258.

- Car, Cuthbert, Fras. *See* Carr.  
 ..... Hen., 318.  
 ..... Jno., 319.  
 ..... Robt., 319.  
 Carew, Edwd., 334.  
 ..... Geo., 188.  
 ..... Mat., 28, 57, 73.  
 ..... Nat. (?). *See* Carew, Mat.  
 ..... Sr. Rob., 119.  
 ..... Wm., 299, 313.  
 Carey, Ferd., 24.  
 ..... Major, 6.  
 ..... Mat. *See* Carew.  
 ..... Robt., 50.  
 ..... Wm. *See* Carew.  
 Carig, Hen., 80.  
 Carleton, Sr. Edw. *See* Charleton.  
 ..... Jno., 141.  
 Carlisle, (—), 203.  
 ..... Chas. Howard, Earl of, 61, 76, 88,  
 135, 224, 228.  
 ..... Lodovick, 216.  
 Carnaby, Tho., 4.  
 ..... Wm., 214.  
 Carnes, Alex. *See* Cairnes.  
 Carpenter, (—), 152, 268.  
 ..... Fras., 284.  
 Carr, (—), 243.  
 ..... Cuthbert, 9, 33, 39, 41, 147.  
 ..... Ensign, 37.  
 ..... Fras., 135, 154.  
 ..... Hen., 121, 143, 233, 254, 261.  
 ..... Jno., 136, 220.  
 ..... Robt., 198, 214, 242.  
 Carre, C., Fras., Hen., Jno., Robt. *See*  
*supra*.  
 Carroll, (—), 323.  
 ..... Jno., 79.  
 Carter, Chris., 172.  
 ..... Ens. Ric., 324.  
 ..... Capt. Ric., 293 *bis*.  
 Carteret, Abr. de, 183.  
 ..... Sr. Edwd., 226.  
 ..... Fras., 11.  
 ..... Sr. Phil., 81.  
 Cartwright, Fras., 212.  
 ..... Geo., 67.  
 ..... Tho., 18, 84.  
 Cary, Geo., 313.  
 ..... Robt. *See* Carey.  
 ..... Wm. *See* Carew.  
 Caryll, (—), 269.  
 Cassells, (—), 134.  
 Castle, Jno., 79.  
 ..... Ric., 83.  
 Castleton, Geo. Saunderson, Visct., 76.  
 Cata, (—), Gerard, 212.  
 Cave, Geo., 12, 41.  
 Cecill, Phil., 135.  
 ..... Wm., 81.  
 Chaffin, Edm., 204.  
 Chamberlain, (—), 269.  
 ..... Abr., 80.  
 ..... Edwd., 212.  
 ..... Jno., 18.  
 ..... Lord. *See* under Manchester, Robert,  
 Earl of.  
 ..... Ric., 39, 41.  
 ..... Sam., 211.  
 ..... Tho., 24.  
 Chamberlaine, (—), 122.  
 Chamberling, Giles, 255.  
 Chantrell, Fras., 241, 278, 302.  
 Chapman, (—), 134.  
 ..... Chas., 209.  
 ..... Wm., 81.  
 Chappell, Jno., 240, 295.  
 Charleton, Edwd., 158, 284.  
 ..... Sr. Edwd., 68, 119.  
 ..... Jaspar, 14, 119.  
 ..... Wm., 83.  
 Charlton, Edwd. *See* Charleton.  
 Charters, Robt., 121.  
 Chawell (?), Robt., 215.  
 Cheek, Cheeke, Tho., 37, 52, 53, 260.  
 Chefers, (—), 269.  
 Chesterfield, Phil. Stanhope, Earl of, 79, 298.  
 Chetham, Chettam, Jno., 240, 253.  
 Chetwin, Chas., 216.  
 Chetwynd, Gamaliel, 276, 317.  
 Chetwyn(d), Chetwynd, Walt., 199, 313.  
 Chicheley, Sr. Hen., 163, 171.  
 ..... Tho., 59, 102.  
 ..... Sr. Tho., 259.  
 Chichester, Edwd., 91, 128.  
 ..... Jno., 125.  
 Chicheley, Tho. *See* Chicheley.  
 Child, Childe, Tho., 12, 46, 97, 198, 299.  
 Chitham. Chittam, Chittame, Jno., 33, 40,  
 202, 312, 318.  
 Cholmeley, Ric., 147, 246.  
 ..... Wm., 316, 327.  
 Cholmley, (—), 134.  
 ..... Wm., 287, 317.  
 Choqueux, Antoine, 126.  
 Chune, Jno., 19.  
 Church, (—), 203.  
 ..... Tho., 265.  
 Churchill, Chas., 178, 184, 223, 255, 263, 295,  
 323.  
 ..... Geo., 187, 225.  
 ..... Jasper, 225.  
 ..... Jno., Jno., Lord, 91, 128, 180, 228,  
 301, 308, 314.  
 ..... Theobald, 301, 314.  
 Civett, Peter, 239, 252.  
 Clarges, Kt., Sr. Walt, 222, 255, 288, 311.



- Clark, Geo., 315.  
 ....., Jno. *See* Clarke.  
 Clarke, (—), 207.  
 ....., Barth., 80.  
 ....., David, 318.  
 ....., Hen., 218.  
 ....., Jno., 8, 54, 108, 191, 247, 317.  
 ....., Roger, 80.  
 ....., Sam., Sr. Sam., 8, 28, 37, 187, 229, 243.  
 ....., Tho., 7.  
 ....., Wm., 59, 76.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 17.  
 Claypole, Adam, 65, 76.  
 ....., Cromwell, 166.  
 Claypoole, (—), 135.  
 Clemens, Clement, Wm., 222, 256.  
 Clent, Littleton, 84, 119.  
 Clerk, (—), 216.  
 Clerke, Claud, 121.  
 ....., Jno., 9.  
 ....., Laurence, 136.  
 ....., Sr. Sam. *See* Clarke.  
 ....., Dr. Tim., 34.  
 Clermont, Chas. Middleton, Lord, 136.  
 Cleveland, Tho. Wentworth, Earl of, 23, 30, 63.  
 Cleypole, Adam. *See* Claypole.  
 Clifford, (—), Ant., 110, 119, 205.  
 ....., Geo., 314, 328.  
 ....., Robt., 207.  
 Clifton, Tho., 183.  
 Clinton, Sr. Fras., 83.  
 ....., Robt., 203.  
 ....., Wm. Fiennes, 9, 33, 38, 68.  
 Clobery, Sr. Jno., 76.  
 Cludd, Chas., 210.  
 Coale, Tho., 155, 208.  
 Cob, (—), 211.  
 ....., Sr. Fras., 13.  
 Cobb, Jno., 8.  
 Cock, Capt., 18.  
 ....., Pat., 202.  
 ....., Ric., 84.  
 Cockaine, Tho., 131.  
 Cockburn, Geo., 63.  
 Cocks, Jno., 76.  
 Coe, Geo., 145.  
 Cogan, Jno., 83.  
 Colborne, Flamock, 4.  
 Colchester, Duncombe, 81.  
 ....., Jno., 81.  
 Cole, (—), Chas., 42, 50.  
 ....., Hen., 221.  
 ....., Jno., 226, 256, 259, 301, 314, 323, 328.  
 ....., Eds. Tho., 176, 198.  
 ....., Capt. Tho., 256, 288.  
 Coleman, Robt., 82.  
 Colepeper, Jno., 86.  
 Coles, Fras., 59.  
 Colgrave, George, 142.  
 Collier, Collier, Hen. *See* Collyer.  
 ....., Wm., 84.  
 Colladon, (—), 135.  
 Collingwood, (—), 221.  
 ....., Dan., Major Dan., 3, 110, 124, 130, 253.  
 ....., Fras., 197, 221, 257, 264, 281, 322.  
 ....., Geo., 238, 253, 312.  
 ....., Wm., 124, 214, 231.  
 Collins, (—), 47.  
 ....., Geo., Major Geo., 11, 54.  
 ....., Jas., 231.  
 ....., Ric., Riteard (*sic*), 8, 84, 110.  
 Collopp, Jno., 160, 166, 210.  
 Colls, Humph., 9.  
 Collyer, Hen., 76, 102, 210, 316.  
 Colt, (—), 119.  
 ....., H. Dutton, 205.  
 ....., Jno., 7, 37.  
 Combley, Geo., 183.  
 Commine, Geo., 63.  
 Compton, (—), 201.  
 ....., Ant., 84.  
 ....., Chas., Sr. Chas., 4, 63.  
 ....., Fras., Sr. Fras., Hon. Sr. Fras., 4, 190, 240, 313.  
 ....., Hen., 4, 72.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 10.  
 Condon, Dan., 39.  
 ....., David, 41.  
 Conensby (*sic*), Tho. *See* Coningsby.  
 Congrave (*sic*), Wm., 173.  
 Congreve, Jno., 208.  
 Coningsby, Tho., 137, 138, 216, 247, 313.  
 Conisby, Tho. *See supra*.  
 Connerley, Tho., 285.  
 Connock, Tho., 148.  
 ....., Wm., 206.  
 Connocke, Edwd., 13.  
 ....., Geo., 15.  
 ....., Jno., 15.  
 Conway, Hen., 298.  
 Cony, (—), 135.  
 Conyngesby, Tho. *See* Couingsby.  
 Cook (?), Tho., 172.  
 Cooke, Sr. Geo., 135.  
 ....., Ric., 246, 260.  
 ....., Robt., 37, 201.  
 ....., Wm., 201, 286.  
 Coole, (—), 269.  
 Coomber, Wm., 153.  
 Cooper, (—), Arnold, Col. Arnold, 24, 62, 76, 119.  
 ....., Cecil, 60, 76.  
 ....., Marmaduke, 24.



Cooper—*cont.*  
 ..... Robt., Surgeon, 211.  
 ..... .., Qr.-Mr., 4.  
 ..... .., Lt., 8, 109, 131.  
 ..... Roger, 79.  
 Cope, Sr. Ant., 17.  
 ..... Hen., 109, 150, 189, 317.  
 ..... Wm., 81, 95.  
 Copley, Lionel, 188, 289.  
 Corbet, Art., 123, 243, 292, 315.  
 ..... Jno., 209.  
 Cornbury, Edwd., Hyde, Visc., 301, 314.  
 Cornelius, Dan., 12.  
 ..... Gilb., 80.  
 Cornwall, Edwd., 136, 226.  
 ..... Gilb., 221.  
 ..... Capt. Hen., Lieut. Hen., 128, 194,  
 297, 299, 313, 331.  
 ..... Hump., 127.  
 ..... Robt., 81, 206.  
 ..... Woolfran, Woolfranc, Wooliford  
 (*sic*), 256, 257, 281, 323, 330.  
 Cornwallis, Chas., Lord, 155.  
 ..... Frederick, 263.  
 ..... Tho., 270, 304.  
 ..... Wm., 305, 316.  
 Cornwell, Edwd. *See* Cornwall.  
 Cort, Edwd., 80, 212.  
 Cory, Jno., 257.  
 Coshen, (—), 269.  
 Cot (?), Jno., 217.  
 Cotter, (—), Jas., 68, 75, 115, 119.  
 ..... Maurice, 205.  
 Cotton, Allen, 284, 317.  
 ..... Chas., 79, 194, 295, 317.  
 ..... Jno., 208.  
 Court, Dan, 8, 54, 109.  
 Courtenay, Sr. Wm., 60, 76.  
 Courteney, Jas., 210.  
 Courtney, Peter, 82.  
 ..... Sir Wm. *See* Courtenay.  
 Coventry, (—), 92, 94.  
 ..... Chas., 76, 155.  
 Covert, Ric., Cowart, Ric., 47, 56.  
 Cox, Robt., 34.  
 Coxe, (—), 24.  
 Coy, (—), Jno., 203, 256, 268, 301, 314.  
 Craddock, Tho., 223, 261.  
 Cradock, (—), 213.  
 Craford, Robt. *See* Crawford.  
 Cramer, Dan., 218.  
 Crane, Fras., 15.  
 Cranmer, Geo., 76.  
 Cratchrodc, Chas., 223.  
 Crauford, David, 315.  
 ..... Robt., 160, 225, 321.  
 ..... Tho., 121.  
 Craven, Lewin, 204.  
 ..... Wm., Earl of, 23, 30, 76, 108, 235,  
 295, 317.

Crawley, (—), 119.  
 ..... Tho., 141, 169, 301, 314.  
 Cresset, Ric., 206.  
 Creswick, Humph., 156, 183.  
 Crichton, Fras., 203 *bis*.  
 Crisp, Tho., 24.  
 Crispe, Hen., 166.  
 ..... Tho., 24, 81.  
 Croft, (—), 213.  
 ..... Edwd., 324.  
 ..... Jno., 31.  
 ..... .., M.A., 216.  
 ..... Ric., 226, 264.  
 Crofts (—), 137, 150, 207.  
 ..... Ant., 116, 119, 190.  
 ..... Edwd., 283.  
 ..... Hen., 75.  
 ..... Ralph, 216.  
 Crompton, (—), 119.  
 ..... Chas., 23, 67, 76.  
 Cropley, Wm., Capt., 79.  
 ..... .., Ens., 97.  
 Crosland, Henry, 14, 112.  
 ..... Sr. Jordan, 14.  
 Crosse, (—), 211.  
 Crossey, Jno., 7.  
 Crow, Jas., 214, 257.  
 Crowder, David, 325.  
 ..... Tho., 293.  
 Crowley, Wm., 80.  
 Crowne, Peter, 334.  
 Crownley, Wm., 107.  
 Crowther, Tho., 284.  
 Crudge, Jno., 10, 72, 86, 94.  
 Crump, Ric., 203.  
 Culliford, (—), Cullyford (Wm.), 207, 269,  
 279, 281.  
 ..... Jno., 282.  
 Culpeper, Alex., 70.  
 Culpepper, Capt. Tho., 21.  
 ..... Tho., Lord, 70, 243.  
 Cumble, Art., 84.  
 Cunnyngham, Adam, 319.  
 ..... Alex., 318, 328.  
 Curtice, Wm., 79.  
 Curwen, Wm., 203.  
 Cusack, Nich., 240.  
 Cutler, Tho., Sr. Tho., 98, 128, 184, 321.  
 ..... Wm., 137, 221.  
 Cuttler, Wm. *See supra*.  
 Cyvett, Peter. *See* Civett.

## D

Dacre, Hen., 83.  
 Daeres, Hen., 15, 135, 216.  
 Dalby, Ric. *See* Dolby.  
 Daleson, Chas., 221.

- Dalgarne, Art., 154.  
 Dallison, (—), 120.  
 Dalmahoy, Jas., 76.  
 ....., Tho., 76.  
 Dalyell, (—), 121.  
 Daniel, Jno. 35.  
 ....., Lieut. (Chas.) *See* Daniell.  
 ....., Tho. *See* Daniell, Sr. Thos.  
 Daniell, (—), 198.  
 ....., Chas., 18, 33, 38, 41, 194.  
 ....., Ingoldesby, Ingoldsby, 109, 150, 189.  
 ....., Jno., 13, 92, 198, 249, 277.  
 ....., Sr. Tho., 7, 37, 92, 130.  
 Dannyn (?), David, 136.  
 Dansy, Danzy, Robt., 135, 211.  
 Dareey, Art., 149.  
 ....., Hen., 14.  
 Darcy, Conyers, 76.  
 ....., Hen., 35, 51.  
 ....., Jno., Hon. Jno., 285, 312.  
 ....., Phil., 273, 277, 313.  
 Darell, Nat., 11, 42, 50, 97, 123.  
 Date, Capt., 9.  
 Davenport, Chris., 79.  
 ....., Tho., 2.  
 Davidson, Thos., 318.  
 Davies, (—), 269.  
 ....., Hercules, 125.  
 Davis, (—), 208, 269, 294.  
 ....., Hen., 214, 281, 323.  
 ....., Wm., 208, 222, 256, 281, 323.  
 Dawson, (—), 102.  
 ....., Wm., 195.  
 Dayes, Ric., 29.  
 Dayley, Lieut., 37.  
 Deacers, Hen. *See* Daeres.  
 Deamont, Wm., 80.  
 Deane, Ant., 86.  
 ....., Jno., 24.  
 ....., Robt., 221.  
 Deans, Wm., 318.  
 Deinecourt, Robt. Leke, Lord, 203.  
 Delahide, Mich., 209.  
 Delaval, Jno., 273, 316.  
 De la Val, Ralph. *See infra*.  
 Delaval, Ralph, 177, 221, 264, 315.  
 ....., Robt., 80, 134, 155.  
 Delmayn, (—), 316, 327.  
 Dempsey, Laurence, 209.  
 Den— (*sic*), Theobald, 209.  
 Denbigh, Basil Fielding, Earl of, 76.  
 Denby, Abr., 218.  
 Dennis, (—), 306.  
 ....., Godfrey, 24, 42, 50.  
 Dennys, (—), 120.  
 ....., Jno., 294.  
 Denton, (—), 216.  
 ....., Geo., 15, 25.  
 Depung, Mich., 79.  
 Derham, (—), Hen., 119, 228.  
 Desmond, Tho., 163.  
 Devenish, Fras., 308.  
 Devereux, Edw., 76, 284.  
 Diehett, Jno., 203.  
 Dick, Robt., 7.  
 Dickens, Wm., 84.  
 Digby, (—), 134.  
 ....., Fras., 116.  
 ....., Jno., 80.  
 Dighton, Wm., 14.  
 Dillington, Edwd., 203.  
 Dillon, Jas., 209.  
 Dimock, Cressy, 83.  
 Dingly, Tho., 206.  
 Disney, Major Molineux, 137, 162.  
 Dixon, (—), 269.  
 ....., Robt., 307, 312.  
 Dockwray, Ste., 153.  
 Doewra, Lance., 81.  
 Dodson, Fetherston, 216.  
 ....., Jno., 82.  
 Dolby, Ric., 250, 316.  
 Dongan, Robt., Tho. *See* Dungan.  
 Dorrell, Nat. *See* Darell, Nat.  
 Dorrington, Wm., 207.  
 Doucett, (—), 119.  
 ....., Tho., 195.  
 Doughty, Edm., 221.  
 ....., Edwd., 120.  
 ....., Phil., 120.  
 Douglas, (—), 121.  
 ....., Arch., 63, 318, 330.  
 ....., Lord Geo., 63.  
 ....., Jas., Capt., 63.  
 ....., ....., Ens., 63.  
 ....., Lord Jas., 63, 215.  
 ....., Jno., 63, 82.  
 ....., Jos., 63.  
 ....., Robt., 140, 318, 330.  
 ....., Wm., 63, 215.  
 Dougly, Wm., 79.  
 Dove, (—). *See* Duff, Simon.  
 ....., Dan., 84.  
 Dowglas, Archbold. *See* Douglas.  
 ....., Robt. *See* Douglas.  
 Downe, Wm., 8.  
 Downes, Sam., 31, 76.  
 Downey, (—), 137.  
 ....., Geo., 135.  
 Downing, (—). *See* Downing, Robt.  
 ....., Jno., 7, 98, 160, 184, 190, 229, 233.  
 ....., Robt., 89, 137.  
 Drake, Jno., 239, 317, 334.  
 Draycott, Phil., 136.  
 Driffield, Mat., 76.  
 Dring, Tho., 259, 316.  
 Drumond, Jno., 121.  
 Drury, Dru., 234

Dryver, Fras., 157.  
 Duckett, Wm., 135.  
 Dudley, Hen., 76.  
 ....., Capt. Rupert, 327.  
 Duff, Simon, 303, 320.  
 Du Four, Jno., 63.  
 Du Shamell, Ric., 11.  
 Duire, Jno., 209.  
 Duke, Chas., 135, 175.  
 ....., Robt., 141, 172.  
 Dullgarden, (—), 154.  
 Duncan, Mark, 212.  
 Duncomb, Stint. *See* Duncombe.  
 Duncombe, Ant., 309.  
 ....., Chas., 313.  
 ....., Stint, 195, 264, 294, 316.  
 ....., Walt., 24.  
 Duncum (*sic*), Chas. *See* Duncombe.  
 Dungan, (—), 269.  
 ....., Mich., 27.  
 ....., Robt., 2.  
 ....., Col. Tho., 209, 236.  
 ....., Ens. Tho., 209, 245, *bis*.  
 Dunkin, Mich., 212, 246, 249.  
 Dunn, (—), 268.  
 ....., Sam, 256, 301.  
 Dunne, (—), 203.  
 ....., Wm., 204.  
 Durham, Wm., 236.  
 Durry, Robt., Dury, Robt., 121, 318.  
 Dutton, Ric., Kt., Sr. Ric., 81, 90, 130, 254.  
 Dyer, Ste., 76, 239, 252, 284, 311.  
 Dyke, Wm., 8.  
 Dymond, Peter, 212.

## E

Earnley, Jno., 76.  
 Eastland, Jas., 221, 241, 318.  
 Eaton, David. *See* Eyton.  
 ....., Wm., 91, 260, 292, 315.  
 Echell, Jos., 152.  
 Edlington, Jno., Capt. *See* Edrington.  
 Edrington, Jno., 66.  
 Edward, Wm., 82.  
 Edwards, Chas., 172.  
 ....., Fras., 231, 281, 316.  
 ....., Wm., 219.  
 Egerton, Col. *See* Egerton, Randolph.  
 ....., Ralph, 55, 110, 154, 191.  
 ....., Randolph, 1, 61, 131, 252.  
 ....., Wm., 7, 240, 252.  
 Eglesfield, Jas., 206.  
 Ellesmere, Geo., 76.  
 Elley, Brent. *See* Ely.  
 Ellington, Nich., 83.  
 Elliot, Geo., 38.

Elliott, Ric., 192.  
 ....., Roger, 302, 320.  
 Ellis, Bernard, 173, 196.  
 Elmer (*sic*), Mat., Elmore, Mat. *See* Aylmer.  
 Elrington, Jno., 80.  
 Elsmore, Geo. *See* Ellesmere.  
 Elvis, Jno., 4.  
 Elwes, Sr. Jno., 82.  
 Elwis, (—), 134, 138.  
 Ely, Brent., 24, 38, 40, 302, 320.  
 ....., Sam., 233.  
 Elyott, Roger. *See* Elliott.  
 Emerson, Jno., 232.  
 Emery, Edwd., 93.  
 Emmerson, Capt., 9.  
 Emmes, Edwd., 24, 39.  
 English, (—), 203, 268.  
 ....., Sam., 256.  
 Ennerwick, Wm., 215.  
 Ennys, Wm. *See* Innes.  
 Errington, Lance., 80.  
 ....., Wm., 80.  
 Eristy, Alex., 26.  
 Erneley, Sr. Jno., 161.  
 Errington, Lieut., 134.  
 ....., Wm., 134.  
 Erskine, Erskynes, Geo., 243.  
 Erwin, Alex. *See* Irwin.  
 Eskin, (*sic*), (—), 33.  
 Eubank, Lieut., 37.  
 Eubanke, (—), Capt., 18, 24.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 24.  
 Eustace, Ric., 129, 149, 172.  
 Evans, (—), 137.  
 ....., Jno., 42, 153.  
 ....., Sam., 137.  
 ....., Wm., 205.  
 Evelyn, Tho., 150.  
 Everard, Hugh, 233.  
 Everist, Ezekiel, 237.  
 Every, Sr. Hen., 84.  
 ....., Jno., 79.  
 Ewbank, Hen., 68.  
 Ewer, Jno., 68.  
 Ewin, Tho., 152.  
 Eyre, Ant., 60, 76.  
 ....., Hen., 216.  
 ....., Wm., 206, 250.  
 Eyton, David, 221, 316, 325.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 84.  
 ....., Capt. Wm. *See* Eaton.  
 Ezord (*sic*), Capt. Fras., Ens. Fras. *See* Izod.

## F

Fabian, Ste., 38, 41, 194.  
 Fachell, Mat., 161.  
 Page (?), (—), 144.

- Fairborne, (—), Palmes, Sr. Palmes, 33, 38,  
41, 182, 194, 197, 238, 271, 277, 278.  
....., Stafford, 241, 302, 320.  
Fairfax, Chas., 135.  
....., Nich., 61, 76.  
....., Tho., 192, 219, 244.  
....., Wm., 156.  
Fane, Harry, Hen., 86, 142.  
....., Sr. Hen., 201.  
Fanshaw, Chas., 212.  
....., Simon, 136, 205.  
Farmer, Hen., 113.  
Farr, Hen., 13, 44.  
....., Col. Hen., 48.  
Farrel, Pat., 303.  
Fauconbery, Tho. Belasyse, Lord, 75.  
Feilding, (—), Basill. *See* Fielding.  
Fen, Fras., 212.  
Fennour, Hen., 249.  
Fenwick, Jno., Col. Jno., Sr. Jno., Bart., Sr.  
Jno., 83, 127, 173, 189, 214, 253, 285  
*bis*, 312.  
....., Martin, 153.  
....., Robt., 214.  
....., Wm., 214.  
Fenwicke, Kt. and Bt., Sr. Jno. *See* Fenwick.  
....., Peter, 75, 115, 119.  
Ferrers, Jno., Capt., 79.  
....., Ens., 79.  
....., Wm., 124.  
Fetherston, (—), 216.  
Fetherstone, Ralph, 135.  
Fetherstonhalgh, Ralph, 224.  
Fettiplace, Wm., 177, 274.  
Feversham, Lewis De Duras, Earl of, Louis,  
Earl of, 54, 88, 204, 229, 237, 254, 255,  
313.  
Ffeltham, Lucas, 213.  
Ffitz, Wm., 236.  
Ffitz-herbert, Robt., 218.  
Ffotherby, Sidney, 217, 248.  
Ffountaine, Jas., 215.  
Ffox, Chas., 37, 216.  
Ffulde, Tho., 213.  
Ffuller, Tho., 282.  
Fidler, Tho., 214, 249.  
Field, Septimus, 138.  
Fielding, (—), 71, 136, 218, 222.  
....., Basil, Bazil, 15, 37, 90, 102, 181.  
....., Hen., 221, 279, 322.  
....., Ric., 82.  
Fiennes, Major (Wm.), 9, 33, 38, 68.  
Figg, Tho., Ens., 8.  
....., Lieut., 8.  
Finch, (—), 269.  
....., Heneage, 299, 317.  
Fincher, Hen., 12, 94.  
....., Ric., 12.  
Fines, Wm., Capt. *See* Fiennes, Major.  
Finnel, Wm., 23, 63.  
Finnes (*sic*), *alias* Clinton, Wm. *See* under  
Fiennes and Clinton.  
Finsher, Riteard. *See* Fincher.  
Fish, Sr. Edwd., 3, 90.  
Fishburne, Chris., 219.  
Fisher, (—), 240.  
....., Wm., 195.  
Fits Gerald, Col. Jno. *See* Fitz-gerald.  
Fittz-harris, Edwd., 137.  
Fitz-gerald, (—), 119, 225, 241, 269 *bis*.  
....., Edwd., 33, 40.  
....., Garrett, 209.  
....., Gerald, 29, 303.  
....., Jas., 39, 40.  
....., Ens. Jno., 131.  
....., Col. Jno., 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44,  
119.  
....., Lt. Col. (Edwd.). *See* Fitz-gerald.  
....., Mich., 148, 161.  
....., Morish, 209.  
....., Ric., 127.  
Fitzgerard, (—). *See* Fitzgerald.  
..... (*sic*), John. *See* Fitzgerald.  
....., Lt. Col. *See* Fitz-gerald, Edwd.  
....., Major, Fitz-gerrard (*sic*), Major, 37.  
Fitzharris, T. 241.  
Fitz James, Geo., Ffitz-james, Geo., 112, 213,  
225, 262, 324.  
Fitz-james, H., Fitz-James, Harry, Sir Harry,  
Hen., Sr. Hen., 19, 76, 91, 174, 254,  
263.  
....., Jno., 82.  
Fitz-Morrice, Tho., 139.  
Fitz-patrick, (—), 136, 256.  
....., Edwd., 221, 257, 272, 279, 322.  
....., Ric., 209.  
....., Theobold, 153, 209, 282.  
....., Thos., 136.  
Fitzsimmons, (—), 128.  
Fitzwilliam, Chas., 216.  
Flaherty, Capt., 134.  
Flavell, Geo., 11.  
Fleetwood, Tho., 30.  
Fletcher, Tho., 79.  
Flower, Peter, 82.  
....., Ric., 299.  
Floyd, Chas. *See* Lloyd.  
....., Leolin, 75.  
....., Wm., 81.  
Fludd, Ralph, 273.  
Fogg, Jno., 238.  
Forbes, Jas., 319.  
Forbisher (*sic*), Martin. *See* Frobisher.  
Ford, Jno., 205.  
Forister, (—). *See* Forster, Jno.  
Forman, Gyles, 4.  
Forrester, Jno., 24.  
Forster, Ferd., 189.  
....., Jno., 80.

Forster—*cont.*  
 ..... , Martin, 65.  
 ..... , Ric., 207.  
 ..... , Kt., Sr. Wm., 135.  
 Fortescue, Fras., 52.  
 ..... , Jno., 110.  
 ..... , Nich., 255.  
 Forth, Edwd., 125.  
 Fortrey, Jas., 224, 271.  
 Foster, Fras., 322.  
 ..... , Jno., 316, 327.  
 ..... , Tho., 82, 157.  
 Fourcade, Tho., 235.  
 Fowler, Ric., 210, 225.  
 Fownes, Jno., 60, 76.  
 Fox, (—), 256, 269.  
 ..... , Chas., 315, 323.  
 ..... , Edwd., 198, 264, 322.  
 ..... , Fras., 219.  
 Fraine, Robt., 209.  
 Fraiser, Alex., 80.  
 Francis, Dan., 108.  
 Frankland, Ant., 220.  
 ..... , Tho., 156, 219.  
 ..... , Sr. Wm., 76.  
 Franklin, (—), 316.  
 ..... , Oliver, 75.  
 Frazer, Alex., 94, 174.  
 Frazier, (—), 90, 91.  
 Frecheville, Jno., Lord. *See* Frescheville.  
 Freeman, Wm., 93.  
 Fremane, Lewis, 12.  
 Frescheville, Col. Jno., Lord Fretchville,  
 Jno., 4, 35, 111, 231.  
 Freth, (—), 24.  
 Frobisher, Martin, 13, 226.  
 Fry, (—), 218.  
 Frye, Jno., 285.  
 Fursden, Phil., 76.  
 Fynch, Chas., 203.

## G

Gahmes, Wm., 323.  
 Gale, Jno., 84.  
 Gallois, Peter, 103.  
 Galmoy, Piers Butler, Viset., 209.  
 Gamblin, Gamblyn, Jno., 23, 63, 76.  
 Games, Edwd., 208, 256, 258.  
 ..... , Hen., 208.  
 Gamiell, Geo., 249.  
 Ganuock, Wm., 29.  
 Ganoe, (—), 135.  
 Gardiner, (—), 314.  
 ..... , Jas., Dr. Jas., 72, 100, 252, 311.  
 ..... , Martin, 50.  
 ..... , Tho., 14.

Gardner, Lieut. Martin, 42.  
 ..... , Capt. Martin, 21, 24.  
 ..... , Sam., 242.  
 ..... , Tho., 76.  
 Garge, Geo., 37.  
 Gargrave, Fras., 83, 160, 212.  
 ..... , Hen., 24.  
 ..... , Jno., 159.  
 Garlick, Robt., 79.  
 ..... , Theo., 79, 134, 238, 308.  
 Garrard, Chas. *See* Gerard.  
 Garret, Gilb., 135.  
 Garrioch, David, 319.  
 Gasnell, Geo., 93.  
 Gaudy, Tho., 142, 148, 162.  
 Gaurden, Walt. *See* Gordon.  
 Gawen, Alex., 318.  
 Gay, Tho., 233, 248, 254, 261, 306, 311.  
 Gee, Ric., 258.  
 George, Jno., 293, 316.  
 Gerald, (—), 134.  
 Gerard, Chas., (afterwards 2nd Lord Gerard  
 of Braddon), 203, 214, 255, 256.  
 ..... , Lt. Chas., 227, 302, 320.  
 Gerard of Brandon, Chas., 1st Lord, 1, 76, 203,  
 235, 262.  
 ..... , Bart., Sr. Gilbert, 1.  
 ..... , Jas., 84.  
 Gerhard, Nat., 218.  
 Gerrard, Edwd., 156.  
 ..... , Fitton, 201.  
 ..... , Jno., 214.  
 Gibbon, Ant., 297, 316.  
 ..... , Wm., 221.  
 Gibbons, Jno. (*sic*). *See* Gibbon, Ant.  
 ..... , Wm., 293, 317.  
 Gibbs, (—), 145.  
 ..... , Hen., 227.  
 ..... , Jno., 137, 162, 227.  
 Gibson, Ant., 218.  
 Gifford, Augustus, 84.  
 ..... , Jno., 136.  
 ..... , Tho., 84.  
 ..... , Wm., 138.  
 Gilbert, (—), 244.  
 Gilby, Ant., 14.  
 ..... , Sr. Theo., 79.  
 ..... , Wm., 208.  
 Giles, (—), 163.  
 ..... , Jno., 38, 40, 302, 320.  
 ..... , Sunnibanke, 138.  
 Gill, Sam., 131.  
 ..... , Wm., 83.  
 Gilles (*sic*), Jno. *See* Giles.  
 Gilpin, Jno., 84.  
 Gimbort, Ric., 79.  
 Gipps, Jno., 80.  
 Gise (*sic*), Hen. *See* Guise.  
 Gladston, (—), Capt., 19, 24.



Gladstone, Tho., 54.  
 Glanding, Jno., 135.  
 Glasenby, Ric., 202.  
 Gleane, Bart., Sr. Peter, 79.  
 Goddard, (—), 137.  
 ....., Ric., 146.  
 Godfrey, Chas., 170, 220, 248, 256.  
 Godolphin, Fras., 11, 45, 94, 289, 298.  
 ....., Sr. Fras., 10.  
 ....., Jno., Sr. Jno., 2, 130, 147, 254.  
 ....., Sidney, 76.  
 ....., Wm., 82, 139, 227, 274.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 86.  
 Goff, Robt., 83.  
 Goldinge, Hen., Goldney, (—), 73, 104.  
 Gomme, Kt., Sr. Bernard de, 131, 314.  
 Good, Chas., 129.  
 Goodall, Samson, 332.  
 Goodrick, Sr. Hen., 219.  
 ....., Jno., 219.  
 Goodwin, Barrington, 210, 258.  
 ....., Theodore, 7, 37, 86.  
 Goodwyn, Theodore. *See above.*  
 Gording, Geo., Sydney. *See Goring.*  
 Gordon, Fras., 131.  
 ....., Jas., 250.  
 ....., Jno., 215.  
 ....., Robt., 318.  
 ....., Walt., 215.  
 Gore, Ens., 137.  
 ....., Lieut., 137.  
 ....., Ralph, 205.  
 ....., Tho., 273.  
 Goring, Geo., 7.  
 ....., Hen., 217.  
 ....., Sidney, 7, 37, 89.  
 Gorman, Denis, 30.  
 Gorsuch, Chas., 316, 329.  
 ....., Wm., 82.  
 Gosnold, Robt., 80.  
 Gost (*sic*), Chas. *See Gorsuch.*  
 Gostling, Chas., 139.  
 Gough, Edwd., 120.  
 ....., Tho., 221.  
 Gower, Edwd., 227, 228.  
 ....., Jas., 208, 256.  
 ....., Tho., 135.  
 ....., Wm., 13, 90.  
 Grace, Edm., 209.  
 Grafton, Hen. Fitzroy, Duke of, 289, 290, 315.  
 Graham, (—), 216.  
 ....., Art., 14.  
 ....., Edwd., 14.  
 ....., Geo., 319.  
 ....., Capt. Jas., 140, 180, 184, 216.  
 ....., Lieut. Jas., 215.  
 ....., Jno., 38, 42, 202.  
 ....., Pat., 202.  
 ....., Ranald, 221, 238.

Graham — *cont.*  
 ....., Tho., 14.  
 Grahame, Jno., 121, 177.  
 Grahme, Jas., 250, 270.  
 Granger, Jno., 175.  
 Grant, Jas., 319.  
 Gray, Jno., 80.  
 Greenfield, Jno., 24.  
 Greenhill, Jno., 153.  
 Greenville, Chaman., 227.  
 Greenwood, Jno., 44.  
 ....., Wm., 216.  
 Gregory, Tho., 72, 206.  
 Greotorex, Ralph, 152.  
 Gresham, Marmaduke, 265.  
 Grey, Edm. de, 79.  
 ....., Edwd., Col. Edwd., 7, 37, 42, 52.  
 ....., Leonard, 23, 63.  
 Greymes, Jno., 79.  
 Griffin, (—), 269.  
 ....., Edwd., 59, 76, 155, 252, 265, 311.  
 ....., Geo., 319.  
 ....., Jno., Sr. Jno. *See Griffith.*  
 ....., Ric., 83.  
 Griffith, Edwd., 323.  
 ....., Hen., 255.  
 ....., Jno., 1st Ft. Gds., 293.  
 ....., ....., Capt. *See Griffith, Sr. Jno.*  
 ....., ....., Ens., 24, 57, 104.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., Kt., 24, 42, 50, 92, 97.  
 ....., Ric., 50.  
 Grimes, (—), 86, 269.  
 ....., Jno., 82.  
 Grimston, Hen., 210.  
 Grosse (*sic*), Dan., 109.  
 Grosvenor, Sharrington (*sic*), 149.  
 Grove, Jno., 70.  
 ....., Jon., 186.  
 Groves, (—), 88.  
 Grundy, Jno., 161, 196.  
 Gryee, Jno., 76.  
 Guffing, Hen., 204.  
 Guilliams, Geo., 24.  
 ....., (*sic*), Capt. Jno., 124.  
 Guise, Hen., 81, 136.  
 Gumball, Tho., 3.  
 Gurden, Jno. *See Gordon.*  
 Guy, (—), Jas., 241, 294, 302.  
 Gwanas, Jno., 82.  
 Gwillims, Capt., 6.  
 Gyse, Hen. *See Guise.*

## H

Hacket, Jas. *See Halket, Sr. Jas.*  
 Hackett, Sr. Tho., 121.  
 Hadgedell, (Ben.), 119.  
 Hadley, Gowen, 219, 250.



- Haelly, Edwd., 24.  
 Haggerston, Capt., 134.  
     ....., Ens., 134.  
     ....., Tho., 80.  
 Hailes, (—), 174.  
 Haines, Edwd., 23.  
 Halford, Ric., 218.  
 Halket, Sr., Jas., 42, 318.  
     ....., Robt., 318, 330.  
 Hall, Jno., 201.  
     ....., Wm., 204.  
 Hallet, Wm., 255.  
 Halliday, (—), 54.  
 Hallworthy, (—), 255.  
 Halsal, Jas., Halsall, Jas., 52, 93, 188, 213, 315.  
 Halsey, Edwd., 136.  
 Hambrow, Jno., 37.  
 Hamby, Sr. Jno., 144.  
 Hamilton, And., 63.  
     ....., Archbold, 209.  
     ....., Frederick, 319.  
     ....., Geo., 89, 284, 318, 331.  
     ....., Ens. Geo., 318.  
     ....., Lord Geo., 318.  
     ....., Col. Jas., 143.  
     ....., Lt. Jas., 209.  
 Hamon, Fras., 97.  
 Hamond, Fras., 148. *See erratum*, note p. xv.  
     ....., Nat., 295.  
     ....., Wm., 214.  
 Hanbury, Jno., 7.  
 Hancock, (—). *See* Hancock, Sam.  
     ....., Jas. (*sic*). *See* Hancock, Sam.  
     ....., Sam, 271, 295, 316.  
 Hancock, Mich., 80.  
 Handesyd, Jas., 151.  
 Handmore (*sic*), Sr. Jno. *See infra*.  
 Hanmer, Sr. Jno., Hanmore, Sr. Jno., 120, 203.  
 Hansby, (—), 134.  
 Hanwell, Sam., 211.  
 Harbord, Jno., 39.  
 Harby, Job, 155.  
 Harding, Lewis, 23, 63.  
 Hardy, Phil. Le. *See* Le Hardy.  
 Harley, Sr. Robt., 9.  
 Harrington, Edwd., 231.  
     ....., Tho., 31.  
 Harris, Edm., 80, 95, 316.  
     ....., Edwd., 67, 86, 90, 102, 155, 167, 223, 270, 313, 321.  
     ....., Evan, 39, 40.  
     ....., Jno., 79.  
     ..... (—), 93.  
 Harrison, (—), 218.  
     ....., Jas., 316, 324.  
     ....., Jer., 84.  
     ....., Jno., 8.  
 Harrison—*cont.*  
     ....., Nat. 15,  
     ....., Sam., 255.  
 Harrow, Chas., 224.  
 Harsnett, Roger, 24.  
 Hart, Theo., 76.  
     ....., Tho., 204, 255.  
 Harvey, Giles, 161.  
 Harwar, Ralph, 206.  
 Harwood, Wm., 25, 53.  
 Hasgrave, Capt., 9.  
 Hassel, Jas. *See* Halsal.  
 Hastings, (—), 150, 269.  
     ....., Edwd., 204, 255, 323.  
     ....., Ferd., 59, 170, 281, 294, 315.  
     ....., Geo., 15, 44, 202, 263, 313.  
 Hastings, Knevet, Knevit, Knyvet, 81, 171, 218, 281, 315.  
 Hatley, Hen., 213.  
 Hatt, Ric., 84.  
 Hatton, Chas., 81, 279.  
     ....., Chris., Capt., 81.  
 Haward, Jno., 168, 181, 249.  
 Hawker, (—), 206.  
     ....., Hen., 314, 328.  
 Hawkins, (—), Peter, 14, 112.  
 Hawks, Jno., 71.  
 Hawlewich, Geo., 206.  
 Hawley, (—), Edwd., 4, 56, 150.  
     ....., Fras., 208, 275, 315, 327.  
     ....., ..... , Lord, 4, 47.  
     ....., Sr. Fras., 135.  
     ....., Hen., 109, 225.  
     ....., Jno., 60, 76.  
     ....., Lord. *See* Francis, Lord Hawley.  
     ....., Robt., Major Robt., 60, 76.  
     ....., Tho., 208, 222.  
     ....., Wm., 205, 272.  
 Hawly, (—), 120.  
 Haye, And., 237.  
     ....., Jas., 215.  
 Hayford, Ant. *See* Heyford.  
 Hayles, Jno., 137.  
 Haywood, Capt., 9.  
     ....., Wm. (?), 84.  
 Headlam, Jno., 177, 213, 262, 263.  
 Hebborn, Art., 221.  
 Hebborne, Robt., 237.  
 Hebron, Ralph, 119, 205.  
 Hedger, (—), Jno., Hedgor, (—), 258, 269, 323.  
 Hedlam, (—), Jno. *See* Headlam.  
 Helways, Beaumont, 149.  
 Helwise, Phil., Helwys, Phil., 147, 226.  
 Heming, Ric., 38.  
 Hen, Corbet, Corlett (*sic*), 136, 227, 287, 316.  
 Henderson, (—), 208.  
     ....., Barth., 24.  
     ....., Robt., 121.

- Henley, Jos., 325.  
 Henly, (—), 216.  
 Henning, Ric., 38.  
 Henningway, Jno., 57.  
 Henshaw, Ben., Major Ben., 47, 54, 104.  
     ....., Tho., 85.  
 Herbert, Capt., 9, 120.  
     ....., Chas., 224, 270, 308, 321.  
     ....., Chas. Roger (?), 81.  
     ... .., Hen., Lord (3rd. Marq. of Worcester  
         and 1st Duke of Beaufort), 16.  
     ....., Hen., Lord Herbert of Cherbury,  
         52, 85.  
     ....., Jas., 81.  
     ....., Jno., 40, 81.  
     ....., Ric., 52.  
     ....., Wm., 244.  
 Hereford, Lord, Walter Devereux, 76.  
 Heriot, And., Heriott, And., 210, 274.  
 Herlackington, Geo., 237.  
 Herne (*sic*), Corbet. *See* Hen.  
 Heron, Cuthbert, 135.  
     ....., Sr. Cuthbert, Bart., Sr. Cuthbert, 83,  
         135.  
     ....., Jno., 207.  
     ....., Robt., 72.  
 Hersington (?), (—), 119.  
 Heslenton, Robt., 201.  
 Hetley, (—), Jno., 186, 191, 279, 316.  
 Heusdon, Geo. *See* Houston.  
 Hewes, Art., 160, 197.  
 Hewet, Jno., 229.  
 Hewett, Bart., Sr. Geo., 151, 188, 253, 312.  
     ....., Kt., Sr. Geo. *See supra*.  
     ....., Jno., 150.  
     ....., Wm. *See* Hewytt.  
 Hewitson (*sic*), Jno. *See* Huitson.  
 Hewitt, Wm., 145, 327.  
 Hewyt, Sr. Geo. *See* Hewett.  
     ....., Hen., 321.  
 Hewytt, Wm., 175, 189, 317, 327.  
 Heybourne, (Ralph). *See* Hebron.  
 Heydon, Wm., 69.  
 Heyford, (—), 203.  
     ....., Ant., 233, 256, 307, 313.  
 Heylin, Hen., 17.  
 Hickman, Dixy, 12, 217.  
     ....., Sr. Wm., 76.  
 Higdon, Hen., 143.  
 Hildyard, (—), Ens., 34.  
     ....., Chas., 221.  
     ....., Jno., 13.  
     ....., Robt., 13, 51, 99 *bis*.  
     ....., Sr. Robt., 13, 99, 226.  
 Hill, (—), 204.  
     ....., Jno., 225, 272, 321.  
     ....., Ric., 226.  
     ....., Robt., 23, 63, 67.  
     ....., Tho., 221, 270.  
 Hilliard, Jno., Robt., Ens., Sr. Robt., Capt.  
     *See* Hildyard.  
 Hilton, Jas., 278, 302, 320.  
     ....., Jno., 211.  
 Hilyard (*sic*), Robt., Bart., Sr. Robt. *See*  
     Hildyard.  
 Hinton, Jno., 55.  
     ....., Lieut., 37.  
 Hobart, Miles, 79.  
 Hobbs, Emanuel, 323.  
     ....., Hugh, 82.  
     ....., Tho., 307, 311.  
 Hobdson (*sic*), (—), 269.  
 Hoblin, Fras., Hoblyn, Fras., 42, 50, 57, 104,  
     186, 321.  
 Hobson, Ste., 323.  
     ....., Tho., 84.  
 Hodges, (—), 206.  
     ....., Mark, 123.  
     ....., Robt., 246, 319.  
 Hodgson, Tob., 147.  
 Hodson, Hen., 305, 316.  
     ....., Tob., 220.  
 Holford, Tho., 79.  
 Holland, Tho., 79.  
 Holmes, Ens., 37.  
     ....., Geo., 205.  
     ....., Jas., 141, 169.  
     ....., Jno., 142.  
     ....., Sr. Jno., 120.  
     ....., Sr. Robt., 103.  
     ....., Thos., 103.  
 Holt, Hen., 221, 231, 274, 322.  
     ....., Jno., 83.  
 Holtby, (—), 134.  
 Home, Robt., 175.  
 Honeywood, (—). *See* Honeywood, Chas. (?).  
     ....., Capt., Phil. *See infra*.  
 Honywood, (—), 124.  
     ....., Chas., 34, 111.  
     ....., Phil., Sr. Phil., 7, 28, 65.  
 Hooke, Art., 213.  
     ....., Hen., 234.  
     ....., Wm., 304.  
 Hooker, Harry, Hen., 24, 54, 108.  
 Hooks, Jno., 234, 246.  
 Hope, Jno., 137, 174, 216, 275, 286, 317.  
 Hopkiss, Wm., 11.  
 Hopson, Tho. *Introduction*, xii, 283.  
 Hopton, Ric., 232, 264.  
 Horne, Robt., 83.  
 Horner, Hen., 158.  
     ....., Neville, 210.  
 Horsington, Giles, 81.  
 Horwood, Wm., 23.  
 Hosiers, Geo., 29.  
 Houghton, Tho., 204, 255, 265, 302.  
     ....., Wm., 142.  
 Housdon, Geo., Jno. *See infra*.

Houston, Chas., 44, 297.  
 ..... Geo., 48, 174, 213, 260, 290.  
 ..... Jno., 76.  
 Hovel, Fras., 79.  
 ..... Sr. Wm., 79.  
 How, (—), 203.  
 Howard, (—), 92, 218.  
 ... .., Fras., 15, 135.  
 ..... Hen., 53, 218.  
 ..... Hon. Hen., 315.  
 ..... Jas., 53.  
 ..... Jno., 7, 37, 53.  
 ..... St. Phil., Kt., Hon. Sr. Phil., 3, 89,  
 108, 253, 312.  
 ..... Capt. Phil., 76, 98.  
 ..... Tho., 7, 37, 50, 76, 92, 131.  
 ..... Major, 127.  
 ..... Lt.-Col., 135.  
 ..... Ens., 83, 135.  
 ..... Lieut., 61.  
 ..... Lord of Eserick, 187, 229.  
 ..... Sr. Tho., 107.  
 Howell, Ant., 63.  
 ..... Ric., 140.  
 Howson, Wm., 13, 27.  
 Howston, Geo. *See* Houston.  
 Hubbard, Jas., 213.  
 Hubbard, Nat., 252.  
 Hubblethorne, (—), Col., 129.  
 Hubbord, Sam., 8.  
 Hubin, (—), 269.  
 Huddleston, Major, 23.  
 Huet (*sic*), (—). *See* Hewytt.  
 ..... Wm. *See* Hewytt.  
 Hughes, Hen., 293, 306.  
 ..... Pat., 205.  
 ..... Tho., 303.  
 Huitson, Jno., 8, 54, 108, 211, 292, 317.  
 Hull, Tho., 46.  
 Hume, (—). *See* Hume, David.  
 ..... Geo., 215.  
 ..... (David), 42, 50, 64, 91.  
 ..... Robt., 95, 191.  
 Humes, David, Geo., Robt. *See supra*.  
 Hungerford, Giles, 82.  
 Hunt, Hen., 203.  
 ..... Jno., 244.  
 ..... Le. *See* Le Hunt.  
 Hunter, Ric., 38, 41.  
 Huntley, Hen., 159.  
 Hurman, Wm., 205.  
 Hussey, Tho., Hussey, Tho., 157, 223, 230,  
 273, 301, 314.  
 ..... Wm., 301, 314.  
 Hutchinson, Chas., 79, 295.  
 ..... Edwd., 76, 308.  
 Hyde, Jos., 137.

## I

Inches, Fras., 29.  
 Inchiquin, Wm. O'Brien, Earl of, 181.  
 Ingleby, Col. *See* Ingoldesby, Sr. Ric.  
 Ingoldesby, Bart., Sr. Hen., 125.  
 ..... Sr. Ric., 76.  
 Ingoldsby, (—), 135.  
 Ingram, Art., 42, 50, 57, 81.  
 ..... Mat., 221, 279, 318.  
 Innes, Alex., 162.  
 ..... Wm., 116, 219.  
 Insiquin (*sic*), Wm., Earl of. *See* Inchiquin.  
 Irwin, Alex., 231, 321.  
 Izard (*sic*), Fras. *See* Izod.  
 Izod, (—), Capt. Fras., 12, 41, 70, 222, 270,  
 321.  
 ..... Ens. Fras., 321.

## J

Jacks, Fras. *See* Jukes.  
 Jackson, Allen, 221.  
 ..... Robt., 208 *bis*, 222.  
 Jacob, Edwd., 256.  
 ..... Robt., 249.  
 Jacobs, (—), 203.  
 ..... Wm., 203.  
 James, Capt., 9.  
 Janson, Jno., 162.  
 Jayne, Hen., 258.  
 Jeffery, Jno., 216.  
 Jeffreys, (—), 269, 290.  
 ..... Herb., 6, 111, 186, 243.  
 ..... Jno., 186, 230.  
 Jeffries, Herb. *See* Jeffreys.  
 Jennings, Jon., 219.  
 ..... Wm., 219.  
 Jenkins, Morgau, 51.  
 ..... Wm., 56.  
 Jenkyns, Wm., 4.  
 Jennings, Sr. Wm., 122.  
 Jennover, Wm., 211.  
 Jephson, (—), 207.  
 Jermin, Chas., Hen., Tho. *See infra*.  
 Jernyn, Chas., 69, 76.  
 ..... Hen., 62, 76.  
 ..... Tho., 11.  
 Jernin (?), (—), 218.  
 Jerry, Jno., 206.  
 Jesmond, (—), 147.  
 Jeyne, Tho., 16, 81, 88.

Johnson, (—), 207, 249, 269.  
 ....., Chas., 281, 323.  
 ....., Chris., 84.  
 ....., Dan., 26.  
 ....., Edwd., 213.  
 ....., Jno., 79, 134.  
 ....., Ric., 84.  
 ....., Roger, 9.  
 ....., Wm., 265.  
 Johnston, Sr. Jno., 318.  
 Jones, Art., 127.  
 ....., Edwd., 151, 250, 317.  
 ....., Gabriel, 288, 313.  
 ....., Sr. Hen., 4, 56.  
 ....., Tho., 90, 316.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 79, 81.  
 ....., Lt. Wm., 81, 248.  
 Jukes, Fras., 39, 41.  
 ....., Sam., 206.

## K

Kalketter, Ens., 37.  
 Karney, Chas., 63.  
 Keat, Ralph, 43.  
 Keigwine, Jno., 82.  
 Kelley, Hugh, 10, 29.  
 Kelly, (—), 137.  
 ....., Fras., 162.  
 Kemish (*sic*), Geo. *See* Kemys.  
 Kempthorne, Rupert, 331.  
 Kemys, Geo., 220.  
 Kendall, Jas., 180, 190, 274, 317.  
 ....., Sam., 140.  
 Kennedy, Phil., 68.  
 Kent, Fras., 159.  
 ....., Ric., 82.  
 ....., Tho., 120, 207.  
 Ker, (—), (*sic*), (Cuthbert). *See* Carr.  
 Killegrew, (—), 135.  
 ....., Sr. Robt., 83.  
 Killigrew, Chas., 68.  
 ....., Wm., 68.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 24, 42, 47.  
 Kilvert, Robt., 87.  
 King, (—), 207.  
 ....., Chas., 126.  
 ....., Jno., 322.  
 ....., Tho., 221, 297.  
 ....., Kt., Sr. Wm., 148.  
 Kingdom, Lemuell, 235, 240.  
 Kinge, Tho., 79.  
 Kingston, Wm., Lord (?), 260.  
 Kingwell, Capt. Maurice, 9, 81.  
 Kinnersley, Tho., 84.  
 Kirby, Col. Ric., 105.  
 ....., Roger, 110, 150, 211.  
 Kirk, (—), 204.

Kirkby, Roger. *See* Kirby.  
 Kirke, Chas., 153, 281, 282.  
 ....., Geo., 210, 303, 320.  
 ....., Jas., 203.  
 ....., Phil., 221, 304, 315, 331.  
 ....., Piercy, Lt.-Col. Piercy, 70, 112, 176,  
 182, 204, 261, 269, 279, 295, 302, 320,  
 323.  
 Kirlew, Tho., 216.  
 Knight, Jno., 48.  
 ....., Sr. Jno. *See* Sir Ralph Knight.  
 ....., Sr. Ralph, 76, 146.  
 Knightley, Edw., Knightlye, Major, Knithly  
 (*sic*), (—), 24, 26, 33, 37.  
 Knott, Robt. *See* Nott, Roger.  
 Knottesford, Fras., 62.  
 Konningsby, Tho. *See* Coningsby.

## L

La Broussel, La Bruce, Isaack, 269, 323.  
 Lacy, James, 126, 209 *bis*.  
 Lagden, Jon., 144.  
 Laiton, Wm., 214.  
 Lake, Hen., 216.  
 Lalis, La Lisle, Pat., 63, 215.  
 Lambe, Tho., 82, 214.  
 ....., Ens. Tho., 228.  
 Lane, Col. Jno., 84.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 208.  
 ....., Tho., 84.  
 ....., Wm., 84.  
 Langford, (—), Abr., 75, 115, 119.  
 ....., Edwd., 138.  
 ....., Wm., 24.  
 Langherne, Miles, 137.  
 Langley, (—), 111.  
 ....., Ric., 55.  
 ....., Roger, 197, 208, 222, 256.  
 ....., Wm., 81, 256.  
 Lanton, (—). *See* Langston.  
 Langston, Fras., 203, 256, 268, 301, 314.  
 ....., Tho., 33, 37, 39, 203, 256, 268, 301,  
 314.  
 Lanier, Hen., 238.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., Kt., 203, 235, 260, 268,  
 286.  
 La Rue, Chas. *See* *infra*.  
 ....., Fras., 274, 295, 301, 314.  
 Lashley, Wm.; Lasley, Geo. *See* Lesley.  
 Lassells, (Geo.), 137.  
 Lassells, (—), 216, 269, 279.  
 ....., Wm., 146.  
 Latham, Pet., 284.  
 ....., Tho., 218.  
 Latimer, (—), 216.  
 ....., Sr. Tho. Osborne, Viset., 202.

- Laurence, Edwd., 206.  
 Law, Jas., 318.  
     ....., Jno., 215.  
     ....., Ric. *See* Laws.  
     ....., Wm., 201.  
 Lawe, Art., 84.  
 Lawlor, Robt., 318.  
 Lawrence, Dr. Tho., 44, 303.  
 Laws, (—), 207.  
     ....., Ric., 255, 302, 320.  
 Lawson, (—), 243.  
     ....., Alex., 216.  
     ....., Bt., Sr. Jno., 135.  
 Laycock, Fras., 219.  
 Lea, Geo., 137.  
 Leak, Leake, Clifton, Druell, Sr. Fras. *See*  
     Leeke.  
 Leake, Jno., 316.  
     ....., Sr. Ric., 314.  
 Ledgingham, Jos., 219.  
 Lee, (—), 117.  
     ....., Hen., 263.  
     ....., Jno., 213.  
     ....., Ric., 197, 198.  
 Leech, Robt., 8.  
 Leeds, Jno., 318.  
 Leegh, (—), 204.  
     ....., Edwd., 204.  
 Leeke, Clifton, 60, 76, 116, 181.  
     ....., Druell, 330.  
     ....., Fras., 116.  
     ....., Kt. and Bt., Sr. Fras., 116, 264 *bis*.  
 Leet, Sam., 138.  
 Leg, Robt. *See* Legge.  
 Legard, Chas., 187, 188.  
     ....., Edwd., 92, 99.  
     ....., Tho., 331.  
 Legg, Geo. *See* Legge.  
     ....., Jno. *See* Legge.  
     ....., Wm. *See* Legge.  
 Legge, Geo. (1st Baron Dartmouth), 103, 131,  
     213, 235, 314.  
     ....., Col. Jno., 41, 42, 50.  
     ....., Robt., 12.  
     ....., Col. Wm., 10.  
     ....., Wm., 64, 75, 176, 190, 192, 313.  
 Legh, Edwd., 255.  
     ....., Ric., 259, 275, 285.  
 Legros, Le-Gros, David, 182, 234.  
     ....., Le Grose, Tob., 306, 321.  
 Le Hardy, Phil., 275.  
 Le Hunt, Geo., 31, 76, 271, 313.  
 Leigh, (—), 313.  
     ....., Fras., 82.  
     ....., Geo., 120.  
     ....., Hen., 255.  
     ....., Sam., 84.  
     ....., Tho., 84, 243.  
 Leighton, Baldwin, 242.  
 Leighton—*cont.*  
     ....., Jno., 227.  
     ....., Nat., 239, 254.  
     ....., Sr. Robt., 220.  
     ....., Kt., Sr. Wm., 37, 43.  
 Leith, Jas., 63.  
 Le Monte, Ellie, 73.  
 Le Neve, Jno., 151.  
     ....., Ric., 122.  
 Lennard, Wm., 13, 238.  
 Lenthall, Wm., 76.  
 Le Pennetier, (Ant.), 320.  
 Le Poer, Ric., Lord, 129.  
 Leshley, Jas. *See* Leslie.  
 Lesley, Geo., 38, 41, 51.  
     ....., Robt., 28.  
     ....., Wm., 136, 219, 237.  
 Leslie, Jas., Sr. Jas., 42, 177, 278, 302, 320.  
     ....., Ens. Jas., 303.  
 Lesly, Geo. *See* Lesley.  
     ....., Sr. Jas. *See* Leslie.  
 Lester, Martin, 303, 320.  
 Leventhorpe, Sr. Tho., 80, 247.  
 Leveston, Jo., 81.  
 Livingston, Jno. *See* Livingstone.  
 Lewin, (—), 244.  
     ....., Jno., 121.  
 Lewis, (—), 218.  
     ....., Ric., 80.  
 Leyes, Harry, 39.  
 Lillingston, H., 136.  
     ....., Luke, 136, 153.  
 Lindon, Geo., 170.  
 Lindsey, Montague Bertie, Earl of, 30, 76.  
 Line, Blaghlin, 30.  
 Linley, Wm., 76.  
 Lister, (—). *See* Lester, Martin.  
     ....., Jno., 230.  
 Littleton, (—), 119.  
     ....., Sr. Chas., 42, 50, 97, 270, 321.  
     ....., Ferd., 4, 55, 150.  
     ....., Geo., Capt., 85, 98, 127, 321.  
     ....., ..... Ens., 15, 199, 321.  
     ....., Rugeley, 84.  
     ....., Tho., 76.  
     ....., ..... Capt., 60.  
     ....., Walt., Capt., 234, 299, 313.  
     ....., Wm., 25.  
 Livingstone, Jno., 221, 319.  
     ....., Pat., 63.  
     ....., Robt., 319.  
 Llewellyn, Ric., 104.  
 Lloid, David, Robt. *See* Lloyd.  
 Lloyd, Capt., 9.  
     ....., (—), 206.  
     ....., Chas., 89, 158, 205, 288, 315.  
     ....., David, Adj., Lieut., 120, 167, 313  
         329, 330.  
     ....., Edwd., 119.



Lloyd—*cont.*  
 ....., Sr. Evan, 137.  
 ....., Sr. Godfrey, 65, 92.  
 ....., Jno., 54.  
 ....., Robt., 321.  
 ....., Tho., 84.  
 ....., Trevor, 125, 202.  
 ....., Wm., 7, 37, 91.  
 Locke, Mat., 65.  
 Lockhart, Jas., 121.  
 ....., Jno., 215.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 121.  
 Long, Walt., 152.  
 Longueville, Edwd., 141.  
 ....., Fras., 83.  
 Loraine, Wm., 258.  
 Lorranc, Jas., 215.  
 Loughborough, Hen. Hastings, Earl of (*sic*), 59.  
 Love, Tho., 14.  
 Lovel, Alban. *See* Lovell.  
 Lovelace, Dudley, 82.  
 ....., Col. Fras., 1, 83.  
 Lovell, Aiban, 55, 109.  
 Loving, Wm., 76.  
 Low, Hercules. *See* Lowe.  
 Lowe, Ant., 329.  
 ....., Hercules, 69, 84, 85.  
 Lucas, Kt. and Bart., Sir Gervase, Gov. of Bombay, 65.  
 Lucey, (—), 269.  
 Lucy, Davenport, 273, 285, 313.  
 ....., Tho., 222, 262, 313, 323.  
 Luke, Oliver, 283, 322.  
 Lumley, (—), 153.  
 Lumsdaine, (—), 121.  
 Lundy, Jno., 330.  
 ....., Robt., 318.  
 Lunsford, Sr. Herb., 85, 107.  
 Lye, Jno., 70.  
 Lynd, Chas., 250.

## M

Macarthy, (—), 203, 268.  
 ....., Chas., 158, 209.  
 ....., Denis, 209.  
 ....., Florence, 256.  
 ....., Justin, 207, 245.  
 ....., Owen, 209.  
 Macartie, (—), Macarty, (—), Chas. *See supra.*  
 MacDaniell, Chas., 209.  
 Macdonell, Alex., 137.  
 Macdonnell, Randall, 164.  
 ....., Tho., 52.  
 Macdougall, (—), 207.  
 Macguire, Ric., 148.  
 Machin, Jno., 29.

Mackarel, Jno., 63.  
 Mackarty, (—), 135.  
 Mackdougall, (—), 121.  
 Mackeniz (*sic*), Alex. Mackenny, Capt Alex., 29, 42, 191, 301, 314.  
 Mackeny, Kenneth, 63.  
 Mackerith, Wm., 8, 55.  
 Mackey, Wm., 215.  
 Mackintosh, Alex., 204, 255.  
 Mackworth, Sr. Fras., 53.  
 Maddock, Tho., 28.  
 Maeson, Chris., 24.  
 Magennis, Art., 83.  
 Maguire, Tho., 168.  
 Mahon, Teigh, 240.  
 Maidstone, Jno., 231.  
 Main, Edm. *See* Mayne.  
 Maleland, Lewis, 215.  
 Maleverer, Ric. *See* Mauleverer.  
 Malham, Jno., 323.  
 Mallett, (—), Tho., 75, 115, 119.  
 Man, (—), 225.  
 ....., Jas., 321, 327.  
 ....., Tho., 263, 321.  
 Manchester, Robt. Montagu, Earl of, 81.  
 Mandeville, Edwd., 209.  
 ....., Lord, Robert Montagu, Visct., 71.  
 Maney, Ant., 57, 119, 129, 153.  
 Manfield, Edwd., 136.  
 Manley, Fras., 225.  
 ....., Jno., 44.  
 ....., Ric., 76.  
 ....., Robt., 99.  
 ....., Roger, Sr. Roger, 50, 55, 270, 315.  
 ....., Tho., 228.  
 ....., Wm., 107, 210.  
 Mann, Joshua, 249.  
 Manning, Chas., 221, 271, 322.  
 ....., Ric., Mannyn, Ric., 208, 256.  
 Manocks, Manoux, Phil. *See* Monoux.  
 Mansell, Edwd., 220.  
 Mansfeild, Jno., 8.  
 ....., Tho. *See* Mansfield.  
 Mansfield, Lient., 37.  
 ....., Tho., 10, 108, 183.  
 Manwaring, Chas. *See* Manning.  
 ....., Philemon, 145.  
 Many, (—). *See* Maney, Ant.  
 March, Geo., 17.  
 Markes, Robt., 79.  
 Markham, Ant., 258, 317.  
 ....., Elias, 224.  
 ....., Geo., 4, 134.  
 ....., Hen., 81.  
 ....., Robt., 81, 97.  
 Marley, Robt., 80.  
 ....., Simon, 143.  
 ....., Tho., 135.  
 Marloe, Hen., 214.



- Marman, Jno., 248.  
 Marre, Jno., 232.  
 Marris, Wm., 76.  
 Marsh, Lt. Jno., 76.  
 ....., Major Jno., 23, 63, 72.  
 Marshall, (—), 207, 269.  
 ....., Ben., 137.  
 ....., Fras., 222, 287, 317.  
 Marsham, Jno., 213.  
 Marten, Jno., Martin, (—). *See* Martin, Jno.  
 Martin, Jno., 202, 221, 255, 322.  
 ....., Piercy, 244.  
 Mason, Wm., 158.  
 Massey, Sr. Edwd., 66.  
 Massom (?), Chas., 137.  
 Mastenet, Chas., 82.  
 Mathew, Abednego, 69, 75.  
 ....., Wm., 242, 273, 317.  
 Mathews, Abednego. *See* Mathew.  
 ....., Tho., 145.  
 ....., Wm., 145, 186, 255, 302, 320.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 256.  
 Matsan (*sic*), Tim., 182.  
 Matthew, Mark Ant., 82.  
 Matthews, Edwd., 81, 220.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Mathews.  
 Mauleverer, Fras., 183.  
 ....., Jas., 102.  
 ....., Ric., 202.  
 Maurice, Jno., 24.  
 Maxwell, Jas., 318.  
 ....., Walt., 215.  
 May, Geo., 87.  
 Maye, Martin, 205.  
 Maynard, (—), 119.  
 ....., Wm., Lord, 62, 76.  
 ....., ....., 62, 82.  
 Mayne, Edm., Edwd. *Introduction* vi, 203, 256, 277, 313.  
 Mayowe, Tho., 157.  
 McAdam, David, 319.  
 McCarty, Donagh, 209.  
 McCrakine, Jas., 319.  
 McCulloch, Jno., 319.  
 McDermott, Connor, 209.  
 MeEntosh, Malcolm, 319.  
 McGill, Wm., 319.  
 McKenzie, Murdo, 318, 319, 329.  
 ....., Ens. Roderick, 318.  
 ....., Roderick, 319.  
 McMahon, Art., 209.  
 Mead, Joshlin (*sic*), 127.  
 Meagher, (Jno.), 228.  
 ....., Phil., 302.  
 Meautis, Jo., 79.  
 Melvil, Pat., 318.  
 Melvill, Wm., 330.  
 Meney. *See* Maney.  
 Menteach, (—), 121.  
 ....., Major, 121.  
 Meoles, Jno., 232, 264, 322.  
 ....., Wm., 50, 68, 161, 186.  
 Mere, Tho., 214.  
 Meredith, Hugh, 259, 269.  
 Merick (?), (—), 144.  
 Merryweather, Jno., 140.  
 Mesiere, Louis, Chev. de, Meziere, Chev. de, 287, 294, 316 *bis*.  
 Mesurier, Nic., 189.  
 Meules, Jno. *See* Meoles.  
 Meyrick, Jas., 208.  
 Michael, Tho., 24.  
 Michel, Jno. *See* Michell.  
 Michelborne, Michelbourne, (—), 208, 256, 269.  
 Michell, Jno., 38, 41, 167, 171.  
 Middlemore, Geo., 76.  
 Middleton, Capt. Chas., 186, 297, 315, 327.  
 ....., Ens. Chas., 207, 255, 256.  
 ....., Chas., Earl of, 176, 236.  
 ....., David, 211.  
 ....., Hugh, 24, 137.  
 ....., Bart., Sr. Hugh, 222.  
 ....., Jno., 202, Jno., Earl of, 66, 76.  
 Milburne, Mat., 214.  
 Miles, Wm. *See* Meoles.  
 Mill, Alex., 218.  
 ....., Jno., 84.  
 Miller, (—), 151.  
 ....., Jno., 8, 54, 109, 242, 317.  
 Milles, Mills, Ric., 312, 328.  
 Mils, Geo. (?), 210.  
 Milwal, Geo., 214.  
 Minor, Geo., 219.  
 Minors, Robt., 80.  
 Modyford, Kt. and Bt., Sr. Jas., 73.  
 Mohun, Warwick, 144.  
 Molesworth, Edwd., 84.  
 ....., Guy, 80.  
 Molins, Jno., 174.  
 Mollineux, Roger, 80.  
 Molloy, Chas., 33, 39, 40.  
 ....., Dan., 39, 40.  
 ....., Jas., 39, 40.  
 Moloy, Lieut.-Col., 19.  
 Moloye, (—). *See* Molloy, Chas.  
 Molroyon (*sic*), Edm., 69.  
 Monck, Geo. *See* Albemarle, Duke of.  
 ....., Henry, 3, 108.  
 ....., Tamberlein (?), 201.  
 Monckton, Edward, 14.  
 ....., Sr. Phil., 60, 76, 97.  
 Moncrief, Jas., 215, 319.  
 ....., Walt., 215.  
 Monington, (—), 208.  
 Monke, (—), 137.  
 ....., Hen. *See* Monek.

- Monmouth, Jas. Fitz-roy (aftds. Scott), Duke  
     of Buccleugh and Monmouth, 59, 76,  
     99, 203, 207, 252.  
 Monoux, Phil., 274, 299, 313.  
 Monro, Alex., 318.  
     ....., And., 318.  
 Monson, Col. (Jno.), 6.  
 Montagu, Jno., 224.  
     ....., Sidney, 181.  
 Montague, Edwd., 7.  
 Montarges, (—), 307.  
 Montargu, Jno. *See* Montagu.  
 Monteith, Pat., 63.  
 Monteson (*sic*), Sr. Phil. *See* Monckton.  
 Montgomery, Wm., 4, 48, 121, 143.  
 Montrose, Jas. Graham, Marquess of, 202.  
 Moore, (—), 256.  
     ....., Adrian, 305, 317.  
     ....., Sr. Hen., 23, 63.  
     ....., Ens. Jno., 207, 248.  
     ....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 209.  
     ....., Jonas, 151.  
     ....., Ric., 322.  
     ....., Robt., 81, 274.  
     ....., Sr. St. John, 76, 212.  
     ....., Wm., 19, 38, 41.  
 Moorehead, Gawen, 121.  
 Morales, Mich. de, 137.  
 Moralis, Peter, 79.  
 Moray, Capt. Chas., 319.  
     ....., Geo., 319.  
     ....., Lord Jas., 319.  
     ....., Sr. Jas., 318.  
     ....., Jno., 318, 334.  
     ....., Walt., 319.  
 Mordaunt, Capt., 8.  
     ....., Edwd., 135.  
     ....., Jno., Visct., 15.  
     ....., ....., 76, 212.  
 Mordent (*sic*), Jno., 33, 39, 40.  
 More, Sr. Hen., Robt. *See* Moore.  
 Morehouse, Edwd., 139.  
 Morgan, (—), 269.  
     ....., Chas., 129.  
     ....., Edwd., 23.  
     ....., Ethelbert, 8.  
     ....., Hen., 129, 163, 220.  
     ....., Maj. Hen., 135.  
     ....., Col. Hen., Sr. Hen., 43, 178, 224.  
     ....., Jenken, Jenkins, 297, 313.  
     ....., Jno., 117.  
     ....., Miles, 93.  
     ....., Col. Miles, 61.  
     ....., Robt., 68.  
     ....., Rowland, 35, 182.  
     ....., Tho., 75, 115.  
     ....., Sr. Tho., Kt. and Bt., Sr. Tho., 57.  
     ....., Walt., 62, 83, 104, 140, 186.  
     ....., Wm., 145, 156, 221, 236.  
 Morhall, Jno., 151.  
 Morice, Wm., 37, 43, 66, 94, 186.  
     ....., Wm. Benedictus, 230.  
 Morley, Cuthbert, 76.  
     ....., Col. Jno., 6.  
     ....., Tho., 4, 87.  
 Morpeth, Edwd., Visct., 83, 135, 216, 228.  
 Morphy, Cornelius, 209.  
 Morray, Chas., 319.  
 Morrice, (—), 104.  
     ....., Dr. (chaplain), 316.  
     ....., Jno., 83.  
 Morris, Wm. *See* Morice.  
 Mortimer, And., 302, 320.  
 Mortymore, And. *See supra*.  
 Moseley, Jo., 84.  
 Mosse, (—), 212.  
 Moultray, Jas., 319.  
 Mounson, Col. *See* Monson.  
 Mountague, Sidney. *See* Montagu.  
 Mowat, Jno., 318.  
 Moyle, (—), 66.  
     ....., Ant., 23.  
     ....., Tho., 42, 142, 245.  
 Moyser, Fras., 7, 37.  
     ....., Jno., 37.  
 Mucklow, Tho., 62, 76.  
 Mulgrave, Earl of, Jno. Sheffield, Earl of, 76,  
     136, 146, 163, 265, 266, 322, 324.  
 Mullins, Jno., 111.  
 Munckton, Edwd. *See* Monckton.  
 Munro, Alex., 63.  
 Murray, Chas., 215.  
     ....., Geo., 282.  
     ....., Jno., 215.  
     ....., Wm., 121.  
 Muscat, Tho. 84.  
 Muschamp, Robt., 124.  
 Musgrave, Chris., 15, 103, 314.  
     ....., Edwd., 90.  
     ....., Sr. Edwd., 15.  
     ....., Jno., 220, 236.  
     ....., Phil., Lord, 15.  
     ....., Sr. Phil., 76.  
     ....., Simon, Symon, 15, 25.  
     ....., Tho., 305.  
 Mustow, Hen, 323.  
 Mutlow, Mutlowe, Jno., 8, 108, 186.

## N

- Nanfan, Tho., 16.  
 Napier, (—), 158.  
 Napper, Fras., 136.  
     ....., Lt. Col., 135.  
     ....., Wm., 135.  
 Narborough, (—), 122.

Naylor, Geo., 134, 216.  
 Neale, (—), 135, 204.  
 ....., Harry, 209.  
 ....., Jno., 56.  
 ....., Major, 120.  
 ....., Wm., 149, 203.  
 Neares, Geo. *See* Neers.  
 Neave, Jno., 110.  
 Nedby, (—), Chas., 203, 256, 268, 301, 314.  
 Nedham, Robt. *See* Needham.  
 Needham, (—), 119.  
 ....., Jno., 217.  
 ....., Robt., 7, 19, 24, 33, 39.  
 Neers, Geo., 204.  
 Neile, Wm., 119.  
 Nesmith, Lt., 37.  
 Nevey, Edwd., 84.  
 Nevil, Capt. Jno., 9.  
 Nevill, Jno., 38.  
 Newman, Ric., 83, 97.  
 Newport, (—). *See* Newport, Fras.  
 ....., And., 30, 44.  
 ....., Fras., 119, 221.  
 Newton, Fras., 72.  
 Nicholas, Jno., 243.  
 ....., Oliver, Major Oliver, 82, 128, 135,  
 199, 283, 284, 289, 293, 321.  
 ....., Ric., 16.  
 ....., St. John, 283.  
 Nicholls, Jas., 221.  
 ....., Jno., 135.  
 Nichols, Fras., 8.  
 ... .., Jo., 82.  
 Nicholson, (—), Fras., 221, 323.  
 Nickoll, Ric. *See* Nicholas.  
 Nicols, Tho., 211.  
 Nix, Swift, 172.  
 Noades, Jno., 306, 316.  
 Noel, Alex., 76, 184.  
 ....., Edwd., Lord (afterwards Earl of  
 Gainsborough), 296.  
 ....., Mich. Baptist, 296.  
 ....., Robt., 297, 311.  
 Norreys, Hen., 189, 309, 313.  
 Norris, Ens. Hen., 17.  
 ....., Cor. Hen. *See* Norreys.  
 ....., Ric., 30.  
 Northampton, Earl of; Jas. Compton, Earl of;  
 Lord, 30, 76, 146.  
 Northeote, Art., 137.  
 ....., Wm., 211, 257.  
 Northumberland. Hugh, Earl of (*sic*), 170.  
 Norton, Ambrose, 203, 261, 313.  
 ....., Col. Ric., 84, 87.  
 ....., Wm., 219.  
 Norwood, (—). *See* Norwood, Henry.  
 ....., Chas., 40.  
 ....., Hen., Col. Hen., Maj. Hen., 18, 24, 26,  
 33, 34, 38, 41, 64.

Norwood, Wm., 241, 278, 302.  
 Note, Rich., 230.  
 Nott, Edwd., 196, 264, 321.  
 ....., Roger, 293, 316.  
 Nowell, Alex., Robt. *See* Noel.  
 ....., Tho., 325.  
 Noy, Humph., 82.  
 Noye, Hen., 10.  
 ....., Wm., 35, 82.  
 Nugent, (—), 207.  
 ....., Edwd., 209.  
 ....., Luke, 209.  
 ....., Capt. Tho., 209.  
 ....., Lt. Tho., 209.  
 ....., Wm., 209.

## O

O'Brien, Connor, 248.  
 ....., Hen., Lord, 217.  
 ....., Terence, 209.  
 O'Connor, Derby, 209.  
 ....., Hugh, 209.  
 ....., Wm., 209.  
 O'Donnell, Hugh, 209.  
 O'Driscoll, Donagh., 209.  
 O'Gara, Oliver, 209.  
 Ogilby, David, 237.  
 ....., Robt., 240.  
 Ogle, Chas., 15.  
 ....., Hen. Cavendish, Earl of, 60, 73, 76,  
 80, 134, 141.  
 ....., Jno., 154.  
 ....., Sr. Tho., 50, 55, 107, 298, 322.  
 ....., Wm., 149.  
 Ogleby, (—), 137.  
 Oglethorpe, (—), Theophilus, Major Theo-  
 philus, 204, 240, 254, 255, 263, 273,  
 277, 313.  
 ....., Wm., 255, 286, 321, 328.  
 O'Kelly, Chas., 209.  
 Okeover, Humph., 221.  
 Oldfield, (—), Sam., 135, 313, 328.  
 ....., Somerfield, 76, 136.  
 ....., Tho., 145, 156.  
 Oldhurst, (—), 294.  
 O'Molloy, Wm., 209.  
 O'Neale, Dan., 4.  
 ....., Hen., 209.  
 ....., Jno., 41.  
 O'Neile, Jno., 30.  
 Ongle, Tho., 12.  
 Onslow, Maurice. *See* Annesly.  
 Orby, Chas., 188, 206, 253, 312.  
 Ord, Tho., 14.  
 ....., Lance., 80.  
 Orde, (—), 134.

Orme, Chas., 147, 212.  
 Ort, Edwd., 216.  
 Osborn, (—), Jo., 59, 76.  
 ....., Major Jno., 110.  
 Ossory, Tho. Butler, Earl of, 268.  
 Otes, Ralph, 219.  
 Ottway, Otway, 208, 222.  
 Ovington, Ant., 206.  
 Owen, Lieut. Tho., 173.  
 ....., Capt. Tho., 44.  
 ....., Wm., 208, 319.  
 Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, Earl of, 4, 237, 313.

## P

Pack, Symond, 219.  
 Page, Geo., 81.  
 ....., Lt. (—), 207, 269.  
 ....., Ens. (—), 207.  
 ....., Harry, Hen., 256, 323.  
 Painter, Fras., 40, 82.  
 ....., Geo., 135, 173.  
 ....., Humph., 81.  
 ....., Jno., 8, 75, 82.  
 ....., Wm., 11.  
 Palmer, Chas., 86, 90, 128.  
 ....., Geo., 128, 164.  
 ....., Mat., 191, 289, 316.  
 ....., Wm., 203, 256.  
 Pamplin, Mat., 25.  
 Panton, Tho., Col. Tho., 1, 7, 37.  
 Pardoe, Dan. (*erased*), 214.  
 Parke, Wm., 294, 299.  
 Parker, (—), 232.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 188, 224, 284, 306, 311.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 198.  
 ....., Vernon, 278, 303.  
 ....., Wm., 84.  
 Parkhurst, Robt., 210.  
 Parry, Edwd., 76, 135.  
 ....., Symon, 221.  
 ....., Tho., 140.  
 ....., Wm., 81.  
 Parsons, (—), 137, 161.  
 ....., Bt., Sr. Jno., 330.  
 ....., Sr. Ric., 209.  
 ....., Robt., 146.  
 ....., Wm., 295, 315, 325, 328.  
 Partington, Roger, 23.  
 Paschall, (—), 224.  
 Paston, Ric., 202.  
 ....., Valentine, 214.  
 Patison, (—), 158.  
 Paulin, Ric., 56, 82.  
 Pawlet, Lord Fras. (?), 134.  
 Pawlett, (—), 222.

Paxton, Wm. *See* Pearson.  
 Payne, Jos., 76.  
 ....., Wm., 24.  
 Payton, (—), 134.  
 ....., Hen., Tho. *See* Peyton.  
 Peacocke, Sam., 126.  
 Pearce, Jas., 50, 92, 254, 283, 315, 322.  
 Pearlie, (—), 206.  
 Pearse, Jas. *See* Pearce.  
 Pearson, Alex., 319, 328.  
 ....., Hen., 130.  
 ....., Col. Hen., 136.  
 ....., Wm., 263, 321.  
 Peckham, Jno., 237.  
 Peirce, Alex., 136.  
 ....., Jas. *See* Pearce.  
 Pembridge, Jas., 20, 39, 40.  
 Pembruly, Ric., 82.  
 Pender, Chris., 82.  
 Penhale (?), Tho., 211.  
 Pennington, Jno., 218.  
 Penthaller, (—), 61.  
 Pentland, Jno., 242, 294.  
 ....., Walt., 189.  
 Perill, Dan., 257.  
 Perin, Jno., 151.  
 Perkins, Hen., 151.  
 ....., Jno., 80.  
 Perrot, Jno., 206.  
 Persehouse, Jno., 84.  
 Peryn, Jno., 73, 110.  
 Peterborough, Earl of, Hen., Henry Mor-  
   daunt, 2nd Earl, 8, 9, 18, 59, 76, 135,  
   202.  
 Peters, (—), 135, 213.  
 ....., Chas., 116, 262.  
 ....., Jno., 8, 108.  
 Pettus (*sic*), Wm., 204.  
 Peyton, Fras., 212.  
 ....., Hen., 212, 307, 322.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., Bt., 120, 160.  
 ....., Tho., 103, 175.  
 Phettiplace, Phil., 50.  
 ....., Wm., 50.  
 Philips, (—), 216.  
 ....., Tho., 226.  
 Philipson, Alen (*sic*). *See* Phillipson.  
 Phillips, Ric., 48.  
 Phillipson, Alen, 214, 249.  
 Philpot, (—), 207.  
 ....., Ant., 141.  
 ....., Philpott, Jno., 38, 41.  
 Phipps, Ben., 84.  
 Phrasier, Wm., 205.  
 Pickes, Edwd., Pickes, (—), Picts (*sic*), Edwd.,  
   23, 45, 63, 116, 186, 190.  
 Pierce, Fras., 140.  
 ....., Patience, 202.  
 Pierce, Jas. *See* Pearce.



Piggott, Ensign, 37.  
 Pigot, Jno., 259.  
 ....., Robt., 169.  
 Pigott, (—), Jno., 120.  
 Pilkington, Geo., 298, 322.  
 Pinchbeck, Jno., 137.  
 Pinckney, Jno., 294, 302.  
 Pine, Valentine, 10.  
 Pinkney, (—), 119.  
 ....., Jo., 76.  
 Piper, Hugh, Col. Hugh, 12, 132.  
 ....., Phil., 161, 192.  
 Pitcairne, And., (*see* Wheeler), 248, 276, 293, 316.  
 Pitcher, Lambert, 335.  
 Pitt, Jno., 213.  
 Plat, *alias* Plantagenet, 245.  
 Platt, (—), 135.  
 Plompton, Geo., 136.  
 Plowden, Edm., 321, 324.  
 Plunkett, Pat., 209.  
 Plymouth, Chas. Fitzroy, Earl of, 269, 275.  
 Pocock, Robt., 29, 197.  
 Polixfen, (—), 247.  
 ....., Jno., 256.  
 Polkington, Geo. *See* Pilkington.  
 Pollard, Ames, 76.  
 ....., Sr. Hugh, 11.  
 ....., Robt., 12, 131, 227.  
 Polteney, Wm., 255.  
 Pomeroy, Hen., 50, 107.  
 Poope (*sic*). *See* Pope.  
 ....., (Roger). *See* Pope.  
 Pope, (—), 269.  
 ....., Edwd., 39, 40.  
 ....., Ric., 183, 226, 231, 296, 317,  
 ....., Roger, 279.  
 Popham, Edwd., 202.  
 Porter, (—), 120.  
 ....., And., 83.  
 ....., Jas., 21, 120.  
 ....., Pat., 120.  
 ....., Tho., 219.  
 Portington, Edm., 81.  
 Potter, Ric., Capt. Ric., 307, 312.  
 Potts, Chas., 159.  
 Poulteney, (—), 204.  
 Pour, Jas., 319.  
 Powell, Edwd., 247.  
 ....., Jno., 88.  
 ....., Philemon, 238, 276, 321.  
 Power, Alex., 120, 126.  
 ....., Jno., 209.  
 ....., Ric., 149, 168.  
 ....., Tho., 149, 209.  
 Pownall, Tho., 320.  
 Pownell, Tho., 301, 314.  
 Powney, Jno., 324.  
 Prescott, Lewis, 211.

Preston, (—), 134.  
 ....., David, 215.  
 ....., Jno., 215.  
 ....., Robt., 216.  
 ....., Tho., 50, 103.  
 Pretty, Tho., 244.  
 ....., Col. Wm., 61.  
 Price, (—), 216.  
 ....., Basil, 136.  
 ....., Herb., 183, 191.  
 ....., Jno., 27, 80, 81, 93, 233, 249.  
 ....., Dr. Jno., 67, 110, 318.  
 ....., Tho., 81, 136.  
 ....., Tho. Alden, Tho. Arden, 84, 92, 94, 178.  
 Prideaux, Jno., 161, 322.  
 Primrose, Gilb., 276, 316.  
 Prodgers, Col. Jas., 1.  
 Progers, Chas., 220, 223, 275, 288, 315, 324.  
 Pryce, Owen, 258.  
 ....., Ric., 207.  
 Pudsey, Ambrose, 160.  
 Pulteney, (Robt.), 268.  
 Purcell, Jas., 209.  
 ....., Robt., 209.  
 ....., Tho., 209.  
 Purefoy, Valentine, 27.  
 Pursell, Fras., 204, 255.  
 Pym, Jno., 173.  
 ....., Wm., 168.

## Q

Quarter, Jno. Wright, 206.  
 Quirinson, Quyrinson, Bt., Sir Wm., Kt. and  
 Bt., Sr. Wm., 175, 286, 316.

## R

Radeliffe, Fras., 83, 212.  
 Radley, Robt., 76.  
 Radney, (—), Capt. Ant., Jno. *See* under  
 Rodney.  
 Raghly, Garrett, 209.  
 Rainsford, Rainsforte, Fras., 10, 85.  
 Raleigh, Geo., 11.  
 Ramsay, (—), 208.  
 ....., Robt., 207.  
 ....., Tho., 207.  
 Ramsey, (—), 216, 269.  
 Ratcliffe, (—) 119.  
 Rattray, Geo. 63.  
 ....., Jno., 63.

- Rawley, Tho., 308, 316.  
 Read, (—), Fras., 94.  
     ....., Jas., 23, 83.  
     ....., Ralph. *See* under Reade.  
     ....., Robt., 79.  
 Reade, Fras., 80, 139.  
     ....., Jas., 93, 98, 156.  
     ....., Ralph, 76, 147.  
 Rean (?), Cornelius, 120.  
 Redgier, Major, 33, 37.  
 Reeves, Hen., 69.  
     ....., Wm., Sr. Wm., 100, 116, 122.  
 Regan, Tege, 63.  
 Reresby, Edm., 113, 159, 276, 315.  
     ....., Bt., Sr. Jno., 59, 231, 294, 324.  
 Rerisby, (—). *See* Reresby.  
 Reskeymer, Reskinner, Jno., 11, 40.  
 Reynolds, Jas., 80.  
 Rhodes, Clifton, 60.  
 Rhodesby, Wm., 210, 258.  
 Richards, Hen., 79.  
     ....., Wm., 196, 284, 316.  
 Richardson, Brian, 81.  
     ....., Chas., 194.  
     ....., Fras., 221.  
     ....., Jno., 136, 153, 182, 198, 221, 261.  
     ....., Lodovick, Hen., 212, 246.  
     ....., Mich., 322.  
     ....., Ric., 163.  
     ....., Tho., 102.  
     ....., Wm., 214.  
 Richerly, Wm., 219.  
 Richmond, Chas. Lennox, Duke of, 61.  
 Riddell, Robt., 15.  
 Ridyert (*sic*), (—). *See* Redgier.  
 Rigby, (—), 203.  
     ....., Edwd., 256, 298.  
 Rigg, Wm., 139, 196, 232, 276, 317.  
 Risby, Sr. Jno. *See* Reresby.  
 Risley, Paul, 50.  
 Rives, H., 20.  
 Roach, Ens., 37.  
 Roane, Jno., 23.  
 Robert, Tho., 320.  
 Roberts, (—), 204, 250.  
     ....., David, 255.  
     ....., Geo., 120.  
     ....., Ric., 242.  
 Robinson, (—), Chas., 157, 205, 276, 316.  
     ....., Jno., 2.  
     ....., Sir Jno., 10, 111.  
     ....., Mark, 3.  
     ....., Pat., 334.  
     ....., Peter, 318.  
     ....., Lt. Wm., 246.  
     ....., Ens. Wm., 819.  
 Robson, (—), 213.  
     ....., Tho., 212.  
     ....., Wm., 205.  
 Roch (*sic*), (—), 269.  
     ....., Maurice, Morish, 136, 209 *bis*.  
     ....., Percy, 301, 314.  
 Roche, (—), David, 302, 320.  
     ....., Jas., 57.  
     ....., Wm., 189.  
 Rochester, Jno. Wilmot, Earl of, 76.  
 Rodney, (—), 268.  
 Rodney, Ant., 202, 221, 305.  
     ....., Jno., 57, 75, 115, 119, 129.  
 Roe, Tho., 23, 63.  
 Rogers (—), 207.  
     ....., Fras., 56, 97, 112, 163, 230, 264, 322.  
     ....., Wm., 79.  
 Rolleston, Wm., 7, 37.  
 Rollo, Archbold, 318.  
 Rolls, Denny, 135, 201.  
     ....., Wm., 254, 313.  
 Rolston, (—), 218.  
     ....., Wm. *See* Rolleston.  
 Rolt, Edwd., 76.  
 Ronald, Jno., 210.  
 Rook, Geo. *See* Rooke.  
     ....., Hayward. *See* Rooke.  
 Rooke, (—), 269.  
     ....., Geo., *Introduction* xii, 187, 321.  
 Roocke, Heyman, 216, 279, 323.  
 Roscaracke, Tho., Roscarrick, Col. Edwd.  
     *See infra*.  
 Roscarrock, Edwd., (—), 1, 45, 46, 67, 85,  
     94, 111.  
     ....., Tho., 13, 82.  
 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of, *Introduction* xii, 202.  
 Rosse, Alex., 213.  
     ....., Walter, 72.  
 Rosseter (Col.), 76.  
 Rottenberg, Jonas, 214.  
 Roules, Hen., 221.  
 Rous, Edwd., 130, 186, 242, 304, 315.  
     ....., Tho., 145.  
 Rouse, Gervase, Jervas, 50, 322.  
 Row, Tho. *See* Rowe.  
 Rowcastle, Ric., 8.  
 Rowe, Fras., 159.  
     ....., Hen., 272, 302, 320.  
     ....., Tho., 233, 255, 261, 272.  
 Rowles, Denis. *See* Rolls.  
 Ruddell, Jno., 210.  
 Rue, de la, Fras. *See* La Rue.  
 Rumley, Jo., 84.  
 Rumsey, (—), 256.  
     ....., Lt. Jno., 219.  
     ....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 82, 219.  
 Rupert, Prince, 76, 87, 99, 119, 122, 143, 152,  
     205, 317.  
 Russell, Edwd., 260.  
     ....., Fras., 249, 277, 297.  
     ....., Col. Jno., 7, 37, 146.  
     ....., Jno., 123.



Russell—*cont.*

- ....., Theodore, Theodorus, 147, 202.  
 ....., Wm., 128.  
 Rutherford, And., 318.  
 ....., And., Lord (aflds. Earl of Teviot),  
 17, 24.  
 Rutherford, Ralph, 80.  
 Ruthven, Jno., 319.  
 ....., Pat., 121.  
 Ryley, Phil., 237.

## S.

- Sackvold (*sic*), (—), Sackville (—), 119.  
 ....., Edwd., 120.  
 ....., ....., Jun., 92, 119, 124, 148, 205,  
 218, 274, 294, 317.  
 Sadlington, (—), 119.  
 ....., Wm., 24, 141.  
 St. Alban's, Hen. Jermyn, Earl of, 11.  
 St. Clare, Robt., 221, 292 *bis*.  
 St. Clare, Jas., 144.  
 St. George, Art., 168.  
 ....., Hen., 168.  
 St. Hill (*sic*), (—), Sainthill, (—), 33, 39.  
 ....., Capt., 19, 24.  
 St. John, Frs., 75.  
 ....., Oliver, 316, 325.  
 ....., Tho., 302, 320.  
 St. Johns (?), Jo., 84.  
 St. Leger (—), 87.  
 ....., Ant. 124, 286.  
 ....., Warham, 149.  
 ....., St. Leiger, Warham. *See supra*.  
 Salesby, Rowland. *See Selby*.  
 Salisbury, Tho., 82.  
 Salkeild, Jno., 15.  
 Salkeld, Sr. Wm., 17, 92.  
 Sallenow, Hen., 230.  
 Salloway, Robt., 282.  
 Salmon, Tho., 84.  
 Salter, Jno., 216.  
 Salusbury, Tho., 217, 234, 245.  
 Salvage, Ric., 24.  
 Salwyn, Geo., 13.  
 Sandeford, (—), 215.  
 Sanders, Tho., 89, 186, 196, 322.  
 Sanderson, Frs., 286.  
 ....., Wm., 19, 25.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 198, 243.  
 Sandes, Jno., 108.  
 Sandford, Tho., 25.  
 ....., Wm., 216.  
 Sandilands, (—), 121.  
 ....., Jno., 63.  
 Sands, Hen., 93.  
 Sandys, Edwin, 45, 112, 176, 313.  
 ....., Frs., 80.  
 ....., Geo., 80.  
 ....., Hen., 221.  
 ....., ....., 277, 293, 316 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno., 134.  
 ....., Tho., 205.  
 ....., Bt., Sr. Tho., Kt. and Bt., Sr. Tho.,  
 1, 99.  
 Sainthill, Capt. *See Sainthill*.  
 Sarsfield (—), 207.  
 ....., Pat., 209.  
 Saunders, Jno., 8, 150.  
 Savadge, Ric. *See Savage*.  
 Savage, Phil., 79.  
 ....., Ric., 143, 203.  
 Savile, (—), 60, 269.  
 ....., Edwd., 186, 323.  
 ....., Sr. Geo., 76.  
 ....., Hen., 119, 246, 284, 315.  
 ....., Wm., 27.  
 Savill, Edwd., Wm. *See supra*.  
 Saville, (—), 208, 256.  
 ....., Sr. Geo., Hen. *See Savile*.  
 Sayer, Kt., Sr. Jno., 46, 83.  
 ....., Robt., 221.  
 Sayers, Sr. Jno. *See Sayer*.  
 Scarborough, Robt., 42.  
 Scardevile, Jos., 172.  
 Schomberg and Mertola, Fredk., Earl of, 152,  
 154.  
 Scoles, Jasper, 83.  
 Scot, Edwd. *See Scott*, Sr. Edwd.  
 Scott, And., 318.  
 ....., Lt. Edwd., 209.  
 ....., Cor. Edwd., 294, 313.  
 ....., Edwd., Sr. Edwd., 42, 120, 123, 129.  
 ....., Ric., 272.  
 ....., Robt., 137.  
 ....., Thos., 319.  
 Scremger, Alex., 63.  
 Scrimshaw, Jas., 218.  
 Scrimshaw, Col. Chas., 1.  
 Seroop, (—), 94.  
 ....., Sr. Adr., Jervas. *See infra*.  
 Scroope, Sr. Adr., 23, 63.  
 ....., Jervas, 214.  
 ....., Stuart, 40, 194.  
 Scrope, Adr., Qr.-Mr., 70.  
 Seudamore, (—), Sam., 116, 158, 223, 296,  
 321.  
 Seuly, Morgan, 209.  
 Seaborne, Jno., 123.  
 Seale, Tho., 88.  
 Seamore, (—), 137.  
 Seaton, Alex., 215.  
 ....., Jno., 140.  
 ....., Pat., 212.  
 Sedgwick, Robt., 214.  
 Selunove, S., 175.

- Selby, Rowland, 48, 192, 313, 331.  
 ....., Tho., 135.  
 Selden, Edwd., 45.  
 Selsby, Rowland. *See* Selby.  
 Selwood, Humph., 142.  
 Selwyn, Wm., 287, 315.  
 Semple, Pierce, 215.  
 Senhouse, Ant., 303.  
 ....., Jno., 278, 302.  
 Seppen, Robt., 145.  
 Sewster, Robt., 141.  
 Seymour, (—), 120.  
 ....., Chas., 221.  
 ....., Bt., Sr. Edwd., 195.  
 ....., Hen., 213, 259, 288, 316.  
 ....., Jno., 82, 119, 141, 150, 174, 247, 293, 315.  
 ....., Tho., 186, 242, 305, 317.  
 ....., Wm. (*sic*). *See* Seymour, Henry.  
 Seymoure, Hen., Jno. *See supra*.  
 Shaa (*sic*), Jno., 234.  
 Shackerley, Sr. Jeffery, 34, 297.  
 ....., Lewis Sampson, 82, 238.  
 ....., Peter, 298, 329.  
 Shackerly, Sr. Jeffery, Peter. *See* Shackerley.  
 Shadwell, Tho., 82.  
 Shaftoe, Jno., 214.  
 Shambut (*sic*), Jno. Dan. 57.  
 Shedham, 203.  
 ....., Mich., 256.  
 Sheely, Murrough, 209.  
 Sheffield, Edm., 125.  
 Shelden, (—), 119.  
 ....., Ric., 68, 136.  
 ....., Wm., 47.  
 Sheldon, (—), 183.  
 ....., Ben., 83.  
 ....., Dominick, 203.  
 ....., Edwd., 4.  
 ....., Posthumus, 206.  
 ....., Ralph, 76, 120.  
 ....., Ens. Ric., 24.  
 ....., Surgeon Ric., 214.  
 ....., Wm., 24, 51.  
 Shelly, Jno., 218.  
 Shelton, (—), 60.  
 Shenton, Alex., 286, 334.  
 ....., Edwd., 317, 326.  
 Shepherd, Jno., 334.  
 Sherard, Fras., 76.  
 ....., Phil., 52.  
 Sherburn, Sr. Edwd., 314.  
 Sherburne, Tho., 243.  
 Sherley, Tho., 83.  
 Shirley, Edwd., 213, 295, 304.  
 Shomberg, Monsiour. *See* Schomberg, Earl of.  
 Shore, Wm., 256.  
 Shower, Wm., 220.  
 Shrimpton, Jo., 322, 325.  
 Sidnam, (*sic*). *See* Sydenham.  
 Sidney, Hen. *See* Sydney.  
 Sillyau, (—), (Sillyard?), 119.  
 Simons, (—), Gilb., 234, 321.  
 Simpson, (—), 216.  
 ....., Holland, 27.  
 Sinclaire, Jas., 121.  
 Sinclere, Jno., 71.  
 Sinkler, Robt. *See* St. Clair.  
 Sinod (*sic*), Jas., 120.  
 Sison, Tho. *See* Sisum.  
 Sisum, Tho., 283, 331.  
 Size, (—), 241.  
 ....., Hen., 41.  
 Skelton, (—), 204.  
 ....., Bevill, 71, 82, 100, 123.  
 ....., Jno., 119, 255, 271, 315.  
 ....., Kt., Sr. Jno., 13.  
 ....., Wm., 79.  
 Skiep, Ric., 26.  
 Slacke, Sam., 135.  
 Slater, Peter, 147.  
 Slinger, (—), 207.  
 Slingsby, (—), 92, 268.  
 ....., Guilford, 224.  
 ....., Ens., Hen., 309.  
 ....., Hen., Major Hen., 4, 178, 298, 308.  
 ....., Sr. Tho., Bt., Sr. Tho., 76, 112, 220, 260, 313.  
 Smalewood, Robt. *See* Smallwood.  
 Smallwood, Dr. Mat., 1.  
 ....., Robt., 38.  
 Smelt, Mat., 319.  
 Smith, (—), 134, 164, 210.  
 ....., Edwd., 236.  
 ....., Sr. Jas., Kt., Sr. Jas., 9, 54.  
 ....., Kt., Sr. Jeremy, 144.  
 ....., Sr. Paul, 61.  
 ....., Peter, 296.  
 ....., Ric., 211.  
 ....., Robt., 81.  
 ....., Theodorus, 212.  
 ....., Tho., 137, 271, 322.  
 ....., Wm., 150, 212, 316, 324, 327.  
 Snelling, Jno., 42, 50, 64.  
 Somer, Wm. *See* Summers.  
 Somerville, Jas., 2.  
 Soper, (—), 213.  
 ....., Tho., 160, 262.  
 South, (—), 134.  
 Southcot, (—), 204.  
 ....., Tho., 255.  
 Southcote, (—), 269.  
 Southerland, Alex. *See* Sutherland.  
 Spalden, Fras., 76.  
 Sparrow, (—), 137, 160.  
 Speeno (?), Robt., 201.  
 Spelman, Chas., 79.  
 ....., Clement, 83.

- Spicer, Giles, 225, 272, 316, 334.  
 Spilman, Tho., 76.  
 Spotswood, Robt., 195.  
 Sprag, Edwd., Spragge, *Introduction* xi, 12.  
 Sprig, Jon., 84.  
 Springall, Wm., 239, 254, 313.  
 Stackhouse, Tho., 42.  
 Stacy, Jo., 76.  
 ....., Montague, 76.  
 Stafford, Wm., 237.  
 Stamp, Ant., 67, 145.  
 Standin, Griffith, 211.  
 Standish, Alex., Qr.-Mr., 59, 71.  
 ....., Col., 29, 76.  
 Stanford, Jno., 84.  
 Stanhop, (*sic*), Ferd. *See* Stanhope.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Stanhope.  
 Stanhope, Ferd., 79, 202, 239, 254, 263, 313.  
 ....., Wm., 79.  
 Staniford, Wm., 301, 314.  
 Stanley, Capt. Chas., 14.  
 ....., Ens. Chas., 329.  
 ....., Edwd., brother to the Earl of Derby, 1.  
 ....., Wm., 34.  
 Stansby, (—), 137.  
 Stanyard, Hen., 79.  
 Staples, Jno., 233, 239, 253, 254, 261, 312.  
 Stapleton, (—), 59.  
 ....., Robt., 217.  
 ....., Wm., 75.  
 Starismore, Tho., 56.  
 Starling, Fras., Jas. *See* Sterling.  
 Starsmore, Edwd., 27.  
 Staughton, (—). *See* Stoughton.  
 Stephens, Wm., 47.  
 Stephenson, Wm., 219.  
 Sterling, Fras., 156, 257, 322.  
 ....., Jas., 50, 298, 322.  
 Steuart, Wm., 158.  
 Steukly, Wm., 76.  
 Stevens, Wm., 24.  
 Stevenson, Capt. Wm., 145.  
 Steward, Fras., 14.  
 ....., Geo., 254.  
 ....., Hen., 24, 42, 50.  
 ....., Jas., 244.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 137.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 137.  
 Stewart, Jas., 121, 210.  
 ....., Tho., 246.  
 ....., Wm., 83, 211, 246.  
 Stirling, Alex., 215.  
 ....., Jno., 318.  
 Stock, Art., 18.  
 Stockman, Wm., 91.  
 Stone, Edwd., 81.  
 Storton, Wm. *See* Stoughton.  
 Story, (—), 122.  
 Stoughton, (—), 207, 222.  
 ....., Wm., 255, 320.  
 Stourton, Tho., 2.  
 Stow, Wm., Stowe, Wm., 145, 219.  
 Strachan, Alex., 63, 71.  
 Stradling, Edwd., Sr. Edwd., 24, 61, 81, 220.  
 ....., Ens. Edwd., 236.  
 ....., Tho., 53, 93, 187, 220, 315.  
 Strange, Major, 16.  
 Strangways, Jos., 76.  
 Straughan, Alex. *See* Strachan.  
 ....., Jno., 318.  
 Streater, Jas., 83.  
 Street, Jno., 76, 109, 139, 196.  
 Strickland, Robt., 76.  
 ....., Sr. Roger, 122, 160, 191, 289.  
 ....., Walt., 76.  
 Stringer, Jno., 55, 73, 109, 131.  
 Strode, (—), 119.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 323.  
 ....., Col. Jno., 6, 243, 292, 315.  
 Strother, Jno., 14, 80, 134, 149.  
 ....., Lance, 214, 244.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 258.  
 ....., Col. Wm., 14, 80, 134, 262.  
 ....., Wm., 134, 153.  
 Stroud, (—), 269.  
 ....., Bernard, 158.  
 ....., Geo., Stroude, (—), 115, 119, 205.  
 Strowde, (—), 223.  
 Stuart, (—). *See* Stewart, Walt.  
 ....., Geo., 238, 319.  
 ....., Jas., 63, 319.  
 ....., Jno., 63.  
 ....., Walt., 120.  
 Stuckley, Edm., Stukeley, Edm., 169, 317.  
 Stuckley, Jnn., Edwd., 48.  
 Sulyard, Tho., 221.  
 Sumerton, Ralph, 212.  
 Summers, Capt., 9, 18.  
 ....., Wm., 271, 321.  
 Sunderland, Robt. Spencer, Earl of, 76.  
 ....., Jno., 214.  
 Supple, Chas., 82.  
 Sutherland, Alex., 215.  
 ....., Hugh, 249, 314.  
 Sutton, (—), 134.  
 ....., Robt., 80.  
 ....., Wm., 117, 119.  
 Swale, Jno., 213, 257.  
 Swinborne, Allan, 80.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., 80.  
 Swinbro, Tho., 83.  
 Swinerton, Ralph, 83.  
 Swinhd, Tho., 218.  
 Swinnow, Edwd., 151.  
 Swiny, Terence, 209.  
 Sydenham, (—), 6.  
 ....., Jno., 82, 137, 203.

Sydney, Hen., 88, 94, 107, 218.  
 ....., Robt., 50, 53.  
 Symmonds, Jeffery, 42.  
 Symms, Jo., 83.  
 Symonds, Bozoun, 317, 326.  
 ....., Jno., 42.

## T

Taffe, Theodore, 83.  
 Talbot, (—). *See* Talbot, Edwd.  
 ....., Cherington, 202.  
 ....., Edwd., 42, 75, 115, 119.  
 ....., Capt. Geo., 275, 302.  
 ....., Gilb., 76, 246, 316, 327.  
 ....., Jno., 206.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., Kt., Sr. Jno., 7, 37, 119, 206.  
 ....., Tho., 79.  
 Talbott, (—), 119.  
 ....., Marke, 209.  
 ....., Ric., 241.  
 ....., Wm., 209.  
 Talmash, Talmish, Tho. *See* Tollemache.  
 Tancred, Chris., 219.  
 ....., Ralph, 174.  
 ....., Tho., 134.  
 Tankard, Tho., Tankerd, Ralph. *See* Tancred.  
 Tate, Zouch, 26, 287, 302.  
 Tatham, Jno., 321.  
 ....., Sam., 73, 321.  
 Tayler, Den., 81.  
 Taylor, David, 228, 305, 316.  
 ....., Fras., 23.  
 ....., Geo., 84.  
 ....., Hen., 37, 91, 98, 186.  
 ....., Jas., 84.  
 ....., Capt. Ric., 70.  
 ....., Sr. Tho., 203.  
 ....., Wm., 217.  
 Taylour, Wm., 137.  
 Temple, Jno., 201.  
 ....., Tho., 137.  
 Templer, Dowdell, 217.  
 Tessine, Bernard, 278, 303.  
 Teviot, And., Earl of, 33, 37.  
 Thanet, Ric. Sackville, Earl of, 286 *bis*.  
 Thield, David, 138.  
 Thimbelbee, Jno., 120.  
 Thinly, Jas., 121.  
 Thistlethwayt, Jos., 201.  
 Thomas, Humph., 157.  
 ....., Jenkins, 282, 302, 320.  
 ....., Lewis, 220.

Thompson, (—), 244.  
 ....., Jas., 121.  
 ....., Robt., 42, 50, 86.  
 Thomson, Fras., 134.  
 Thorald, Edm. *See* Thorold.  
 Thoresby, Fras., 79.  
 Thorn, Jno. *See* Thorne.  
 Thornborough, (—), 207, 256.  
 Thorne, Jno., 82, 104, 186, 321.  
 Thornton, Jno., 76.  
 ....., Robt., 233.  
 ....., Roger, 80.  
 ....., Tho., 136.  
 Thorold, (—), 120.  
 ....., Capt. Ant., 127.  
 ....., Edm., 14, 124.  
 Throckmorton, (—). *See* Throckmorton, Jno.  
 ....., Herb., 123, 161, 197, 292, 304, 322.  
 ....., Jno., 316, 327.  
 ....., Tho., 83, 163, 242, 277, 289, 315.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 23, 62, 83, 119.  
 Throgmorton, Herb., Jo., Tho., Sr. Wm. *See supra*.  
 Thynne, Jas., 62, 76.  
 Tiffeny, (—), Zach. *See* Tiffin.  
 Tiffin, Hen., 323.  
 ....., Zach., 207, 208, 222, 256, 269, 323.  
 Tilly, Wm., 138.  
 Tinker, Jno., 135.  
 Tirwhit, Jno., Sr. Phil. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Titus, Jno., 73.  
 ....., Silius, 66.  
 Tolderby, Tolderney, Jno., 195, 224.  
 Tolhurst, Jere., 83.  
 Tollemache, Tho., 212, 221, 261.  
 Tomkins, Jno., 80.  
 ....., Silvannus, 148.  
 Tompkins, Jno., 218.  
 Tong, Tonge, Jno., 15, 109, 130, 186 *bis*, 242, 263.  
 Tonken, Edwd., 82.  
 Tonstall, Fras., 59.  
 Took, Jno., 313, 329.  
 Tooke, Tho., 308.  
 Topham, Jno., 210.  
 Tothall, Hen., 138.  
 Tothill, Tho., 83.  
 Touchet, Jas., 57, 129.  
 ....., Mervin, 76.  
 Touris, Robt., 63, 215.  
 Tournay, Edwd., 80.  
 Towers, Robt. *See* Touris.  
 Towneley, (—), 119.  
 Townley, (—), 206.  
 Townsend, (—), 225.  
 ....., Geo., Lord. *See* Townshend.  
 Townshend, Ant., 321.  
 ....., Geo., 79.  
 ....., (Horatio), Lord, 79, 83.

Trant, Dominick, 207.  
 Trappes, Trapps, Geo., 123, 141, 207.  
 ..... Hen., 7.  
 Travers, Nich., 56, 132, 228.  
 Tregaher, Jas., 11.  
 Trelawny, (—), 207, 269.  
 ..... Chas., 173, 222, 269, 279, 281, 295,  
 323.  
 ..... Fras., 40, 102.  
 ..... Harry, Hen., 223, 323.  
 ..... Jno., 82, 119, 131.  
 ..... Sr. Jon., 202.  
 Trevanion, Jno., 92.  
 Trevor, Tho., 11.  
 Trevillian, Ames, 208.  
 Trip, Geo., 56.  
 Trippe, Chas., 90.  
 Trogmorton (*sic*), Tho. *See* Throckmorton.  
 Troughtback, Jno., Troughtback, Dr. Jno.,  
 Tho. *See infra*.  
 Troutbeck, Dr. Jno., 3, 253.  
 ..... Dr. Jos., 160, 272, 318.  
 ..... Tho., 108, 186, 244.  
 Truton (?), (—), 64.  
 Tuck (*sic*), Jno. *See* Took.  
 Tufton, (Ric.), 141.  
 ..... Sackville, 175, 292, 315, 325.  
 Tuke, (—), 135.  
 Tunstall, Wm., 76.  
 Turberville, Edwd., 236.  
 Turnbull, Jno., 83.  
 Turner, Edm., 272, 313.  
 ..... Edwd., 236.  
 ..... Jno., 219, 245.  
 ..... Tho., 166.  
 ..... Wm., 76.  
 Turney, Chas., 154.  
 ..... Humph., 10.  
 Twisden, (—), 64.  
 ..... Fras., 136.  
 Tyree, Adam, 63.  
 ..... Pat., 63.  
 Tyrell, Usher, 224.  
 Tyrick, Sam., 205.  
 Tyrrell, Cartar, 140.  
 Tyrwhitt, Jno., 10, 85.  
 ..... Sr. Phil., 134.

## U

Ulefeldt, Cornifce, Count, 119.  
 Underhill, Sam., Capt. Sam, 66, 76.  
 Upcot, Wm., Upcott, Wm., 3, 89, 237, 312.  
 Urqubart, Alex., 215.  
 Usher, Art., 127.  
 ..... Ignatius, 292.  
 Ushetton (*sic*), Jno., 210.

## V

Vagier (*sic*), Lewis, 218.  
 Vane, Sr. Walt., 62, 83, 93, 98, 107.  
 Vaughan, Herb., 135.  
 ..... Jno., 156, 255, 262, 307, 313.  
 ..... Jno., Lord, 137.  
 ..... Roger, 91.  
 ..... Tho., 119.  
 Vaulx, de, Mat., 328.  
 Vaux, Lieut. Pat., 50.  
 Verman, (—), Hugh. *Introduction*, vi, 177,  
 202, 313.  
 Vernon, Jas., 235.  
 Victor, Wm., Victore, Wm., 12, 40.  
 Villers, (—), Edwd. *See* Villiers.  
 Villiers, Edwd., 112, 154, 252.  
 ..... Col. Edwd., the Hon. Edwd., 14, 73,  
 80, 126, 134, 210, 234, 311.  
 ..... Sr. Edwd., 202, 263.  
 ..... Fras., 210.  
 ..... Hen., 283, 285.  
 Vincent, (—). *See* Vincent, Fras.  
 ..... Ant., 43.  
 ..... Fras., 67, 83, 91, 98.  
 Vivian, Sr. Riccard (*sic*), 12.  
 Voyle, Ric., 126.  
 Vyner, Tho., 203.

## W

Wade, Hen., 60, 76.  
 Wakefield, Hen., 194.  
 ..... Wm., 247, 317, 326, 328.  
 Wakeley, Chas. *See* Wakelyn.  
 Wakelin, Wm., 276, 317.  
 Wakelyn, Chas., 317, 326.  
 Walbanck, Wm., 212.  
 Walden, Lionel, Kt., Sr. Lionel, 134, 147, 216.  
 Waldron, Hen., 218.  
 Walkcuden, Tho., 76, 155, 205.  
 Walker, Ant., 176.  
 ..... Frederick, 164.  
 ..... Jno., 80.  
 ..... Ralph, 208.  
 ..... Steward, Stuart, 18, 85.  
 ..... Tho., 205, 258.  
 Wall, Fras., 48.  
 Waller, Jno., 8, 81.  
 Walley, Tho., 255.  
 Wallham, (—), 269.  
 Wallis, Jas., 14, 148.  
 Wallor, Jno., 137.  
 Walsh, Ben, 24, 38, 41.  
 ..... Hollis, 136.



- Walter David, Davy, 76, 112, 172.  
 ..... , Jas., 119.  
 ..... , Jno., 83.  
 ..... , Wm., 76.  
 Walters, Capt., Major, 6, 17.  
 Warcup, Lenthal, 220, 221, 315, 324.  
 Warcup, Lenthall. *See* Warcup.  
 Ward, (—), 203, 268.  
 ..... , Chas., 256, 301, 314.  
 ..... , Ric., 38.  
 Warde, Jas., 184, 317, 326.  
 Warder, Edwd., 28.  
 Warkhome, Tho., 213.  
 Warner, Edwd., 236.  
 ..... , Dr. Edwd., 46.  
 ..... , Ric., 154, 230.  
 ..... , Robt., 37, 82.  
 Warre, Sr. Fras., 222, 256.  
 ..... , Sr. Jno., 60, 76.  
 Warren, Art., 79.  
 Warton, Kt., Sr. Ralph. *See* Wharton.  
 Warwick, the Earl of (?—Rich), 13.  
 Washbourne, Ric., 161.  
 Washington, Hen., 7.  
 Waterhouse, Chas., 11.  
 ..... , Tho., 245.  
 Waters, Ezra, 266.  
 Watson, (—), 213, 257.  
 ..... , Edwd., 201, 239, 253.  
 ..... , Fras., 3, 17, 89, 146.  
 ..... , Kt., Sr. Fras., 224.  
 ..... , Robt., 213.  
 Watts, (—), 54.  
 ..... , Edwd., 131.  
 ..... , Humph., 79.  
 ..... , Tho., 208.  
 Waylie, Jno., 325.  
 Wayneman, Chas., 125.  
 Wealey, Capt., 37.  
 Webb, Jas., 69.  
 ..... , Jno., 186, 190.  
 Webster, (—), 302.  
 ..... , Tho., 212.  
 ..... , Wm., 320.  
 Weld, Geo., 10, 25.  
 ..... , Sr. Jno., 23.  
 ..... , Robt., 10.  
 Weldon, Alex., 214, 250.  
 Well (?), Ffrederick, 249.  
 Wentworth, Sr. Wm., 82.  
 Werden, Robt., 53, 88, 130, 235, 254, 313.  
 Wescomb, Geo. *See* Westcombe.  
 West, Horatio, 76.  
 ..... , Tho., 7.  
 ..... , Wm., 254.  
 Westby, Bernaby, 76.  
 ..... , Chas., 76.  
 Westcoate, Tho., 7.  
 Westcombe, Geo., Westcomb, (—), 241, 302, 320.  
 Weston, Hen., 240.  
 Whaley, Jno., 223, 296, 321.  
 ..... , Tho., 223, 263, 321.  
 Whalley, Peniston, 79.  
 Wharton, (—), 135.  
 ..... , Abr., 14, 45, 238.  
 ..... , Geo., 178, 213, 216, 225.  
 ..... , Hen., 167, 182, 239, 317.  
 ..... , Jas., 168.  
 ..... , Sr. Ralph, 134, 147, 227.  
 ..... , Wm., 323.  
 Wheeler, And., *alias* Pitcairne, 248, 276, 293, 316.  
 ..... , Col. Chas., Sr. Chas., Bt., Sr. Chas., 6, 61, 76, 211.  
 ..... , Fras., 61, 176, 304, 315.  
 ..... , Jas., 182.  
 ..... , Trevor, 211, 221.  
 ..... , Wm., Sr. Wm., 272, 282, 297, 322.  
 Wheldale, Ric., 248.  
 Wheldon, Chas., 155.  
 Wheler, (—). *See* Wheeler, Wm.  
 ..... , And., *alias* Pitcairne. *See* Wheeler.  
 ..... , Trevor, 85. *See* Wheeler.  
 Whitacre, Chas. *See* Whitaker.  
 Whitaker, (—), Chas., 75, 115, 117, 160, 169.  
 ..... , Wm., 38, 41.  
 White, (—), 139.  
 ..... , And., 63.  
 ..... , Jas., 209.  
 ..... , Jno., 39, 137.  
 ..... , Major Jno., 41.  
 ..... , Ric., 241, 276.  
 ..... , Wm., 81.  
 Whitehead, Hen., 84.  
 ..... , Mich., 80.  
 ..... , Ric., 12, 84.  
 Whiteley, (Col.). *See* Whitley, Roger.  
 Whitelock, Bigley, 167.  
 Whitfield, (—), 222.  
 ..... , Ralph, 83.  
 Whitford, David, 71.  
 ..... , Jas., 79.  
 Whitley, (—), 204.  
 ..... , Peter, 163.  
 ..... , Roger, 87.  
 Whittaker, Chas. *See* Whitaker.  
 Whittle, Ric., 154.  
 ..... , Sackville, 278.  
 Whitworth, Ric., 76.  
 Whorwood, (—), 119.  
 ..... , Wm., 76, 140.  
 Whyte, Jno., 319.  
 ..... , Wm., 319.  
 Wicherly, Wm. *See* Wycherley.  
 Wickham, Wm., 76.



Widdrington, (—), 148.  
 ....., Edwd., 15, 80, 134, 166, 170.  
 ....., Fras., 14, 15.  
 ....., Lewis, 149.  
 ....., Patricius, 166.  
 ....., Ralph, 80, 116, 186, 234.  
 ....., Roger, 80, 142.  
 ....., Wm., 158.  
 ....., Wm., Lord, 14, 76, 148.  
 Wightwick, Sam., 84.  
 Wigmore, Hen., 304, 316.  
 Wignall, Jas., 221.  
 Wildbore, Robt., 50.  
 Wilding, (—), 135.  
 Wiley, Jas., 303, 320.  
 Wilkins, (—). *See* Wilkins, Robt.  
 ....., Ric., 109.  
 ....., Robt., Lieut. Robt., 151, 175, 317,  
 318, 326.  
 Williams, (—), 203, 213, 268, 269.  
 ....., Fras., 24, 75.  
 ....., Col. Hen., 125.  
 ....., Jno., 169, 301, 314.  
 ....., Jo., 256.  
 ....., Paul, 186.  
 Williamson, Fras., 136, 152, 248, 322.  
 ....., Geo., 50, 76.  
 Willis, (—), 134.  
 ....., Ric., 152.  
 ....., Robt., 205.  
 Willoughby, Capt. (—), 204.  
 ....., Cornet, (—), 206.  
 ....., Fras., 84.  
 ....., Jno., 217, 248.  
 ....., Robt., Lord of Eresby, 65.  
 ....., Tho., 30, 76.  
 Willson, Edm. *See* Wilson.  
 Wilson, (—), 213.  
 ....., Alex., 195.  
 ....., Edm., 84, 112, 128, 321.  
 ....., Edwd., 203.  
 ....., Jno., 219, 302.  
 ....., Sam., 196.  
 Wind, (—). *See* Wind, Wm.  
 ....., Wm., 92, 190, 226.  
 Winde, Hen., 317, 326.  
 Windebanke, (—), 134.  
 ....., Sr. Fras., Bt., Sr. Fras., 226, 262,  
 283.  
 Windham, Sr. Chas., Fras., Geo., Tho. *See*  
 Wyndham.  
 Windram, Geo., Windrame, Alex. *See*  
 Winrame.  
 Windsor, Lord, Tho., Lord, 76, 298.  
 Windwood, (—), 128.  
 Winfield, Tho. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wingfield, Lt. (—), 207.  
 ....., Ens. (—), 207.  
 ....., Chas. 222, 255, 256, 302, 320.

Wingfield—*cont.*  
 ....., Geo., 137, 207, 222, 255, 302, 320.  
 ....., Jno., 255, 282, 302, 320.  
 ....., Owen, 255.  
 ....., Tho., 42, 76.  
 ....., Walt., 140, 142.  
 Wingsted, Tho., 69.  
 Winrame, Alex., 121, 148, 215.  
 ....., Geo., 213.  
 ....., Major, 121.  
 Winstanley, Jas., 211.  
 Winter, Robt., 8, 108, 150.  
 Wisdome, Ric., 136, 210.  
 Wise, (—), Jno., 68, 91.  
 ....., Col. Mat., 6.  
 ....., Ric., 201, 296, 313, 332.  
 Wiseley, Pat., 158.  
 Wiseman, Jaques, 138.  
 ....., Ric., 212.  
 ....., Robt., 54, 98.  
 With, Geo., Robt. *See* Wythe.  
 Witham, (—), Edwd., 26, 42, 51.  
 Withers, Hen., 208, 255, 302, 320.  
 ....., Jno., 18.  
 Wivell, (—), Wm. *See* Wyvill.  
 Wolley, Ric., 211.  
 Wolseley, (—), 216.  
 ....., Chas., 285, 316.  
 ....., Fiennes, 154.  
 ....., Wm., 81, 136, 259.  
 Wood, Basil, Sr. Basill, 23, 63.  
 ....., Edwd., 83.  
 ....., Jno., 63, 207.  
 ....., Sam., 76., 232 *bis*, 238, 252, 266.  
 ....., Tho., 79.  
 Woodcock, Edwd., 232.  
 ....., Jno., 283.  
 ....., Sr. Tho., Woodcocke, Sr. Tho., 15,  
 93, 94, 107.  
 Woodhall, Tho., 1.  
 Woodhouse, Jno., 272.  
 Woodward, (—), 145.  
 ....., Ric., 24, 82, 161, 285, 316.  
 ....., Wm., 214.  
 Woolf, Edwd., 217.  
 Wootton, Wingfield. *See* Wotton.  
 Worcester, Marq. of, Hen. Somerset, Marq.  
 of, 81, 136.  
 Warden, Robt. *See* Werden.  
 Worfield (?), Wm., 137.  
 Wormal, Jno., Wormall, Jno., 306, 322.  
 Wormeley, (—), 134.  
 ....., Jno., 159.  
 ....., Ralph, 131.  
 ....., Tho., 76, 264.  
 Worsley, Chas. *See* Wolseley.  
 Worthevale, Ric., 218.

Wotton, (—), 120.  
 ....., Wingfield, 127, 172, 241.  
 Wray (*sic*), Bt., Sr. Bouchier, Sr. Chichester.  
     *See under Wrey.*  
 Wren., Jas., 64.  
 Wrey, (—). *See infra.*  
 ....., Bt., & K.B. Sr. Bouchier, 69, 98,  
     270.  
 ....., Col. Sr. Chichester, 42, 89.  
 ....., Lieut. Chichester, 286, 306, 321.  
 Wright, Jno., 206.  
 ....., Wm., 83.  
 Writtle, Tho., 13.  
 Wroth, Hen., 203.  
 ....., Sr. Hen., 4.  
 ....., Jno., 76, 203.  
 Wroughton, Geo., 81.  
 Wyan, Jas., 7, 37, 92.  
 Wyatt, Dr. Hen., 20.  
 Wyberd, Jno., 250, 317.  
 Wycherley, Wm. *Introduction* xii, 120, 170.  
 Wyerd, Capt., 9.  
 Wyles, Robt., 80, 212.  
 Wyndham, (—), 268.  
 ....., Chas., Sr. Chas., 4, 155, 313.  
 ....., Edm., 271, 305, 316.  
 ....., Fras., 4, 203, 261.  
 ....., Geo., 76.  
 ....., Hugh, 203, 301, 314, 328.  
 ....., Humph., 220.

Wyndham—*cont.*  
 ....., Tho., 110.  
 Wynnell, (—), 207.  
 Wythe, Geo., 244, 317, 326, 327.  
 ....., Robt., 109, 157.  
 Wythers, Hen. *See Withers.*  
 Wyvell, Wm. *See Wyvill.*  
 Wyvill, (—), 134.  
 ....., Chris., 219.  
 ....., Wm., 127, 136, 159.  
 Wyville, Fras., 323.

## Y

Yarborough, (—), 220.  
 ....., Edm., Yarbours, Edm., 184, 321.  
 Yardly, Robt., 83.  
 Yarnar, Jno., 125.  
 Yelverton, Fras., 138.  
 Yewell, Peregrine, 126, 301, 314.  
 York, (Jas.), Duke of, 12, 143.  
 Youel, Peregrine. *See Yewell.*  
 Young, Art., 159.  
 ....., Jno., 4.  
 ....., Ric., 84.  
 ....., Tho., 24.

London:

PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
*Queen's Printers,*  
DOWNS PARK ROAD, N.E.









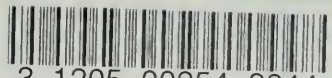
THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
Santa Barbara

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE  
STAMPED BELOW.



NOTIS APR 01 1991

RET'D AUG 31 1990 22  
CHECKED IN AUG 31 '90



3 1205 00254 3344

*PC*

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 702 043 1

